Badische Landesbibliothek Karlsruhe

Digitale Sammlung der Badischen Landesbibliothek Karlsruhe

Medizinische Sammelhandschrift - Cod. St. Peter perg. 33

Italien (Bologna ?), [1. Hälfte des 14. Jh.]

Guilelmus de Saliceto Placentinus: Practica sive summa conservationis sanitatis

urn:nbn:de:bsz:31-20775

Visual Library

Cap° p° de diffinitione febis 7 eius dione 7 sua gia 7 suas sp̃s
Cap° ij° de febre effimera 7 spetiebus eius
Cap° iij° de febꝫ. effimeris que accidit p̃ cpm̃tem
Cap° iiij° de feb̃ ethica 7 suis spẽbꝫ
Cap° v° de febꝫ putridis 7 spẽbꝫ eaꝝ 7 suis cois cois 7 pmis 7 sig̃ficacoibꝫ
Cap° vj° de regie cautele egritudinis mei
Cap° vij° de feb̃ exsanguine 7 spẽbꝫ eius
Cap° viij° de feb̃ tiranni 7 spẽbꝫ eius
Cap° ix° de causone
Cap° xi° de fe. tiana. non putrida que notha. appellatur
Cap° x° de fe cotidiana putrida mē pallatel.
Cap° xj° de fe cotidiana. q̃. q̃dam. appellatur
Cap° xij° de fe cotidiana non uera seu notha
Cap° xiij° de fe quartana putrida mē pallatel.
Cap° xiiij° de fe quartana. simula
Cap° xv° de quartana. non putrida seu notha.
Cap° xvj° de frigore l'timore q non calef
Cap° xvij° de fe sincopali que fit exhumoꝝbꝫ malis 7 calidis 7 acutis
Cap° xviij° de fe sincopali que fit exhumoꝝbꝫ frigidis 7 crudis
Cap° xix° de febbꝫ omnibꝫ uacuare quātumcūq 7 qualitercūq
Cap° xx° de febꝫ putridis xx° de fe que empiallos nominatur
Cap° xxi° de fe que hippatios nominatur
Cap° xxij° de febbꝫ q̃ potius
Cap° xxiij° de febre que emitens dicitur
Cap° xxiiij° de febre pestilenciali. ce
Cap° xxv° de uariolis 7 morbillo
Cap° xxvj° de ggr̃one longitudis 7 brevitatis fe.
Cap° xxvij° de ggr̃one tpr fe.
Cap° xxviij° de sig̃ficacoibꝫ bonis 7 malis appenubꝫ mfebre
Cap° xxix° de ggr̃one digestionis 7 indigestionis huius 7 mfe.
Cap° xxx° de crisi 7 signis sig̃ficantibꝫ crisim 7 eius mahcam 7 bonitatē
Cap° xxxj° de ggr̃one spẽi enarracois crisis 7 q̃nam̃ptem fieri debeat ipius enarracois
Cap° xxxij° de diebꝫ creticis de modo mia cois cor diuisiꝫ 7 ouctum
Cap° xxxiij° de sig̃ficacoe urē mei
Cap° xxxiiij° de sig̃ficacoibꝫ egestionis
Cap° xxxv° de sig̃ficacibꝫ geracionis ex pulsu.
Cap° xxxvj° de regie qualescentis.

Cap° p° de diffinitione febis 7 eius dione 7 sua gia 7 suas spẽs

Febris est calor nat̃alis alteratus motus ad id q est p̃ter nam̃ p̃cedens ab ipo pmenãs 7 arterias meatibꝫ spiritibꝫ 7 sanguinem p totū corp̃ 7 nocet sensibl̃ operibꝫ. Sicut quidā sophistaꝝ uolebat dicere q mfe empiella 7 hmpāria calor. fe. non. vadit motu totū corpus cui empiella. extorqꝫ. sunt frida. 7 hippatica sit eo° indeꝫ q̃n sit ver q̃ tu omi fe. calor n̄ nat̃alis. procedat per totū corpus 7 sic dissimeo p̃ dei non erit gnal neq; uera. simplr. Ad q dicendū est q sunt tres. q ceū suam 7 nat̃alē defendit semp ad mferius 7 rigmē extendit ad supius ut est sensibile et notoriū 7 impediē ipm dno p accidens motibꝫ ita. se. p̃ viam ceam. 7 nat̃alē pulsat dit deorde motū corpus p̃ tm impediri per accidens amara. opillante meatus 7 vias p q̃s calor. trnsire deber motū corpus ut est dem̄ m empiella 7 hmparia. que empiella sit ex flate grosso uitreo. frida. cuius p̃s aliq̃ putruit 7 alie frē est alia nō remansit frida. eq calor. accidentalis nō diu potuit eam penetrare et alie fiee. 7 sic p̃ uiam fr̃ātrem. inl'tū exteriora infrigidat 7 impedit calorem accidentalem. exsistere. calor putrefactiōis adextremā. Hmparia est alia est aq̃ q̃a. il' dicit. q omīs fe. cā sit morbus. ullis peressem lesionis motui corpus. 7 motꝫ opacoes rei coes uere p̃ dicta sm. istā expōem 7 modū q calor nat̃alis fe. protendit deorde motū totius. q̃nus fm. sensus exactus nō appetit calor. accidentalis. maliquibꝫ nibus. sc. ponus frigiditas. ut multi sentiē. est in exemplis dictis supius. Dicit se. p̃ ma. q̃a sua. pma. ingrit mfe. de mfiā macoe spūs 7 fe. de mfiā macoe membroꝝ tridui lū. 7 hui tritū corde. et fe putrida humoralem et differūt isti gn̄a. ap̃e p̃ differentias suoꝝ sboꝝ. 7 rex dicit hec gn̄a p̃ alia modi quia ut q ad effimeram mlto ẽ sequi ethica p̃ putridas. ad putridas ethicas. 7 ad ethicas nulas sequi effimera neq; put̃da neq; ad putridā effimera 7 hoc gnaliter p̃ subtilitatem 7 grossitiē duisoꝝ sboꝝ. se. gn̄a calor. m. nat̃alis mfiā mutat 7 ba dera. spetiē spūalis spūali mfiā mutare p̃t membra. rea. et lesiā accidentalis sili calor. 7 malis mfius. m humoribus mfiā mutare p̃t de leui membra. rationabilis. 7 coꝝ. humoribus. 7 fiē ethica. 7 impossibile est nā ne resoluat calor ā membris duris 7 ceis mipis extinguat 7 remaneat ut mhuoubꝫ ul' mspiritibꝫ sili si nā potuit calorem ab humoubꝫ putrefactis resolui ut sic esset q ipm ab aera spūali remouebat cui sit gr̃anus et difficilis talem calorem accidentalem mfiā mhuoubꝫ putrefactis ap̃ nāz 7 mediā remoui 7 resolui q albā spūali 7 ita malig. sbiectis suis deis comicat ma. gnā febrē. 7 disserit. 7 mquādo nā dz q fe effimera non requirit ea cās medianabꝫ que sunt tres. uidelicet p̃mitua. accidens 7 quietē. si p̃mitua tm ethica. accidentem et quietis 7 mhoc quidā omīs. Alii dr̃ ut q̃dā. q̃ possit effimere 7 ethice quietē cā assignari. Istam omē q est quod sunt q̃q erit tm. duo. de q̃bus. mee. 7 durabilitate dr̃ aut est ul' sunt ul' erāt talle 7 q̃ q̃dās 7 q̃dā ut sit idem. dr̃ aut duo diuisa. si sunt idem. sequit q̃ impossibile est fieri idem. sc. q̃biens 7 p̃fectū idem si diuisa. q̃ est aliud id q̃ q̃dā. 7 aliud id q̃ q̃dat. q̃ effimera. 7 ethica. q̃ q̃dā. mee. 7 durabilitate. tpis necessario eis q̃dans. ut q̃dans. assignabit. q̃ erit aliud ab effimera 7 ethica. 7 hec q̃dans. ut q̃dans. tm. duo q̃ remanebit mee. remanebit effimera. 7 ethica. 7 ita remanebit ethica. 7 effimera. 7 sic appz manifeste de. q̃. quietis. nisis. febribꝫ. que sit hmt adisis. se. q̃ admodū putredo mfebribꝫ putridis que tam diu q̃ durat se. putrida durat 7 cetera destruit. se. destruit putrida. 7 q̃ noie. q̃. quietis 7 ethice. 7 effimere. non est sic manifeste. dicit W h̄ aquilā. debet assignari ser. cui p̃dicti sit q

q ra ... eis no

impo ut aliq; spāli posse pmāne absq; cā i ofrudine
ipm fine nob usu q; erde quietā .ritale urfeb
essime rebice eā quietā noie ppo assignare? and
eto exogerie no celbuloz. ¶ Sm ppo cele quēre
mfe. ethicā. gtrdetiā ex ggerie no celbloz est
habilitās. hui talis. membroz radicellui existe
ciū m fouibz membroz ad mflā matōm. igbz
repta fm sb̄tilitā. ārmditāt. cit quatuz acutā
tez ponctuas respm nichoni que mēbrum
nl' que debent abeidem nutrim. hec cā q; cito
repta finit m spū humedubz fiat ethicā; ceu est
abeisdem. potit p̄dā nl' p opom medicinales rōnē
curabit ipā ethicā vel ex q; nōdū cā bn ancrā
finit. firmata. q; huiusmōi membroz p minuz habi
litatem ifirmitatis. exigit cōis. repta magis h
huiusmōi sēctis membroz. ita figit. firmitāt cellez
decocti. nel'. neq; p nāz neq; parte. abeis po
nit remoiare que ipā ethicā. genitā. nequibl'.
post illud sicut puerā. genitā. nequibl'. cū pu
erā ee. vir. p omes humoz. venā. p venas
inlyp. vel. malū. hūoz. vena. puere. sic. nl' q; puere
sit. te. pcia. mēbra. pūle. nutrito. hūoz. sit. ultimā
debilitās. mōrs. ex. ulcerātā. mātie. a. de. ulceribz.
hui. talib. q; sensibiliū. mēbroz. radicellui. sūie
Item. fidem. nutrimēti. de. ethicā. ¶ Sm. uō. cele
quēre. m. essimā. ex. ggerie. vocabloz. ē
sb̄tilitās. sēsibilis. ingeniosus. velocis. ārmatus
admatō. memor. melancolic. cū quidē. sp̄ualis
et habilitāte. ad. mēbroz. mflāmatōm. q; ē. q; quēi
dā. pnām. spūs. meo. p. spīe. abeo. cū. q; uto. repta
fuit. m. spū. cruc. essima. ā. si. meo. tem. spū. mlt̄iplicā
fiet. ethicā. nl' putrida. nēio. pot. diem. nl' alio
tps. ā. ā. spūalis. p. nāz. nl' ārie. remoi. pōt. curabi
et. nēc. naturalis. rēpiens. dicū. efficēt. me
dicinal' nl' opom. nē. ill' p. hoc. manifeste. ā. p. ā. ostēdi
nob. recte. multis. mōis. nl' sēsibus. q; essima. le
nitā. alienus. curā. q; ethicā. nl' putrida. nam. hoc
q; magis. exhabilitāte. sbi. febis. nl' mhabilitāte. ad
recipiendū. effectū. medicinā. nl' opom. nē. vel
est. q; pma. spēs. ethice. leuis. curāt. q; putrida. h. de
uius. ghostica. grauis. curāt. ā. certanus. q; essimāt
hoc. p. totū. est. p. habilitatem. sb. ut. de. uenit. ā. spēs
ethice. cū. ad. ultimū. cuis. deuenerit. ad. pncipiū
te. nūq; curāt. hoc. p. humoz. ethicus. exnec. m
sbo. dino. q; restitutiōm. neq; mpssiōem. recipit
a. medicis. neq; alicatōm. ex. mhabilitate. sui. ad. effec
tū. alicuius. opom. nāe. nāture. Differt. ergo
istā. gnā. febiu. pnām. cā. medianā. q; dicti
mot. eis. attribuit. ab. quib. cōis. medianalibz. m
feruīo. cāp. de. fe. putrida. fidem. fidem. q; nā. feb. essi
mē. p. medicos. attribuit. cā. pnuntiā. tm. t. nō. curādo
neque. quietā. ethice. curādo. tm. t. non. p. manā. neq;
quietā. putrde. attribuit. omīs. modi. cōis. pnuntiā.
mdiuerit. curādo. quietā.

Prime spēi se essimāt. ns. ug. pmā. gu
magis. phgpat. est. illā. que. solū. fit
ex. mflamatōe. spūus. absq; apostem
atoze. absq; mā. mlta. putrēdine. sqn
tuāt. q; mosit. cruā. dicta. que. p̄cedit. eā. abeo
sm. q; erit. ostendo. ut. est. supfluus. labor. aut

ista. alia. spēs. eius. est. illa. que fit. p. apōm. q;
dolorem. ace. ista. sanem. misericors. cōpatit. p̄i. de
spēs. eius. est. illa. que fit. p. humoz. mlt̄iplicē. nō
rādo. quo. ad. utilitatem. rādis. ma. sēi. dicimo. cā. q; de.
pueris. exsāgne. ¶ Febris. nō. essimāt. q; ea. de
q; mflamatōe. spūus. ieiu. di. ad. nichilum. essime
rā. de. q; mflamatōe. spūus. q; dicitur. qui. hnt. ee
mcerebro. rēo. essimāt. de. illa. mflamatōe. spūs. nichi
li. qui. hnt. ee. nichil. de. ee. sic. essimā. de. mflamatōe
spūus. nāhuz. qui. hnt. ee. mepē. adgenda. cōis. re
essime. que. fit. sol. ex. mflamatōe. spūus. q; cōm. di
cāt. q; precedit. eā. abeo. sm. q; erit. ostendo. sic. q;
non. hēt. p. modo. sm. meq; mepit. cū. rigore. neq;
accipitatōe. a. me. nō. mlt̄i. tangit. misceī. se. neq;
mutat. mlta. neq; modore. abeo. q; ostenderat. nisi
medicū. duc. non. mlta. quid. cū. corpus. egri. cā
git. p. totū. non. mgis. calet. supfluus. neq; mo
dicitur. mlt̄i. ulc. nichil. modū. ascendit. neq;
sanchus. est. vehemēs. ostendimō. neq; hetica. est
vehemēs. assuetus. misceī. se. neq; sicc. neq; pulsus
fit. mes. velox. neq; frequens. mlt̄i. et. pater. eius. de
dimcō. aliqua. hūoz. sue. humoz. ethicus. ul' cuius.
rorano. hec. augit. p. calorem. febrilē. dissolue
tem. p. tem. sb̄tilem. humoē. ul' hui. simili. q; me
ponit. apōm. cuius. hoc. quia. calor. accidit. ce
mgnē. q; calet. qm. calor. hoc. fit. exalitatōe
sciā. trahit. hui. similem. sb̄tilem. dissolutem. calz
apōm. cuius. exalitare. facit. ascē. fit. rarefactā. p. ce
pnē. ul' humoz. ethicus. et. ideo. hec. se. sm. pli. sm. fumum
mdis. noctē. adhuc. extendit. ut. q; ad. dies. m.
hoc. est. raro. cū. aut. p̄missit. dies. m. q; die
q; die. essime. sic. nēio. ethicā. ul' putrida. recessū
ōi. augmētē. nēio. p. totū. corpus. ethice. magis. mo
dicitur. et. supfluus. cruma. magis. malignē. mel
lore. et. sol. rotare. mutari. et. ugrari. cruc. pulsus
sic. velox. frequens. vehemēs. ligua. alba. et. mollis
te. aspietem. sitacitatem. cal. ista. magnit. apparere
te. vere. sic. et. essime. nutrit. et. ad. aliud. genus
febris. ¶ Spēs. se. essime. que. fit. de. mflamatōe. spūus
alialiū. cōe. sm. p̄mā. quid. est. illā. que. fit. ex. viā
lis. non. ostens. ul' exacerbātib. nec. ai. omē. vigile
nāli. exacerbet. incipit. recte. sanitate. si. fiat. magis. non
ostenso. ul' modū. excedat. magis. calescendi. et. sicc
et. spāli. sibi. cerebri. tenuis. p̄cis. et. spēs. subtilis. cū
cerebro. et. pcis. cerebri. spūs. cuius. plus. aliis. habeāt
mēbris. in. vigilijs. et. calescendo. spūs. animales. ad
unt. et. calorem. membro. a. nichil. minuit. essimā. sm
habilitatem. sibi. recte. ad. recipiendū. mflamatōem
sic. est. illa. que. fit. p. mlta. mora. sibi. solet. nisi. sola
tiū. et. caliditate. sua. calefacit. aerem. circūdāte. corpus
hōis. p. longā. moram. rādo. calor. tenuis. tuus. aeris
sibi. spūs. animales. et. eos. calefacit. et. mflagnit. ut
debili. sic. minuit. essimā. finali. ¶ Tarta. est. illa
que. fit. p. nimis. solicitudie. p. segregatōm. calor
et. spūs. ee. cerebri. et. debilitatem. instrumentoz. sensibiliū
cū. nā. negligēdo. ipoz. usū. et. solicitudie. q; hente
calorem. et. spūs. ad. cerebri. multo. minuit. et. mflā
mat. nisi. ipis. usū. sit. sic. ¶ Quarta. est. illa. que
fit. p. laborem. et. lassitudie. nam. labor. ai. celestiū
mb̄oruā. et. nios. mutat. cerebri. celestiū. spūs. et. ani
calorem. et. sic. minuat. et. igredit. eoz. totā. p. diuersē

rancia; mtos r mmerius r ad istum essimeram sipuēr
plimū se putēs ꝙ cholicom er omeotom ī hūoribꝫ
scām er motuū labore ¶ Q mētī est que sit ꝙ cētur
rīt terrizām nāz oīs cētrinus ul' corrisi semp sit
er matīa que descendit ad pālatū gulā ul' nāsuz
aduc a hoc ꝓnāz dissolucōis r actiō q ymāginem repte
ēt ebꝫ dissoluit r cēt aut descendē mferius stat
ut nīl actiuo ī hūoribꝫ dissolūē tendere r ī fīm ad
endit aut a frīdo ostringente ꝙ fiat albā grossa
ꝓnāz ostrictōis hui dū elinquere er descendē ī ferio
ut ꝙ qū aliquis ꝓnāz minus mālꝫ ostrigē huid ē
er stale descendē mferio r trahere remāet en cui sīē
cāe cardīi ul' corrize ī ēb' ml'tuplicāt' mdueret aī
dissoluīs aī ml'tuplīt' spūs ī flamāt' er se fātē r ī ēd
fridā aī mod' nāiem excedāt eo ad sonā do spūs red
lorem r uenē cul' ēb' impedit' cor cuentis aī er fri
gdo ostringente r sic mflamāt' miscipīs r sic se.
essimēa r ētl' feb' ml'toē duat pāacentem ad pluri
fīs ul' ꝙ yplemoīdz ¶ Q ētī est que sit ꝙ sopnū aī
aī mlōpno ētlor nāz spūs sensibliū oē ārcdz ogent
si sopns nō excēsit mō nēq; nē mentem ghnat spūs
dūles r sensiblia mistrā ab eisdem laxitudiem r stingel
aī in vigilijs ārgsitdz roāt si si mod' sopn; ētes
sic mlongatudiz r profundiātem duat a spīrit
dūlibꝫ qistentibꝫ oē ēbi cohrētē oē r oz ꝙ pedit aīe
tātem r sic ipi spūs mflamāt' miscipīs aī ētrcat aīe
tātē n ētu r sic se. que mduē hoiez ad ꝙ yplemoīdz
spūs r squinanaā ml'toē se essmīe que sit ꝙ mflāma
aī spūz ut ētlui r sīvj. pā est illā que sit ex
rētū mā mflāmet sāgnem r spūs oē oz. mduat
si excedit essmerā r hec essmā ml'toē synochū ul'
fodnāz ¶ Q est illā que sit extīnct nām aī mten
si ētnāt r longā spūs ētlor ghrēdē. oē oz r nō
posse euenīrī bn ꝙ d'blitātem mduerām m mā
bus dnī elitus ex fugā spīuz ad rādiē nerio spūs
miscipīs mflamāt' r sic se. r hec. se. duat hoiem ad
defectū appetitus et melā r alīū ad se. qi tanā
¶ Q est illā que sit ꝙ longā morā mālē frīdo
aī ī dcz frīdo mālī scāe ledat chordā eo q frigi
dū nocet nūs m chordā ꝙ eoz dispōnāt ī
frīditāe ghlōnāli ex nā sue ghōis eo q thorax ossu
osus nuosus est nāl'ē r q ostringit aīa r impedit
pulmonem r mūdificatōe hui ētus tū ꝙ ieiōnē thorā
as ex frīdo tū ꝙ mpedīnītū dnī elitus r ꝙ mpedi
mtū ī mūdificatōe coadumāt' spūs r alīānt ex uolāe
thoracas spīnālā r sic se que mduat ml'toē hoiem
ad sīpietātem aīme pl'moīs ¶ Q est illā que sit ꝙ
dmēhoez bālneū repoubꝫ ostrictus nāz aī bālneū r
mūdificat totū corpus aliqfluitātibꝫ superfluitātibꝫ
quesī mpoīs cuius tot' cōporis aī p'uāt' corpus hoīs
tāli mūdificatōe repoubꝫ ostrictus ghregant sup fluī
tātem ī poris ꝙ quos spūs ārterīall' r cālor nāl' ghic
uerit ānihclare r euentāri r sic ꝙ p'uātem aīe
tātis ī flamāt' ipi spūs miscipīs r sic se. essmā
que duat hoiez ml'toē aut ad scābiē aut ad ꝙlīse
aī sme ī pncipiz huiusdi superfluitātis ¶ Q est illā que sit ꝙ bālneū exiguus r mīz' l'
aquā cālis nāl' r nāz aī aque cālē nātīs ul' r mīz
sulphuree sit omīs calefactiuū aerem bālnei r dere
cāt dnīcem bālneū qr anhelant plus ꝙ requrāt
cālor r spūs ipius r sic ꝙ spūs cālidiātem aīalem
extendentem cālidiātem aeris quiēntis sic

ad euentātōz spūuz cordis r cālloris sic. se. q ml'toē
ducat hoiez ad dolorez capīs r stī meollālēz vicio
pulmonis ¶ Q exta q sit ꝙ longā morā imbēl
neo cālo nā cū bālneū cālidū corpus totālī
r ꝙ longā morā calefactē et ꝙ longā morā ī ipō
exalant spūs et calor r sit abilitatiz mto r spūalī ī
ūtute qua anhelitus fit q plecā cogāt extellāz cōs
ipā ūtus anl' eliti ad frēātem velocitatē cū debi
litate r sic ī flamāt' spūs nīcōde r sit se. que ml'toē m
duat hoīem ad etht' ¶ Q pōs. se essmē que sit exmīa
mdtōe spūū nālū sit edit. vm. pmā edz est dict q
sit ꝙ famē cū cīm femē corpus exsiccat r calefactat
cū exaurit ex ristō r felē hnōi cās ētē ad stō' hoīa qua
cibū comedā ghuenire ghbīnt nātes spūs ex hnōribꝫ
ēr crudis nō puteficis cellē suū r ꝙ ghmudtōm aī ītl
ligibꝫ spīritibꝫ r flamāt' tales spūs omīs r sic se. r hoc
ue plimū mputēdz quiat coq mā mouēte mloco
non suo r est nō nāl' r sit cal'dā hūiditate sua r sic,
puteficat r sit se. putēdā post essmāz hec essmā
est dictū' ghmcōis ¶ Q dā est illā que sit ꝙ fluxū
ueneris ul' sit ꝙ fricātē assolutōm aut ꝙ medicinā
ul' alia fili cā nāz ex fricāp r mordinā assolutōē
aūt ml'tuplicātē ul' debitū aut ex alte
ratē medicīe seu. cui' uenenosi edte ghbātur os
hnōrez venaz repās et calefacit et ghmouentē spūs
mdebite r sit mflāmāt' miscipīs reū sue mflāma
tōe r motu. r bātōe ghmutāt' rū medibꝫ r sit essmīeā
p mo que ad ethnā spūalīmū r mortē ml'toē duat
tātī est que sit ꝙ vim potētēz ml'tuplicāt mā ptātē
ul' qualitate respectu. recipientis nāz vīmū aī fuit actuū
redditū ul' ꝙ nō recipientis requrāt spūs nātes aī
lefiate r quietotū corpis mflāmāt' medicēz spūs p ghmus
aīz aī nātibꝫ inflāmatus r sit se. ¶ Sciāte habūdāns
fuit īqūtudē vīmū sāet r intrāte hnōrez mouens.
r spūs nātes mouet r debite miscōē nātū r eoz r flaz
mātēr r ꝙ puch mdigestiōis elevātē fumi sicci r āma
abipō vino sicut allevātē aligms viridibꝫ r ipī mflā
pīāt qū sbeis descendit ignis debilis r ipī mflāmāt
nātes spūs oīū smīe acuta cālī actiu. r sm hanc rām
fit essmerā q ml'toē ghirit' ad uoīt' r sic se. synochū
¶ Q stra est illā que sit ꝙ omestiōz cibor cālōz nāz
cibi cālī actiu. ul' potentiā dūtus nōz confortet' m
sto actiuitate mouētē ipā cibatā calefactiuē spūs nātes
mīo epē remībꝫ nutritiuis r eos mflāmāt' ꝙ ois vi
tāles mflāmāt' ab eisdem sit se. que ut ꝓmīt. ad uc
capīs colorem r color rubedīez ¶ Q mūs est que
sit ex fāstidio nāz fāstidiū r nāusea cū fiat ex nīmia
tudie mē hūi de mollificatiuis os sto r repletiuis sto
et destructiuis ad ꝙ patet ꝙ ipm sto ad recipiendū
sup fluitātes loco cibi qui non sumit cālē sic ghcp
ar calefactiuē nō quiēcit ꝙ p̄ductiuū hui de nec
mītāl' q nō recipit neq; recipi potest a cālefiat
aene r mēbrā cū ad cā nō mādē nutritiuū usū
ale r sic mflāmāt' nātes spūs r sic se. que duc
hoīez ad uoīt' r dyarriaz r ad sitī r aliqn ad dy
ād dyspnoīam finālī ¶ Q est illā que sit ꝙ ipm
nā oīs sīns aut sic expīta rei sētīe r sic sto
aut rei cālefactiuē aut ꝙ ois mdigestiōis aut
p cālitatē ducētis m membz r mpriis r nīs sic
cālē calefactiuē ēbat r mouet spūs nātes r epē
ād cālitatē exercendā ab se. p̄ gnatiuam fumis
nāli. qui ī mflāmāta oīm membz sīm

allemant ad oculos p vnā modicumodis ei sr edidi ad
tū inflamabiles delem illū. ide operant ur scptū est in
sup. s dc. sc. pp qm intellectū vim mplicat ideam visā
sc. mlt doc dnt ad flxū ure ul' dyabetic passiōe
Cepīa tque sit pp aliq q gemet nisō q enom
posse h nā iuuet ei mitrō medicinali illd ei q eno
mn pōt c dare aliq eiciens de ore aut aliquid nalī
mitns q nā q pelle desiderat eo q enom pōt ei qua
dā salutare scr q nō est adherens ml'tū stō nq est
calm n eiciens ad nāz aut venenosū sanus sōnale
ul' ffi nisi os ei dcm scdm ul' fall de me illd dle
em ei q he gnē aut p pllentiam venenosietē dcm
lem potentialem quas hr spūs nāles inflamat. dc
te ebre sc aut p pīam sui dat digōem mitrō m
epe redit mēsā rōnā mitrnā rōnā mpediendo digā
rsic spūs inflamat mse pīs et ostendent ei sme dba
tā ei ut alibi rdit sc. hec mitroc duas hoēs ad distri
az ul' nāl Decimā est illa que fit pp tibū ml'ta me
dīna indiget tēdi grossi et durās ml'tū nimbs
ille cibus qui fiat hoc est cibi ml'a nutrīdi penes
hāc h trāt ut sr spissc de frumēto et ordeo penes
p[ulsus] poma et dulcia minime vomū rubeū grossū illis vī.
ca uel' cibi ml'tū longe fatigāt nām spūs nāles
redit inflamat p longo labore sc. ad qm sequit
sudor p nāz lassitudīs fit detrahit mhoī qui plabore
et lassitudīe sudat aliqn accidit sm copiā Fons est q
fit pībū sānis et defānis de qnitate nām cibus sān
et fructus iquital de facili inflamat de su nā calore
et spūs inflamat ab ipsō defanit p qnitē medīorem
et frumū edīm et sic ex eo fit sc. qui de facili methi
cām gnāt. Sig. sc. cām gregorius uno spūm
dūmus spāli pp multitudē et necessio ingalitat et grāu
tēs. cōpīs rocidi rubedo et lassitudo immē
bus et capīs sensibili et frequēta pulsus cū cuis debi
litate et durīe dēte Sn grā. sc. est. p longā
moāz sōnole sr sensibilis edūdinis aias capīas.
et sitis et alteratio cellaris tuas ipius febri albeo
q mercat ei ante hoc et frequēta anhelitus cū pul
sus uelocitate Sig est. p solutu dicit sr sitis et
decimus accidentale et equalitas pulsus sm plimū sec.
accidit medīstīs mdiate et strictē penes.
mōlis tatem solutudīs et moē oculoz sāt est equalit ad
ductiē et ad oppōs et medmatē cōpīs ē et cū q
localē et sc ipīm ul' ingera se ut videt modum
suo ordīs Sig. est. sc. ex labore sr dr cessio labo
ris cū edificatē nīmirū sup dlā et ideo lassitudīs
sequit ceū pulsus parus et debilis et decimat et uaria
tus aliq et nīmirū aliud rectū p mot et pp resolutē
sānī hmōi hūe alīa uenire si labor nō fuit sufficiens
et excessiu si modū excessimr Sig est pp calidi
tā ul' causā qm est calla sr rubedo faties et oculoz et
mandatē eius q erit et eius sōnitas et dilatatas
totius fabrice et cōpīs et accidit sc. noctu et nē mane
et sonit mi quietis status eius q descendit ad qui
tū et vehemēs ad usum eius et attractio ipīus
sanguis ei inflamatē qm ipm rarefacit et spūm q
et multū dilatet ad rubedīem et intensionem Sig
est sc. est finis pp extremitas ex cui frida sig cruē q sentit
frigus circa q erit exalo romoē m nāle et quietu
ne circūstantie sc. nas et vehemēs opilatōis et ne
cessitatis notissimū eius q expuit ei filosofie et
albedo ipius et mundīcia alieni. et nō nocumēti Sig

esti. pp sopīm sr accessio mitigatis sopīm et prohibitis
et inflatio oculoz et nasi et rubedo ei opilatōe m
nāle et mittis et retrahit totius corporis et pī
cipue debilitatis medīe ei flis mēbri
bz imaginationib Sig. sc. est. q ingens uno
spūm uehemēt et spāl pp uelocitatis accessio ire et uelo
citatis anhelitus ei frequētia et oculoz rubedo et mēbroz
et mōz quidē et inflatio inflatio ut in dormiente qui
ure est datus et pulsus est. pp ex crassus nō
plen frequēs et nasi et diutino ul' clamoz ei mscul
latōe aeris p anhelitus Sig est. ex inflatio sr ignei
tatis ure et nasi et acutatis et. q tēm sentit dan
tatē ipius et mō siccitatis mea et motus oculoz adu
sio de nasi et oculoz sānō pp resolutōm et quie et ra
ens est tendens ad tumorem pp prohibitionem ei
tatis et pulsus est de nasi ad debilitatē ei diminute Sig
est. ex longa mora matere frido sr q ei pus tingitur
corpus mēm non et velementis debilitatis et ei si
gat mari et senat cellaris eleuatio et pulsus est pui. nō
ut pulsus habendo angustiā et mitte et rapidē nō
est ibi resolutō ut multis et sit uelox pp necessitatem
ad retrahendi aerem mīs fuit frigus vehemens et
fortasse sic diutius et nō sr prohibi y q sr mscu
pp vaporem calefactū et ure est alba et q cellaris et
p fortitudīem et q et quā cellaris que resoluit fuit
expous expelli ad nāz ure Sig est pp dimissionē
balnei tēpīs et sueti sr pp egressionis sudoris et sup
fluitatis mitte et toto corpore et ure spissa est et debilis
et cellaris et grauedo anhelitus et grauitatis et lassitudo
corporis et membroz aliquādo pigritia et aliqn di
minutō appetitus et q nō sit sup fluitatis mū difficul
tō sm et tempus Sig est pp balneū. multus
ter mutat sr ipsa balnea et tē silentes balneū cellā
aerū et spūalis tuus et quidē ingredime et adi ad
cellaris post tpe debilitatis pulsus et mōrositatis et
uelocitatem sit ure non colorata et nō timefact
et pp nequa profitat et alī Sig est. pp longa mora
in balneo et lido sr magnitudo hanelitus et debilita
te et spissitudīe pulsus et sitis que melius sedat
per aeris et frigidi aeris et per totū frigid et rubedo
manifestat et omin mēbroz grauedo et lassitudo
Sig est. ingentis uno spūi nāli et spāli pp fa
mē sr debilitatis pulsus et parus et debilis et decimatio alīs ad
miratē et cētrum ure et grauedo et destructō appe
titus post fam est ruptuatē fenestrom similis
tudo et grauitatis tocius et membroz et mea
sto Sig est. pp fluxū uentris sr pulsus durus
et tensus et debilis et parus et spissus ure pectoris et
sinus et ugularis ml'tiplicatō et malus et apostemus et
mordmatus Sig est pp unā potestatē ml'tiplicatē
sr debilitatis motus cōis et ure ml'tiplicatō pē et sc
dig et retentio mīs aut dolor capīs et oculoz et ob
tenebratō et nāturis alī seu grauitatis sto Sig est
pp ciboz et cellaz et mentō es sr pulsus uelocitatis et spis
situdo et ad inordinatio et ei natural vīe et tus que pp
tū frigidū nutrīdē mālis et cellestatio mō et mēbroz
mēbroz Sig est. pp effusionis sr et debilitatō et uehemēs
ad accessionem aut fermentationem aut crudi et in
dig seu aque sr et pp et pebrez grauitatis et inflatio et
grauitatis sto et nīmirū nutrīmentoz Sig est. pp sitis sr
accessio ipius sitis et accidentū potus rei frida
fluentis uelocitatis pulsus et frequēta et debilitatis

cerebri in quo paz moretur et post exitum a balneo roret totum corpus eius cum aqua ros. et super caput eius fundat aquam frigidam et post ea redeat ad suam consuetudinem. paula tim ad usum vini impleat. ¶ Cura est per ethicam et stipi dea. ¶ Cura est per cogitationem et sollicitudinem. h? qz in cura est per ethicam. Infirmus requirit maiorem confortationem et credis cum rebus frigidis odoriferis et cum sandalis ros. et nenufare et similibus et requirat qui patet per cogitationem magis indiget confortatione cibi cum rebus calidis odoriferis ut cum musco ambra et similibus ... hoc neque indiget gaudio et studijs ... et solacijs et balneo temperato aque dulcis decocti ros. et similium. ¶ Cura est per longam moram in aere frigido ... fricetur totum corpus cum oleo de spica vel de ... temperato vel decoctione non durius vel forte ... et suaviter temperato balneum deinde vel ... et tunc sensit ... exire ut sudet recedat a loco ... non intret calidum et ... ibi ... in domo ... calido in duabus ... comedat ... et sudet ibi ... et quiescat ... potest comedere ... levia ad digerendum et ... et bibat vinum forte et bonum odoriferum absque aqua et si ... et redeat ad suam consuetudinem ... balneum temporibus consuetis. ¶ Cura est per omissionem balnei ... et intret balneum aque dulcis tepide ... eius fricet leviter ... cum furfure ... melonum vel cucurbite ... et quiescat ... post ... comedat ... vel cum ... lactuce ... vel oleo ros. vel ... bibat vinum album ... ¶ Cura est per balneum in aqua ... et ungat omnia membra totum corpus cum oleo ... vel ... calamo leniter ... et post ... cum aqua calida dulcis temperata decocti ... et ... recedat ... et quiescat in loco temperato et molli postea comedat carnes edi et pullorum ... gallinarum et similium et bibat vinum clarum odoriferum in quo ponat aliquid aque et sic redeat ad suam consuetudinem. ¶ Cura est per longam moram in balneo est ut super caput eius fundat aquam ... frigidam et post ... totum corpus et post ... cum aqua ros. ... cum sandal' ros. ... et similibus ... quiescat et dormiat et post et bibat ... quam vult dormire aquam frigidam cum succo de granatis vel berberis et similium et cum dormierit comedat ... gallinarum et edi et pullorum cum agresta vel succo de granatis vel aqua ros. seu succo berberis et bibat vinum rubeum clarum odoriferum mixtum cum aqua frigida. ¶ Cura febris est que fit per ... ne est duobus modis ... ut ... pacientem sentire ... vel ... nem aut dolorositatem ... cum aut incipit sentire ... comedat cibum ... de farina frumenti ... in frigidato ... succo granatorum et berberis aut lactuce cum aceto vel agresta vel portulaca et bibat vinum rubeum clarum valde limphatum si aut ... et bibat aquam frigidam ... cum ... vel cum ... siropo ros. vel viol' seu ... et ... paulatim et ... sumat ... de ... et ... quando ... et ... post tempus cum cepit declinare sumat succum ordei cum vino granatorum vel agresta vel berberis aut cucurbi vel lactuce seu portulace ... cum ... vel oleo ros. bibat vinum album debile bene limphatum ... post ... intret balneum aque dulcis tepidum decoctionis ros. et viol' in quo paz moretur et cum a balneo exiverit faciat ... cum aqua ros. et vadat dormitum in

temperato et molli. ¶ Cura est per fluxum veneris ... cum ... coctis ... vel igne ... cibario ... cum ... excorticatis et ... vel ... cum ... aqua ... et bullitus ... cibarium aut aquis lenes in aqua ... aqua ... tenet lenes ... cum ... et ... et aqua pluvialis ... et ... cibarium aut ... cum cibario ... bibat vinum rubeum ... clarum limphatum ... aqua ... similiter vel aqua ... balneo aqua decocti ros. et foliorum ... et mespi lorum ... et similium in quo paz moretur et ... cum bal neum ... bibat siropum ... cum vino rubeo et temperato calido ... et quiescat in loco molli et temperato calido et ... post balneum ... ¶ Cura est per vini potationem ... in magnitudine vel in quantitate ... ut ... introducit et post ... calida aut bibat paciens aquam frigidam cum agresta vel aceto vino de granatis vel succo berberis et similibus ... et membra ... cum aqua ros. ... et quiescat in loco frigido et dormiat et post ... et ... intret balneum aque decocti ros. et stet ibi ... quod sudet et postea exeat et hora exitus fundat ros. super caput ... dormitum ... comedat lactucam cum aceto aut portul' vel cucurbi ... vel ... granatorum et bibat frigidam cum succo berberis vel de granatis et post hec redeat ad suas consuetudines paulatim. ¶ Cura est per ... cibo calido ... bibat siropum acetosum vel acetum aut vinum de granatis vel agresta seu succum de berberis cum aqua frigida ... cum ... et ... comedat succum ordei et bibat acetosum ... intret balneum tepidum aque dulcis decocti ros. in quo paz moretur ... ¶ Cura est per ... cum oximelle squillitico aut ... comedat carnes ... cum aceto vel agresta vel succo de granatis acetosis vel berberis et bibat vinum ... limphatum cum aqua ... vomitus cum aqua calida et oximelle ... et postea ... et ponat in balneo aque decocti absinthij ros. et similibus ... redeat ad consuetudines. ¶ Cura est per ... aqua frigida cum siropo ... vel viol' aut siropo ros. seu cum vino de granatis ... aut acetosis aut cum zuccaro ... agresta balneetur in aqua frigida si ... post ... comedat paciens res acetosas ... ¶ Cura est per aliquid ... debet ... sumat paciens aquam ... cum oximelle ... vel oximelle squillitico vel ... vomitus ... in ... et ponat ... ut ... vel fiat ... et postea plus ... post ... cum ... gallin ... vel ... edorum et pullorum ... cum agresta vel vino de granatis et succo berberis et ... odoriferum bibat vinum clarum album odoriferum in yeme ... limphatum. ¶ Cura est per ... vel ... cum ... et ... post ... et ... febris et ... post quietem febris ... odorifero ... in profundum penetrare et digestionem ... comedat carnes ... pullorum et similium ... cum

plantis animalibus et rebus omnibus que mouentur mee pp gulos et in uni modum putrefactionis diximus quod ethica febris depu trefactione cum sit eius sint humida corrupta dissoluta et inflamata a colore ab extrinseco et ab eodem in siccitant cum et putrefactio spirituali sicut in arte mea que non fit neque fieri potest in humido corpore nisi in humoribus humorosis qui in capite sunt plurimi generantur ut est flegma uel cum seu flaua et melancolia aut si corporis species naturales ut in naturales in quibus esse putrefactionis que est in medio generatur post eo aduinari et multiplicari uerum ut sit multiplicatio humoris quo ad dentes tenuis uiscositas et grossities et maior opillatio et arctatio in loco ut non expirent et congregatus sit et quantum cum humor congregatur in loco maximo ita ut non expiret cum aliis esse dicta cum sit in loco congregato et fit per cellulas elevato fumor anima putridus que creat coadunata in loco putrefactionis qui venit ad cor et inflamat calorem naturalem in eo et ipsum agnuit et post illud calor cordis diffunditur sicut igneus media tibus arteriis et uenis per totum corpus et nocet sensibiliter oper bus naturalibus et sic fit febris que putrida a medicis appellatur talis est putrefactio est impossibilis ut fiat in humiditate que est in capi bus uenarum putridarum per esse [illegible] supra neque est possibile ut fiat in humiditatibus membrorum que sunt subiecta speciei ethice cum parte esse putrefactionis non possunt contingere in ipsis eo quod per tinentia digestorum exspoliate sunt ab omni contrarie humorali propter potest esse euenit si acquisiuerint uentositatem et opilatam sunt que causa potest ad inflammationem et supremum uel resolutionem et non ad aliud ut manifeste apparet in etico sibus exticoribus ut omnia et sicut quem ab igne inflammatur preter quod putrificatur uel ebullitur. ¶ Causa est quod toti esse ethice sit omne esse exsiccantes corpus omni esse siccatiue ut sunt aer siccus calidus et labor nimius et superfluus et nimia abstinentia a cibo et potu et usus rerum calidarum acutarum et uigilie superflue nimia cura et ira uel usus rerum salsarum ut est coitus spiritualis et accidentia anime quia ethi cas cum de pactis non est [illegible] et mouere possunt et ex sicut multiplicatio cibi et potus et spiritus cibi siccitate et potus impedimento est digestionis et multitudine nutrimenti deficit nutrimentum in membris putridis et calefiunt humiditates membrorum exsiccantur et inflammantur et fit ab eis ethica per accidens sibi prouenit ex omnibus aliis. Signa causa ethice sunt quod non fit paroxismus et sicut semper quieta et certa absque dimissione et eius pulsus fit uelox spissus subtilis et longus et urina apparet quasi ut urina hominis sani si dicat cum hoc ciborum sit in horis diffusis et post comestionem febris magis [illegible] et in febre magis in febrilis ethica est absque dubio et est principium. ¶ Signa in termino fuit absque nigredine lingue et eius siccitate sunt magni dine pulsus et uehementia calliditate et inquietudine et ansietate sed habuit febris tenuitas absque dimissione et sine pace ut est dictum supra [illegible] ne ethicus iudicabitur secundum primam speciem pro certo cum quibus sunt alia et calor et aliquid mutatio complexionis membrorum officialium et uniuersalis corporis extenuatio absque ariditate in differentia [illegible] absque pinguedine super naturam absque renum dolore consumitur [illegible] pulcritudinis carnis et sanguinis [illegible] ordi [illegible] supra tempus est hic manifesta signa incipiunt et apparere [illegible] species prime ethice sibi iudicabitur que est similiter [illegible] ¶ Signa secunde speciei ethice sunt quod sicut partis uel post [illegible] urina apparet [illegible] oleaginea [illegible] et magis et pulsus fit debilior et magis subtilis et debilis quam ante [illegible] fit aridus neque [illegible] confirmatur [illegible] caro manifeste sed ad hoc corpus non fit aridum et apparatus adhuc remanet cum quibus [illegible]

pulcritudo corporis et carnis manifeste incipit minui et desiccari et cum hoc longum est tempus quod apparere incipiunt ut nunc ethice [illegible] species iudicabitur que cum bona [illegible] potest curari et maxime sint eius principium et medium si infirmus fuit obediens et uel curam huic ut in sequens scilicet. ¶ Signa tertie speciei ethice sunt quod cum signis significatis ethica communiter apparent uel incipiunt manifeste apparere profunditas oculorum et [illegible] et facies [illegible] et aures [illegible] et manifeste [illegible] frontis et facies pendere uel incipit tendi et corpus totaliter de siccari [illegible] collum fit tenue et epiglottis [illegible] eminet ultra [illegible] pectoris cum suis [illegible] manifeste incipit apparere uel apparet et sic [illegible] et pulsus fit cadens cum debilitate [illegible] et postremo non [illegible] corpus totum [illegible] manifeste apparent [illegible] dissoluta et uene apparent totaliter [illegible] sanguine neque [illegible] magne [illegible] exit [illegible] quoque [illegible] ab ipsius corpore [illegible] in tertia specie uero [illegible] ¶ Cura prime speciei ethice [illegible] [illegible]

¶ Conditiones [illegible]

cum aceto in quo ponatur aliquid de pulvere qui sic fit. Recipe camphore
[illegible] .ii. croci .ii. fiat pulvis cribratus ista
cum cenatis sed ieiunio succo fecit ex farina frumenti et croco
cum lacte caprino et addatur cum eo aliquid zuccari vel penidiorum
et comedatur cum tali cibo propter hoc ponatur sepe post prandium
et cenam super pectus et spinam ponatur pannus in-
fusus in aqua rosarum in qua dissoluta sit sandali rubei et rosarum
et camphora et cum exsiccati fuerint vel tepefacti iterum in-
fundantur [illegible] et ponantur super loco dicto propter con-
fortationem ad malitiam [illegible] sentiret rigorem vel [illegible]
[illegible] seu timorem in initiis corpore calefiat talis
[illegible] ad ignem et cum eis [illegible] post
[illegible] comedat lac caprinum vel [illegible] in quo
sit aliquid zuccari et hoc fiat semper sed ieiunio [illegible]
[illegible] et melius cum zuccaro rosarum [illegible]
[illegible] ignitus vel ferrum extinguatur [illegible]
camphora [illegible] omni die vinum et rosarum camphore
[illegible] syrupus violarum vel cum iulep qui sic fit
[illegible] seminis [illegible] [illegible] potus
[illegible] sandali rubei et albi [illegible] camphore pondus
granorum [illegible] xviii. confitiantur cum succo mucilaginis
[illegible] citoniorum et fiat vinum quilibet [illegible] Bibat
sepe[illegible] loco vini syrupum de nenufare
vel iulep cum aqua [illegible] frigidis [illegible]
et thonis [illegible] vero temporibus [illegible] bibat vinum
limphatum [illegible] de fructibus comedat mello-
nes et pruna cerasa et ficus virides cum sirupo rosarum
vel iulep [illegible] cum vino albo limphato [illegible]
[illegible] in aqua rosarum [illegible] dissoluta sit
camphora et sandali albi [illegible] et longo tempore cum
corpore [illegible] [illegible]
comedat [illegible] vel [illegible]
vel [illegible] in aqua cum oleo rosarum vel
[illegible] de nenufare cum isto modo [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cordis
[illegible] Exibit ethicus [illegible] nimis [illegible]
ventrem [illegible] cum in aqua prunis vel cassia
[illegible] expellatur. Come-
dat in media nocte [illegible] ad modum [illegible]
[illegible] post illud iulep cum aqua [illegible]
que sic fit. Recipe [illegible] gallinarum [illegible]
[illegible] vini [illegible]
[illegible] carnes [illegible]
[illegible] carnes galline [illegible] vel carnes agnei
agni [illegible] in syrupo [illegible] galline
[illegible] coquantur ad carnes [illegible] et hoc fit [illegible]
[illegible] commoditate [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] accipiat lib. s. de pulpis pectoris [illegible]
perdicis et lib. s. de pulpis pectoris et [illegible] galline
eodem modo fiat de carnibus [illegible] agni [illegible]
syrupum de istis carnibus [illegible] et postea
ponantur in mortario [illegible] conquassione quibus
[illegible] in mortario addatur [illegible] viii. de pul-
vere qui sic fit. Recipe [illegible] [illegible] draga-
ganti [illegible] gallange [illegible] [illegible] croci
[illegible] et addantur cum istis rebus [illegible]
[illegible] pinee [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] avellanarum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mellonum [illegible] papaveris albi
[illegible] potus [illegible] penidiorum [illegible]

[illegible] cum carnibus [illegible] in mortario [illegible] cum pistello
[illegible] postea accipiantur cum aqua [illegible]
[illegible] carnium [illegible] et fiat syrupus coctus ad modum
[illegible] cum quo in mortario [illegible] cum pistello quo-
[illegible] hoc enim [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] extinguit et [illegible] confortat [illegible]
[illegible] membrorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] corpus impinguat et [illegible]
[illegible] bonum [illegible] [illegible]. Cura [illegible]
[illegible] ethicus [illegible] morelli [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
cum infrigidatione [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et camphora quos superius
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum iulep vel syrupo de nenufare [illegible]
cum mucillagine psilii [illegible] cum [illegible]
aqua [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
pullorum [illegible] [illegible]
foliis papaveris vel [illegible] cucurbite vel portulace [illegible]
[illegible] In media nocte potum [illegible] bibat iulep cum
aqua psilii vel papaveris aut syrupum violarum vel de nenufare
[illegible] aque [illegible]
[illegible] medici [illegible] per
[illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] sandali [illegible] camphora [illegible] vini [illegible]
[illegible] fumat ex aqua [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aerem vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ignem
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ignis [illegible]
[illegible] ignis [illegible]
[illegible] rebus [illegible]
[illegible] hoc ethicis [illegible] post
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] balneum tepidum [illegible]
[illegible] balneo
[illegible] cum oleo de nenufare tepido
vel de papavere aut [illegible] vel cum populeon
et [illegible] in aqua rosarum vel in
aqua [illegible] sandalorum et camphore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Fiat
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
cum ferro [illegible] vel cum lapidibus ignitis aut cum [illegible]
melioris [illegible] fumat aut lac caprinum [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vini [illegible]
vinum album dulce [illegible] limphatum cum aqua [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ponatur [illegible] vel aqua [illegible]
vel syrupus [illegible]

[illegible] q̄ accidit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

compositi dicitur ex his motibus diastole esse composita que componitur ex aliis scilicet eiusdem generis vel diversorum generum [illegible] composi composita inferius loco suo secundum sermonem capitulum [illegible] illa est scilicet que non dicitur composita nisi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia scilicet composita que appellatur composita eo quod componitur cum alia [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel alia [illegible] [illegible] scilicet [illegible] dicitur [illegible] composita et non scilicet composita [illegible] sermonem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] composita dicitur in scilicet composita [illegible] [illegible] composita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] composita inferius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tale scilicet predictum [illegible] duabus motibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in medio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et reliquis provenit [illegible] [illegible] dispositionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in opposite [illegible] provenit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in mediate [illegible] vel ex [illegible] provenit [illegible] cum medio [illegible] mediate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicus [illegible] quedam appellantur [illegible] quedam antecedentes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicitur omnes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] extrinsecus sicut aer [illegible] potus [illegible] [illegible] et alia quedam dicuntur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] et alia quedam dicuntur [illegible] simul [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et alia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum medio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum medio sicut [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scilicet vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absque medio sicut aer [illegible] vel pestilencialis qui cum in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scilicet [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] semper [illegible] [illegible] absque medio [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut omnes simul aut quedam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appellant omnes [illegible] [illegible] omnes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appellatur [illegible] ut non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] omnis [illegible] scilicet [illegible] melonis [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] que sunt post comestionem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que non bene digeruntur [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membrorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et nobilioribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] respectu sue [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et hoc est [illegible] homo in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] labore [illegible] sompnum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Egritudo acuta [illegible] ut [illegible] voluit [illegible] requirit [illegible] [illegible] eius [illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] sit velocis motus [illegible] eius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut in [illegible] pleuresis vel [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sit velocis motus et magni sit [illegible] ut [illegible] membrorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sapientem [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

qm non regut ãnã ymo cõe puersatronis ut mlt
phcate st meo- qr pursut extremis simꝰ putdus
venatu exspuelt ad cor ubẽ oti se-que est sinodꝰ
amedicis appl'at ~ hec se-romis q posuit mape
cũ frigore ~ rigore extremitatu nõ ml'tu mrenbs
ur nuit anne li. c. etp d dispoicoibꝫ febiu opõitur
erhoc non stingit mtalibꝫ febꝫ n dnt ꝙ uenenosũ
tem nẽ ~ letruelẽ nẽ dnt ꝙ cmo ml'ntudiez exanub
nsiluẽ mgtnencia nẽ G. ~ i. f. pono pua ~ sup
ꝰ ~ caĩsimir pedes ~ cpud et plante mimuu fricti
aẽ dnt q prigra fit m pn. ꝑi megms dcuns ~ ommul
cuꝰ spẽ. f se sdẽtus pudi st tres dnguidne epa
mane ~ homo tes dagmdnꝰ dnt ab augeo q sep ur
mdgm to hec est puersatoõ mꝰ u pluralꝫ est sup eas
resolucoꝫ ⁊ pmssꝰ dicẽ abep q est sup eo q mi
pit fruꝫ ~ sp dmmuit ~ hor q mgnit q resolucõ plus
ẽ puersatoe homsteno dcꝫ ab homos q est ymi q sp
vidꝫ nsiltu ~ hoc enenit q resolucõ eqꝫ puersatoi
neo tu ubẽ q ne coes ~ porcoes msagne puerse fec
to repuit fiat tales spes se-put ~ exsag ne q tu ipe
q porcoes et q dicoes orẽ nsagne dumlucrut ab ignr
hõ sup eo q uidẽ q G. dixit q se-put dñi nõ fit exsag
ne ems st'ile gluꝫ. mcolleraꝫ ~ grossuꝫ ~ mliebꝫ uhꝰ
est dice q non fit se- exsagne qm ipe sagnus sinalit
dulcedine eẽnes st'ile gluꝫ mcolleꝫ ~ grossuꝫ ~ mclieꝫ
uhꝰ q mgnt exhibitiue me sagmo ne pp fluꝫ dulce
diez ca celestis eẽned ~ nulho mserue mipe sagne id
q est dulce celeste pp modu ~ fluue ~ unutile mcolleꝫ q
ne grossuꝫ ~ fe culentu resiter ~ nutile mmelleꝫ nel
mlieem ẽ qpe G. uolmt ad uteꝫ po ~ boues q sag
us put'et ~ exeo tres spes puẽde orẽ sup us fiant
q uõ dnt dne d eo q G. oppmebtus fuit q se- nõ fuet
ex sagne dnt ntrpetando ~ mquirendo dubiu que
possit ex hoc deade q aut dnt q G. dixit q se- sag
ms- nõ opoit ca se- alia uõ ẽ ca alia se- q cu sensibꝫ ~
appent pp eus omiꝫ ml'ntudiez sup alios huores
mvene qui sut puntie qlibus dne mie st rehetu
st sagms q pue alie huores mveis ca sagne pu
fiat nõ oppꝫ nisi vnusal' puersatoe q fit ex solo
mveis s nõ remut. s. dpa ca se- mt'pollatel opoi
posse q retro accadit ymo rarulie tuo dnt dnus
q puersatoe sagnue recte dnt vna puersatoe q pone
huores ca sagne ipe sagnus ca eas tenꝰ puersit nal
ca nal alterius eas si eeut totalit puersatu nõ procul
tuet p uiuꝫ ~ mullez ~ mutelez facta mao pua
rene nibil mereat huoselli hoc totaliter ~ omis
desineret ~ fiet mors ~ sequet q omis se- put de
sagne cet dnecitate mortis q est ipos'sq sensu
tatli mutatoe huoꝰ mutatoꝫ qui nõ possut ver
tificari dnt lo. sup emphone pe pua qui dicat
ubiq; abus imitr pt nelꝫ egne fiant mali fiat
ur uõ fiducato hec dicat ca ubi q qui huoes mu
tent mutatoe dbli possit alia dnt recusicari
Si aute tatli mutatoe fiat mtalis ~ malis nisq; re
manat qui ut resolutis tantꝰ ut expellat ex corpe
dubitatur hoies qr augmentatus ~ eprmitatus ~
hõtenꝰ nõ fiat melius febꝫ ne fiat mistel ut ish
hes mõi resolutois ca puersatoe nõ possit re
pim melius mutis eo q msagnis ca repute dur
p sanitate me dur p nutrimte dut grossitiem
que impedit hes ultra cellos ¶ Sic se- sagne

ebsq; puersatoe st mtal rubea ut' rutilat ~ spissa
ebsq; mallo odore ~ imundicie coiea ut' mal fetida ~
malegnitio pulsus ebsq; diusitate rocloꝫ ~ sitis ca
boo ~ repletio uene ~ tonus coes mal fetidi ca malegn
sputoe ~ anhelitu ~ gnalis tonus coes nilopno
uate res rudelis ~ pntpmtis nguitu sentre dulce
diez mtl fetidꝫ ¶ Sic se- exsangne puẽde st pulsꝰ
malegnitio ca nelocitate ~ malegn diusitate ~ sitis ca
lor nelocior dyastole ~ exspuelo m anhelitu mtal
et nelocior sputoe ~ rubꝫ fit rubea ~ talis thopos
tu ferore ~ inquietie mal fetidi ut ca eqsitoe nitnus
et fronte ~ tempor'calor ~ pulsatio ~ celatuꝫ fortie
de sputtu ~ diusitate sopor et dulcedies de gustu ~ lin
guo ¶ Insper huꝰ se- s malegnitio q est calor
omiꝫ alie ~ epymitico que est melior alius horuno
que est medius mꝰ alteꝫ nõ possunt tps eqle mdeꝫ tps
pncipij augmti ¶ et tertius scdus ad mutte dist
gm pfigfiatoes hetas et mio afflictois sꝫ dissipant
meis tamen pfigfiatoes ceteꝫ ex supfluitatibꝫ iquibꝫ
sapiens gliderat i digone pncipu digois ~ p scdꝫ digois
nalꝫ cu mcipit alteꝫ spes uiteꝫ febiu nicipuit appetre
sige digestois ~ tertꝫ diu durauit i eodez statu erit pn
cipuus i s'mtrius cu sige nõ digois i trendi msupflu
itatibꝫ plus solito erit alumnu aut sige mdigois p scdꝫ
digestois aut sige mdigois msimo diminuta finit erit
sanus ad bonu post digestois sigmor digois p scdꝫ ~ p
plete ut ad melius post prepetatom sigmor mdigois
msimo m post que digerit sige crisis ~ maxime ¶ Cum
se-sagne p ml'ntudiez q anglis absq; puersatoe ẽ
ut fiate flo floid usq; ad sinoꝑ ut' fiate sm minore
q'nactee ꝫ fiat cu ictoe mesde die mdiusis horis et
msequ ~ hec uti nobilioꝫ est nia ad nez ~ quo ad ulu
medicinaꝫ ut uult y. ptl pa amphoꝫ ubi dicat sm ml'
tu ~ repente emare aut reple alteꝫ anoꝫ corp mone
fellitis q'oio ne immeu patulis tu uoe nõ alt tussire ad
q sub p dulcedie ut' timoꝛe flebe ea sanne nõ poss
abstrahat signis cu uentosie i spelliis ~ manus ut'
alius locis dicas sm q melioꝛi mõ sagnie ml'tu
do pot remouet amemis et corpoꝛe ¶ post abstractoi
sagne ~ ame nutat cu mtal pulsꝰ lenis magnus bi
del ~ bibat unu d'grediens cu aqua fridi Comedat
i tetra ~ postul' prunoꝛ ~ sorbi ~ cerasa ~ coriol ~ cornidꝫ
ortus cu agresta ut acetosa ¶ Si aute ecte spiritus sm
uentre mediuet cu aq colli dissolutoe cibi ~ tuna
rundoꝛ ~ manne colligat cu farine Comedat ~ prune
acetosa mixto modicu fridi ~ cu eis bibat unu de
genere acetosi ut agresta mixta cu aq fridi ~ hoc fiet
quousq; se- remoueat ~ true recedat abundatia mtal pitu
ite ne nõ sbito ¶ Si aute obtect ~ mpiedez ame uen
ferme dice. ¶ Cura se-exsangne puẽde ẽ ut fiat ~
flomi ut uentosatio ut supius dem ~ postea mudificat
cu aq d'corti- prunoꝛ mixta dissoluta. sm et cumdet
diuina ~ medulla cervi et succo acetosi ut succo
farine suene sup q ponet unu d'genere aut agresti
bibat bis mdie-tem. p quibꝫ uice imale tm cerei
d'agrizat ~ bistrei cu ch-m. d corti- prunoꝛ ut' pomoꝛ acetos
sor comedat lactu portul' ~ sedriol' ~ cucumb ~ oditis
cu acetosa ut agresta. Si aute iuuie obstructe pp aeutel
te mmitatis ut cuis longitudie comedat carnes
cas ut pullos elixatos ~ de ouis cu aceto ut succo berbi ~ lactu ~ sori
ol'portul' oditis cu aceto ut agresta sepe bibat q

Cap. viij. De tristicia.

medulle cassie fistule colletur et continue diebus ultra dictis cum decoctione quatuor seminum frigidorum maiorum ana ʒ. i. ß. removeantur herbe iste et bulliant cum ʒ. iii. prunorum et myxarum quantum sufficit donec ex eis non remaneant nisi ʒ. v. colletur et in illa aqua sucaraco fiant in vitro balneo mel ... ana ʒ. iii. cassie fistule dissolvantur ʒ. iii. tamarindorum colletur et detur per dies plures hoc regimine indubitate curabitur omnis ... ante ... vii. si demus volueris facere ... quod in ea primis abluerit ... post ... cum vino de granatis aut suco berberis aut ... quod ... medicinis ... molli ... et ... excedente

Mania huius ... est calide cum ... et ... quod ... et ... humor melancolicus ... requirit sollicitudinem maiorem ...

Significationes huius ... omnis ... rigor ... morbus ... et melior ... in ... rubea vel russa ... pulsus velox spissus ... melior ... respiratio ... in spiratione ... et ... maior ... est ... sanguis ... monet ... in medio ... diei ... sanguinis non ... die ... sol ... sanguinei rubedo ... superfluitas ... extensio ... similis ... anhelitus ... vomitum quociens est ... omni die ante syrupum ... cum aqua ... aut ... ut ... sibi aqua ... aut ... primis ... vel ... et ... bibat ... vinum de granatis vel succum berberis vel agreste ... acetosi ... vel ... ordei ... avene vel farine ... aut ... primis ablutis ... cum vino de granatis aut suco berberis ... aut lactucarum vel portulacarum ... scariolis ... cum agresta vel suco berberis vel vino de granatis et in meridie bibat aqua ... vel ... seu ... aut acetosi ... sumat ... vel syrupum de prunis ... diebus ... ante ... Si non ... bibat syrupum de papavere vel de nenufare cum aqua ... vel aqua psilii ... pedes omni sero cum aqua decoctionis foliorum salicis vel populi et ... frons et tempora ... cum oleo de nenufare vel de papavere vel olio ... sepe ... cum mucillagine psilii aut vino de granatis vel aqua ... comedat prunas acetosas ... acetosas et ... per vii. dies vel v. et bibat aqua ... vel ... cum ... vel ... medicinis ... si corpus repletum fuerit ... vel ... tunc ... cum ... in meridie et nocte ... cum aqua psilii ... Si non ... vel ... cum ... vel pullos ... cum ... rodens cum agresta vel suco berberis seu vino

de granatis aut de ... et bibat vinum aque ... cum aqua frigida

Causon est febris de colera ... clara mobili ... et putrefacta ... in membris ... spiritualibus ... et spiritualia ... et sic ... febris ... in vena ... omnibus et spiritualibus ... pulsus velocitas cum frequentia ... urina ... rubea ... vel russa ... lingue cum ... vel nigredine ... temporum ... et ... remoz ... maior ... et ... in finis ... in spiritualibus et ... et ... magis ... dolorem ... patiens ... collatione ... spiritus ... in ... horam ...

Cura phisici nolunt ... flebotomia et sanguine fluxus narium ... probatum est in regulis universalibus quod omnis flebotomia et sanguinis ... et ... spissa ... rubea ... comedere ... post ... successive ... omnia ... non ... diebus ... cum ... aqua ... post ... cum aqua de ... ordei ... causone ... indiget ... regimine ... fluxum ventris ... de ... medicinas ... collatione ... vel syrupum acetosum aut vinum de granatis seu succum berberis ante ... sol cum aqua ... vel ... scariolis ... cum aceto vel agresta seu vino de granatis seu suco de berberis vel comedat ... ordei vel avene aqua ordei in meridie ... et in nocte bibat aqua ... frigoris ... vel syrupo de papavere vel de nenufare ... cum ... suco berberis vel vino de granatis vel aceto comedat ... sepe ... syrupi de papavere vel de nenufare cum aqua psilii vel cum aqua de ... vel portulacarum ... frons et tempora ... vel ... cum oleo de papavere vel de nenufare vel de ... pedes ... cum aqua decoctionis foliorum salicis vel populi ... de nenufaris ... papaveris ... melior ... papaveris ... et ... cum aqua vel ... et ... super ... cum ... ultimus

...

92

et ymoutcem cap̄ s̄ tristnei gemmā sumat croc̄ quos
scam⁹ cum ethice nī dq̄ sri dei tē nulc q̄ hīt remis
nent rvolorē febr̄ illusne

Si tuc̄ hec se. exmīd opōm expolīa
rplāte grosso ul' sūn co adhumilco i
sho ut dicā pte corpoīs ex̄ uenīs.
milco ubi eac puēfectois p̄uīlent hēre gposser
mā que se fiant ambigit hō. ar̄ se. nēpollātēl am
bz debz horis afflīgit rquibz debz nō. cū sp nēc ul' plg
ps nēc usq ad eius p̄fectz ghūp cōz milco puēfectio
nis repīatur rq̄r tristīā sic rgū rq̄r mīā sic affl
gat. dicendū ē q. nīl puēfecti ē uenīs nō rennec
tīl milco cibo q. celīticē rmalefcō tū co ārtīdo
phibeant puēfectz mīz rcolui tocliū npe dpōat r
ēnus. it q. puēfectz ē milco q. puēfectū dcm rcol
uīdē rembiet ps eius manerīdī cū alīā celli nē
ēnecā milco puēfectois q̄ dr fermēti ēt cēt ps
puēfectois mdiegpō cum mīā rstz manerībi r
renīnebit milco puēfectois cū cēt mq̄ pn trecēt
cois tē nō oū siegre te adhumīdre ocāt itī ut mīā
dctu puerecīcet rfecerit se. rtīā sucurrit poīssim⁹
ad poīssimū p mīāllā quosuq; cons mīā q; ēst m
loco puēfectois gīpīā fuēt rlocus puēfectois bn
ficio mediemāli ul' p nēc sic fuerit ogendum q.
mihil erat mīā debēt nec alīq' recipit q. q. possit r
mīā dari rsic cessāt ē. mormīā nō ēt sic ymo omīū q̄
qm cū mīā qn⁹ sic ilocatz celīis cōdūctoīs ārtīdo q. nō
possit cōsīr q. puēfectois ē rcolui quin puēfectio pnēs qn
mīēt cū pte rexhīret libē usq; absq; impedīmto ad q
cor hīt q. omnīs affligit donec nāl ptē ul' infīno medi
anīli totz mīā mq̄ puēfectois apparent ghīpter duc p d
gō. ēt. mdisticīmūt rcuīc fcā crux crucis ēt sēbi cōsabit
rsi aliquā memoīāl remanīsīt mueīē nō mdisticīmū
orīē ut finīm mīhq̄ cēt ul' sili ut ipā se. recūcīt. ē. q. mīē
ordinīāl affligit oī die ēcānīl ī ēno rquadrēsimāl q̄r to
ē q. nos sensīblr mdemo q. cū sāgnis hēat mīē omīs cūs
puēfectois mdis celīticē rinuīticē nīq; ēt uenīs repuīt
īq̄ exīt puēfectoī ablatz rigōē p. flāmeā mīā cū ml'ā hīt
shuīticē que ē potemīsīā cū adpuēfectō. ymo maioz
cis puēfectois q̄ migīt puēfectoē exīt cū ml'ā hēat
affmitīcē cū sāgne coq ē apīā ut milīquo tpr fuīt r
sangnis ē ei sangnis nō bn̄ coctnis sīq; ē ēt uenīs mlīz
fruīticē impedīt suā gīā puēfectō rmīpellīt hoīs. vp. et
affligit p hoīes pxīm. colā nēo cū sit pūdī humīte rsic
ēt uenīs q̄ mīs hēat cālidīcē mīsīā adpuēfectō. tūr
dat tū suīz puēfectō pxīvj. hōīs rāffligit adplus p
xīm. q. hēat nō cū sit exuenīs rpdūcī vesp̄tī alioz huōz
rhāt fri cīcē rhuīticem que sē omīā q̄ pūerecīcois
stat mquere p hoīs xīm rāffligit p xīm. rō tell' quēit
medio sm sensū. Et rmedīis dūtrō mīq̄ rōnīblr et
mīq̄ ppetuē mdis q. q. admod⁹ sermones p̄tu nēc q.
acquīsīūt adponentīb; p̄gīte colīm rdūcīmīs et hūsce
mū. gumētū. ul' ebīt p̄gīte huōces sroīs p nēc sucpāī
cois et mīā cū forma ītā huōzes sup̄ dicti cū fuerīt ēt
uenīs hīc nāz affligendi hoīes ut ē dcm rcū ih monen
cū grātr smonēo modū monendī mdelīs sīne reth rce
h dumūt p̄cīs mīs d̄ p̄cīpīe adīīles dīfficōēs mīāl
cū qnadēs fīā quecrī sic sm rānones rāles sup uōūt ho
minīb; dīqm affīcōēs. Dīc tristne nō pure st urā ēternā
ul' sīn rusīā cū medioē sīā rnō ē ml'tī melioīetās noz

Et cū ml'ā gīā pura q̄ nostra dpōs

spīssīmas mpulsu. respectu nīc ēnemē tē dpetīt ēnē meo
dūīcīs mīsīcīā rcus posīssim⁹ extendī sm pīm mū
q̄ hoīdē. ymemē frīg⁹ mamis rigore m pmā ēst e
ōio retīnēt cmis elementa plus q̄ ī nēā rlongius durāt
rnō ēt mes tēmpā fīcis ml' extīnctō autēstumā q̄
eldmadū mpura rnō eradicīt cū humāe copīole ml'
tū rcmē mgnā q̄ntū sit dpā nō sic dspā ul' cārnā ul'
mīē ut mpurā ut sanat mīsīcīe mpedīmtū expotu
dq̄ frīde rdolorē tēmtīdē cdpīs rcnsionē mūent rnīl
nō dpēdent mpurā rmīlīoē prolixīlongitē cmis potīss⁹
usq; ad. xxx. hoīdē rplus rsm ē elongāt ēt posīssim⁹
nīc hoīdē. ymelongāt. apurā rmīgīs pūcīt d fīl et
rerecīo mānū. cmā ēcmē ñ purā sen. noctē ē utnō
fīde dīcē nō ml'tū dcm̄ aut scīe omīa dic ul' suppo
nū rsmat semp m dubiū. hīrs. oxmell' opōīt
ul' melīs uol' sorupī. decoctī opat⁹ cū dq̄ d'acet
prunoz rrubeī petro ul' fen rāmīcem. mīrodūcīt uoī
mīē posse cū dq̄ d'acet. et nec rsenīō dtrīpīnīs cellā dc
ūn. roxmelīc opōīto mūdīsticē sepe p̄ē q̄. exspector
digō ulnā cū turbet. rreubarbaro trīnīs rsmul mīc
nīs rcmē cū dq̄ d'acet prunez rysopp rabrotīnī nīc p
monē opīcīemē si nideris ētrogmoneris ml'tīplicīē
colām īopōīcoē mīltīplīcā m mediamīs cdq̄ mīgē colīz
mūdīsticē plugreō rsi mdīs mīgē ml'tīplicāre flā m
opōīcoē q̄ colīz ml'tīplicā rmedīnē cdq̄ mīgē flā
remouēt rmū dīsticē rsi uideris eq̄lr ambo īopōīcoē
habūdāret rtū pcedō nī medīnā q̄ eq̄lr p̄gīte ībo
ó q̄ē si uideris habūdāre colām sup flā ml'tīplicā ml
medīs sup reubarbaz rēbīr ul' ml'tīplicā ml mīnīs
dos rreubarbaz sup ēbīr. q̄ē si uideris habūdāre
flā. ml'tīplicā mbīr sup reubarbaz rmīnīmīdos
mequalīb; equalīb; npp h' dīcē ībsmaqūe q̄ntz mdīgē
mīs īī sīmīlīb; rīvenī horā mediāī hoīa dbīs forīa co p mo
ymōres grossōē rmīscīos dbīs q̄ mīq̄ rēsīce pēr mor
mūsīcē h' pegīā q̄ntz ē dbīs regīmīo pīgrā ml'rīon
ge ul' mīl emīs opōīta q̄ mūdīsticē mēdīo sīc h' queīt
q. mpm⁹ egīmīs cmo mīl ē opōīta ex̄cīā ul' flēmate
flāre dbem⁹ ml'tīplīcāre medīcīnā. monentē plus
ī fine ml'tīplicē medīnā. mūdīsticātē flā plus nīq; co
lā exīnclocāre fm motus rtermīnāre sīc q̄plēs mpm⁹
mīgē mīsīcīe rmchus pūrgāt admonī r admūdīsticāc
p. mīm exemgnī flā nō rīndī motus mpī rī obedīēt
er mīgē hebīē admonī punc. digāis rīm hoc ul' sīcāt
regīā dmīc dēī. o mdīsticē ī cū d'acet q. sit ex nīr oīo
īams ērmīs rhebdīs rtēlmārm dīs cāt d'acet punoz
noz sumar sepe mdīc d'q̄ccōē tēlh p̄ dīāreōm tēlh
būās trūllyndēlh dīnīq̄ m. mīcēdīnē rbībāt post r
illud īyeme vnū d' gīālīē mīgīū cū dq̄ d'acet vlopy
rprunoz ul' liquīē. finīne ī mūtīlīs ul' si ml'tī elon
gāret passer sumīc rolūtēlm nouellīz loco umc eo q.
mīgē dīnūt mēz fruēlz rsorme sho vngīē rappen
tū vngīē sho sepe cū olā. de mumīce rolō rose mīxīs
eldēo dīdīcīdo dīcn mpīē cmedēlt brodū cāpe rube
oy thc sucū ordei ul' farrū ul' sucū cuīs ul' sucū dmene
qdm cū uere dmgdelīdz rbībāt vnū d' gīālīs mīx
tū cū dā d'acet ysopp rpunoz ul' nīgr dut d'acet r
pelīlīdz rsecbesīoz īgrīnoz gīālīoz seu dq̄ d'acet.
zucē rradīt per rhēlrhīlīz sepe purgēt nīsi ptē
bīs ul' t dīscūtīāt mdīcē. o mūdīsticē mēdīīs dīsterīd
lem rdocēt melīus ē mīgē medīāīē h dūc ostrēt
tbi d'bībīlīē ītīūs regīē nīc mū cū ordīō edi rpul

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

sexta ʒ. i. conficiatur cum oximelle vel mello rosato. Et
hoc totum anterius cum aqua calida medium sit decoctionis et
vel sint robbe diebus et sellam. Si autem hec febris con-
ficit quartam ebdomedam vel quintam illud decoctio rosarum
rubearum ʒ. x. succi eupatorij ʒ. vi. succi absinthij ʒ. iii
mastici ʒ. i. et s. spice assari squinanti cinnamomi ana ʒ.
i. seminum communium maiorum unusquisque sit ʒ. iii. vel iiii. equalis
unius cum ʒ. i. huius usus est ad repetendam ante dies quinque
sit sic fiet corticis radicis apij radicis feniculi ana ʒ. x. seminis
[illegible] cuscute ana spice aloe ysopi ana ʒ. ii. deco-
quantur cum lib. iiii aque donec ad medietatem redeat et infun-
datur extracta aliqua cum ʒ. i. syrupi acetosi coquatur cum predic-
to decoctione summo opere aqua [illegible] absinthii [illegible] cum pur-
gat absque admixtione aliqua que augmentet medicina
[illegible] fe. elongatur et [illegible] det fine et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in fine [illegible] vel rosata
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] et bibat
post illud aliquid bonum vini [illegible] que valde repletur
[illegible] scie quod quam omnia [illegible] in quibus
[illegible] in [illegible] cum ut plurimum
eius [illegible] per [illegible] in fine post [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in fine [illegible] dierum
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible] ysopi vel [illegible] dracos
vel [illegible] que [illegible] confortat [illegible]
destruit flammas **Capitulum xiii. de fe. cotidiana que
quam lanca appellatur.**

Hec febris flamme [illegible] venas
[illegible] et fit ut plurimum in yeme et in homi-
nibus quietis absque labore et morantibus in
regionibus [illegible] et locis humidis [illegible] qui utuntur rebus
frigidis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] rebus
[illegible] porcellorum [illegible] agnorum [illegible]
[illegible] et piscibus recentibus [illegible]
colorem pallidum tempore et [illegible] omnibus [illegible] que non di-
geruntur et sic [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] et [illegible] cum [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] regit [illegible] et [illegible] fe. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] frigore
et [illegible] non flammas et est [illegible]
[illegible] affligit ut faciunt alie fe. [illegible]
[illegible] sine [illegible] et fit [illegible] discolorata
[illegible] in augmento et [illegible] coloratam [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] pulsus primo velox et spissus et mo-
[illegible] in spissitudine et [illegible]
[illegible] velocior [illegible] [illegible] et destructio appetitus
[illegible] flammeus [illegible] absque labore [illegible]
[illegible] affligit si longo [illegible]
[illegible] absconsa [illegible] hoc lanca appellatur [illegible]
longis vel oculis vel [illegible] afflictione cum [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible] ethica [illegible]
[illegible] modum in hac [illegible]
[illegible] cum ethica [illegible] differt [illegible] accedentibus
[illegible] pulsus [illegible] strictus et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] in molli [illegible]
ethica [illegible] tenoris [illegible] post cibum [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] noctem [illegible] inflammate [illegible]
[illegible] discolorata [illegible] in augmento
[illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tenoris [illegible]

[illegible] homo [illegible] in superficie [illegible]
[illegible] elongatur ab [illegible] [illegible] membrorum [illegible]
[illegible] medicina [illegible]
[illegible] non est sicut [illegible] molli [illegible] et absque [illegible]
[illegible] febres [illegible]
[illegible] male [illegible] et [illegible] impossibi-
[illegible] sic [illegible] per [illegible]
[illegible] curatur requirit [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] queritur
ethica [illegible] Cura [illegible] primo [illegible] que [illegible]
[illegible] febris flamme digeratur et [illegible] cum oxi-
melle aut melle rosato [illegible] cum calida [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et aqua quod [illegible]
oximel. rosaceum mel et [illegible] ex oximelle vel
rosaceum mel [illegible] ʒ. ii. et s. plus ad mi-
nus ʒ. ii. et [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] cum medicina
de colloquintida [illegible] cum rosato [illegible]
[illegible] et bibat post illud aqua decoctionis ysopi vel [illegible]
vel aqua decoctionis [illegible] petro [illegible]
[illegible] cum pillulis de colloquintida que sic fiunt [illegible]
colloquintide [illegible] ʒ. [illegible] ysopi ʒ. iii. [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ. i. [illegible] cum aqua ysopi vel [illegible]
[illegible] grosse [illegible] ʒ. i. plus et minus
[illegible] [illegible] colloquintide ʒ. i. s. [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ. i. s. [illegible] ʒ. ii. ysopi [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ. s. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et bibat vinum [illegible] album debile cum aqua
decoctionis [illegible] vel [illegible] aut [illegible]
et melle si non timet [illegible] debilitate [illegible] abstineat
a vino et bibat aqua [illegible] Comedat [illegible]
[illegible] vel folia [illegible] cum [illegible] amigdalis [illegible]
[illegible] amigdalis [illegible] ex foliis [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel pullorum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fe. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
que de [illegible] [illegible] fe. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] medicinis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ponendo [illegible] medicinis [illegible] fe. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ethi-
[illegible] [illegible] medicinis [illegible] ethice plus non
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] medicinalis **Capitulum xiiii. de fe. coti-
diana vera. seu notha**

Hec fe. non dicitur vera cotidiana [illegible] sit
ex flamma non [illegible] que non cessat
modum nomine [illegible] [illegible] in accessione
[illegible] cotidiana [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vel remissa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] flamme [illegible] cura [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

cap^m xiii de fe. cotidiana que lanca appellatur

capitulum xiiii de fe. cotidiana

q̄ meuelaꝯ mms nō dodit īmedicīb; ellis ul hr̄ē
adis 7 ponb; ulnor s m q; sig; sig;fiedbut sup dd'iō;
cispoīaīē ellictis ul fr'ictus ul tmmuō; rspetu
ellictus unc fr'ictus carndiqe nē hēē hic quēit 7
gille q hic uelit omīs me solumtil 7 ī omīs obs,
nsoms optūs sōrhends est hoīl pncipī dcessiois
ul poīī augmīo 7 stitus eni dc rest tbr'thuil nsq;
dcclmar; ipmē poīī ul est fdcmdi si fiāt necū
aīq; possim; neūle p dulq hoīle ul rrcē mūfy
topis ul dcmacmdi dissoluenmā ī autem sup uci rcc
ō igit; allorissimoz; p'ū pmā sup amplo conepīs
dmē obs eqve dmē si sufficīdcīā gessīū eg̃me-
cē dicīt et ibi dcc idenabz; dissoluentib; ītucō illoī
stim ul poīī' dmdus est obs nāt ut probāt ibi 7
sup amplo mcmubz dieng pcedē egrotmcs nē
mehil ē q mīl sfendat ūmīē 7 ofner ue est abnīq
omīē ūnis d'fiat 7 dsūmē p'abstmendis (snellig
ellū nasili nō hī locī neq; dzhīē qno dd'sūsienrem
regūā sūn dcēl d' abstmenmā dboī re hores poīī

Capl'o de q̄dā pura mēpellata.

Cnip hec se. sit ev mā mel cel nēlh nl'do
husel fel ex ehis hūoīb; p mūy dhuc
nome dur ex ip̄ū melit nēlh ad husel rī
rēmpīt pura ꝑse vīmo sit sm plīmū post se. len
gūā 7 errmcūs 7 dmrupno ul'yeme ut ule y ilp
noz' p̄n̄ 7. ubi dicat selby nō mozē melte uelgūnbz
q̄mc sūt sūtmpe ēntis tm cē augrupnū rēē 7 dcēt
ut plīmi hūnbz mcm splēns vīmo q̄ mpos'le euē
at dbsp durāte 7 eppūcdoē splenis 7 mi uēīt' m sā
mūte sūt rebz gēūnbz melits 7 hcud sp̄lences 7
cales 7 pectl 7 celsens uenis 7 rūrnes 7 alīe 7 fibūl
gīg̃ mpio mēl dlbel sūnt' dur rubēl dur spūā 7
mpūr cū ozrspūlidroē 7 pūlos 7 is eleudoē 7 frūc
cē nebroz' 7 no doz' dc si pauēē' fusūbz 7 dcnaū per-
cussioē 7 cmē cūlēcūlē ē mūcoz 7 mūq; genūl ī fdu
ūl flas 7 mūoī mē cūlnā 7 cūlcūne fz q̄ué sicatūs
cūlpūdo nō sp̄ ībūl secundoē 7 ūne 7 pulsus eus cū
p̄mū' pncns saūcūs plus q̄z m dūo vūl' sūū dc
pulsu possz' uomb medūcīs ognosce cūz ḥ ī sēmuūl
te eus nocūūz' hēbmūs' hēbmūs' 7 cūus poxūmūs
mouēē' d'qrto ī qrtū dicz' 7 hoūl dc cūnū dicī sūplī
mū 7 hēbūendo ofonūne ad mus fūē flōmūl d' sūlnūte
lūt q̄ē ī mūsmū sūmstrū 7 mē dmūlāndē 7 dmrnoūs
nē digūū q̄nō mūl sūs' cūbū dūc remus ūgenb
cldcmuūlēē 7 mūlo nō fūē flōmūl sz' recapūlē om
dic mdmūl 7 dm cmūz' pos' hoūlb' 7 n' ūl oymūlb
qpoīn ul' oymūl' sqmūnn dūc syrupi dcctoū 7
mp' dq' dcncū cūppūdo opi dssūmi 7 epūchi dulcedūc
nī zencē dic nō dcctōīb mpūō poz' sumūc pdū
cnb nī dq' ml'cūl sepūdū d'cncū dmncū 7 dmrnphūs
oymūl' ul' syrupū dcctoūz' 7 hūc uoīnis gposūz
si uemē nē possēē 7 me dūc sūnūdī sēlsūz' hcdz' ul ce
pūs 7 hus fūū 7 dūng ūsūl ūbūlt' ūmū' ml'nī mplūl
nī 7 pūlt hoc neapūlt' ūsz' syrupū dcctoūz' oī dq̄
dcncū mūphō dūnz' nē dicbz' fūt' 7 nūcīoō si comede
ḥ'poē dbūt' 7 dūbone ē mūcūc 7 dr'gnus comedūt' 7
nūē' hēbmūs' cpdns' dicbz' nō q̄bz nō dūfligūt' mqbz
nō fūdet' gposse nūlē' 7 ūmūcte 7 dcpūo nocūbz' rebus
ml'phcūnūbz' hūūdoē 7 pyngrvednēz' dbūmcdrūto
ymūdūbozc 7 dcmmūt' spūdē' mdcūbz' qucūs dicnō
dcctōīoē 7 mdrīē dīn dcc;ßomcnj nō comedūt

ḥ regūlē ēūt nōīū 7 cūlis rebz ut dcīn ēst neqz dormūt
hoīl dcctēshems 7 benē pūnis cohoystūē dūnō ḥ
dcūūt' ēūt mūnē poīī dormūt ḥ unūē Cbīnō die
dcctōīoīs nelīēt comedē comedūt ūllō dcctōīo
nemūt phoīzūē·my· ul'q v·q̄ fozaoz' ērut dōn'n
nendē lūbozcē q̄poīī 7 noīīnis melius hēt 7 cmūs
7 comedūt ūūdie bnī' ozcī ul' ūḥ' ubz' rubeoz' ul'
ūūd gūūmūz' 7 cēmponū' oī mūtī pūmus pūsūt' 7 ūnūl
dbūī' mūdē mnphūū' qdūlē fūtī dbūmū ūbī hoūlēī
pulūē cēn dcmōī dcq; ūndere facīt 7 mūy dgemūt ūhm
mūē nāle; q hūeūt post dcctōīonē p mūtūs hoūlīs 7 dicb;
quenīs comedūt sicūe sicūlē 7 vūnde 7 mūcē 7 ūlcī
cecūī 7 cūrnēē cūrpūllor' 7 gūllmūlz' 7 ūllon' cūldrūlon'
ūdrīcūī ūmūlūū' cē dūrnēē dgemūdē dfūūdē 7 pūllon'
pdūū 7 ūsvūlnoz' 7 mūydē' mcūlē mīgnē' ulq; dixenē
ḥnē cūrnēē cū ḥhnē ḥmūchīon' bozrūdnē ḥch pē
dūc' cū ḥhnē nūpūz' ulē cū rāpūs ūsūs ¶ Cbūlcrun
mī ēūnū odnūēz' mphūnū ḥ fūūt' dbūp' opūllūcē
mūlcūdē 7 spūcne ḥnō cū opūllūnē fūūt' pūlū
enē q̄ūūdy nō mnphūēt' vnū dicbz' qnens dic
nō dcctōīoīs ¶ Cūc hic quēit q̄ vnū ūbz' nonū ·
nō bdū mūq' hūmcctūē mcūūk' 7 ūpēīz' pcnūcūdē
q̄ ucnūs pcctūū mūlīc nūlīs 7 nō nūlīs sūnē mūnīq
est ex̄pce sicūūdnē q̄ expce ḥūūūs' 7 p ḥ phy mūq'
lobcūdē mcmūs' mcūbokē ḥ sicūūdnē q̄ ḥ ḥūūcz'
nō negūcndo ḥūūdcz' sepe mdic ūnte 7 dcctōīc
nēz' purgēt' cū pūllīs uenēīs fcodūs' ul' cū dcctī d'
epūūmo q̄ fūūcm' cūp' demcūūd dūc cū d'cctī q̄z
sic ḥ' sz' mūcholonoz' mdoz' ḥ' 7 sz' fcne 7 pūūmū
dūn' 7 ū· polypodū· ḥ· vnūs so rosēz' rub' ūūlopen
dcūc dū·ḥ· ḥ' pūcnē' 7 mūcholūū' 7 bulūūnt' cū omūs
dms rebz' pz' q̄ cū epūūmo mūmū ū' dque dmēc' olūp
te sūnt' dūc' 7 tēs dque 7 cūc mhno Rocn dddt' epi
tmū' 7 dmmtūū' ē omū' mūml' dūnēr dq̄ repūdū fūit
būc' ḥūcēt' tcs' mūbz' mdq̄' ūlū 7 spoīcū tollē' 7 mcollū
mūd' ūlut' dddcmē·ḥ· n· syrupi rosē 7 ḥ·mūq̄ d'cctī pm
noz' 7 dcē' hoc tonī sūn dicz' phcūlb·ip ¶ Cūcndūdū ē
tyc nū ḥ si mūī qnēt'cūne dbūūūl fūūt' nēūe ue ml'apū
cer' hūūdū sūp' cūlm' ḥ ḥūūe nō dbūūūcū dddt' sūp'
cūlm' 7 hūūdū' ecḥ' hūūde cū mūomte mūe ūcō me
mūdūūcūūcs' ūp hūūdūz' mūz' dcbcūc ē tcūcs' 7 dcbūlcs'
7 nō dcūūc' 7 dcbcūc' pūrī tūlē' nauūz' ūlūdē. Sūūō mūl
nō dbūūūl fūūt' me" mq̄' dcūūc' cūūē' 7 mūb' 7 mcq̄'
dūmūl' 7 mcq̄' fozcūs' cūēl cī qūc dd'hūbc' qūcūūē' mūq̄'
ddmallūcē' 7 rēpcūmūū' vcrgī dcbcūt' ḥ q̄ dd'nō' dd'hūūcl
ḥ' 7 unūcs' 7 qūcū nē' sūqc' ḥūt' rubz' ḥūc pcnūs' dūt' me"
pon' tmūs' dūt' tres' pūrgcūūdōs' ḥūmūt' mūdcpon' dcctōīs
ḥn' dmrocūl' z· ḥ· tyrūūcc' cū·ḥ· m' vūū' mmphūū' d'
tocū' cūppūdū' ml' epūūhy' scū·ūm' c'ūc' ūmūc' ḥ·cūūc'
hcrbc·mūūūcc' dūbz' 7 cl· hūbūt' ḥmū' nc tūs' cūūd'
mō mmphūū' ul' nomū' dūz' odūūcz' ḥūbūūz' ḥcūn
ḥūpomūs' nō mmphūcū' 7 ūūcūl' ē' scpe dc tyrūūcūū' mūl
ne cū ḥūrgūt' cūūc' dyūūūon' pūpon' ml' dyūcd'ūūū
cū' cūūc' dyūgcūūmge' pcdd' hoūl' ul' mcdūcūū' dūūū
q̄ ūc' ḥūt' ḥ' ūūc' hoūgz' cūūc' ḥūcce' pūpūs' cūū·7·p·
ḥūt' cūūn' dūrū' cū' mcūc' ḥ' q̄uo' dcmcdū' dūcūū' 54
ne' 7 cūpūdt' hcūl' dcmmcndī' mgrcdūt' dūcbz' nō
dcctōīs' būūcū' mquo' ḥūbz' mūū' pz̄' gcū' scpūs'
q̄ dū'cū' mcdūbē' fcnoūbz' tcpē' cxpūos' ūdq̄'
ūls' ḥūcc' tūnū' dz' tūodū' q̄' cpūc' tūndī' pcncmq'
ūlūc' pcp' dūquūs' dcctōīcs' q̄' mū' dūūcū' tcēb' pūnt'

94

dare de medicamine quod sic fit tamarindus mirabolani k
elli in g. 3. i. r. 3. s. terantur per se non et misceantur cum 3. iii
vel decoctio tamarindorum sic paratur noctem tunc colletur
et illa colatura ponitur tria grana vel iiii. de granis
electi non tamen in ultimo et 3. i. pulvis rhubarbari et
de usque ad dies per horas iii. vel iiii. de spacio cum
dissolvendo sumatur absque illo pulsu dicto curatur
tamen sexta die post purgationem mane sumatur 3. i. s.
tyriace cum vino puro calido et erit valde plus quam aque

Rursus secundum intentionem periti physici invenitur alia
quartana quae fit aut ex eadem materia generata
mixta nempe et vocatur vera et pure sola quartana
in pellatica differt tamen quia in illa non fit in pellatio neque
frigus neque concussio vel frigus vel de quarto in quartum
diem certam horam diei omni die fit maior afflictio et
dicitur quartana quia res quae pulsus est apertior quam in pel
latica et magis velox et spissus et eius calidus et contentus ob
et sicut et hec urina cum asperitate fortior tamen sit quam nec
pellatica et urina sicut omni die et omni hora est aut rufa aut
rubea similiter ut spissa. Cura si urina fuit spissa vel sub
alba rubea vel rufa et tenuis oneratur in hoc quam alia
fiat opus medicinis ut cum fiat flebotomia de vena et tetis
sine medio possunt nisi flebotomia ut noluit omnis et spatium
dimittat. hoc calidus dominus quartane quae sit est conferens in
omni egritudine que est de materia corrupta in occinis vel currente
et pervenies. Sciendum est hic quod quartana interpellata
plus quam sicut sicut sicut sapiens medicus debet
unde caliditas in pellatica dicitur est calidus et non tenuis quarti
medicus attendere ad infrigidationem illius et non negli
endo humectationem nisi humectatio calore quartane obtundatur
et siccitate propter melius destruitur manifeste totum menstruum
in magis sit in pro vocatione secessus cum suppositorium vel me
dicinis lenibus aut distillis sive clisteribus et sic rex fit de aqua decoctionis
scilicet et epithimi lib. i. olei mol. 3. iii. fell. 3. s. mellis 3.
i. clistere et supponitur cum die mane et alia hora opor
tenti secundum quod medico videbitur de natura et necessitate rei. Ignis sumptio
aliquis et potibus cibis ut est in ea fiat ut dicit est in pellatica
tamen quia ideo regimen est nisi quartana melior et subtilior regimi
rite consideratio pro quantitate afflictionis

Hic modus semper fit ex materia grossa et gravi spi
ssa adhereat brevibus a cum illa ut ex pori
bus et aliquando sicut sic cum patitur longius
durat et fortius affligit et eius pro pessimus magis durabile
et cum fortioribus fit accessionibus. Signa eius sunt quod quartana
si mixta pulsus magis dispersus et planior et magis decliv
tous urina fit albior quam in certa et spissior quam in die cum ac
cessiones semper die post accessionem fit rubea cum quibusdam
spissitudine et urinis diebus omnia signa apparent melioria et
magis mensurata longiora quam in vera quartana. Et tercia
diu est hic quod omnis quartana quae ex se incipit et non sequitur ad ali
am egritudinem sive quae non fit passione egritudinis [illegible] vero
re anchus [illegible] quam alia quae succedit ad egritudinem aliam vel
[illegible] per orem. Curatur recipiatur his in die mane [illegible]
[illegible] per horas ii. 3. i. r. 3. s. oximelli [illegible] pro anthimo
cum 3. iiii. aqua decoctionis ysopi et epithimi et melius sepe mi
disceret et spatium diebus [illegible] cum pillulis fetidis
vel pillulis [illegible] aut cum pillulis de [illegible] vel
cum decoctionis et medicinis de [illegible] de [illegible] media [illegible] et potibus
et medicinis [illegible] et electuariis et omnibus rebus regitur

regitur ut dictum est in mixta de quartana in pellatica cum medi
cinis fortioribus si non in fine vult balneis sepe et spatium post
aliquas purgationes manibus in tantum fudet absque quod dolentes
dicitur cum in pellatica ut in fine abstineat [illegible] hora post
et spatium mane pura et tunc hora accessionis quod potest frig
[illegible] inter accessio vel [illegible] tremat. Sic hic
oneret quartana spatium et [illegible] durat usque ad annos
et spatium per [illegible] menses et fortior usque ad annos iiii.
vel iii. et secundum aliquos usque ad annos vii. vel annos xii. quod vero
secundum non est sufficiens. Est autem quedam febris que dicitur de genere
quartane [illegible] non est et appellatur ab aliis [illegible] physici
[illegible] aut [illegible] et fit ex materia [illegible] quartana fit
grossior et minor et [illegible] fit [illegible] planta grossa
vel per [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] per v. et appellatur quintana
[illegible] vel septena sive nona quia sunt penes illos [illegible]
[illegible] dicit secundum [illegible] in [illegible] sicut hic febris. Cura in
[illegible] sicut in [illegible] quartane si mixtio regatur melior [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] in humectatione quod in quartana
[illegible] et longior et tamen hoc indiget in grossitudine regio ut
[illegible] non [illegible] prolongatis affectis

Talis et in fine [illegible] semper contingit ex [illegible] vel ex
[illegible] [illegible] ex mixta [illegible] [illegible] vel ius
[illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
non calefacit. Signum huius in fine [illegible] sane [illegible] [illegible] salus
ex [illegible] in fine et spatium quod sapiens medicus [illegible]
tremorem vel frigus [illegible] ad ipsum [illegible] non invenit calidam
[illegible] sequitur. Cura bonum est ut in [illegible] horis illa de
ambulet et laboret et plures capiant vehementer [illegible]
[illegible] dormiat et ungat spinam et totum corpus ante horam accessionis
[illegible] vel de [illegible] calido [illegible] sepe usque ad [illegible]
[illegible] cum aliis ex medicinalibus curatur aut pillulis fetidis
aut de [illegible] sive [illegible] ante horam [illegible]
vel frigoris sumat post [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad magnitudinem avellane cum vino calido
quod sic fit [illegible] piperis [illegible] 3. i. s. [illegible]
[illegible] cum melle aut sumat de [illegible] ad modum
avellane hora [illegible] cum vino calido omni die mane
sumat de [illegible] ad modum nucis vel de
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] et similia [illegible]
[illegible] et bono vino [illegible] absque aqua sepe recipiat
[illegible] cum vino calido et erit valde [illegible] et spatium
post purgationem

Contingit sepe [illegible] alicui cum [illegible] ma
iorem partem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fit aut
[illegible] modus sicut ex mixta calida [illegible] quod [illegible]
est cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et hoc [illegible] in
[illegible] et [illegible] secundum plinium et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt rebus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible]. Signa eius sunt [illegible] pulsus
post [illegible] aut tres [illegible] et [illegible] vehemens et [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et fit sincopis semper [illegible] secundum plinium [illegible] hora [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] si fuit [illegible] [illegible] fuit hora accessionis
[illegible] et fit in ipsa sincopis secundum plinium et hoc [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] febres sincopales [illegible] quod si sincopis
fuit cum accessionibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accessionibus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sincopalem de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

capitulum xviii de frigore vel tremore qui non calefacit

capitulum xvi de [illegible] quartana

capitulum xvii de quartana seu [illegible] non [illegible]

capitulum xix de febre sincopali que fit ex [illegible] calidis [illegible]

Cura tota [illegible]

Cure tota tpa nichil sit magis curatiue ipius
dū accidentis incipis nāz per mīm tales cenu
lenta sin accidentis ne ipius cadat requīt q. ēm
tpe chole mīm mītat ⁊ regrat cū rei; glorem
ab; cor mīrigidem ab; colorem aspm; ⁊ obono emo
tulit elbom cutenitate mlt ipheite calitate ⁊ natu
rato; Gīno hora proxima ul' alia hora syncopis
supuenret ⁊ol cū demb; dolorē aggrat' secāc cū
aliquo mitio ⁊ prohibat' mbos mīm ⁊ alq' tīs
gluciat' ēt pos' fiūt alia' dagna frida maḡ sic
ymū d'gētib; muzem ul' sorte ⁊ ponat' mipā el
q' ul' ymo d' mtā pane ablata maḡ frida aut
nō ablata aut aliqd deaquacetar cū suco acē
tatis muzis aut alamd d' ymo rubeo sinplico cū
aq' uere frigoris ⁊ sic aq' mltiplicata sup ymu;
aut aliqd d' suco bteris cū mica ⁊ alq' frida q n
uat mlt' oc mdie camisiā mūsa; maḡ ros ul'a
q' myrra cū calpora ⁊ pulūc sandalo; nullo mō
extrema frigent' q' tal' fricatō infe. rah trahit
calore; extra admittit pncipū reducat syncopi
⁊ ymo mlt' oc mortem nāt cū ita se fiūt ecalia
cū addit mangnito ⁊ cens malicas p fricatōē cū
omīb fricatō calore; ⁊ spūs ⁊ cuj cuapozare fac'
⁊ sic mdicat p mas ista; mi tah cāu syncopi ripas
simeat augmētat mi egēne Cey frida cū que fiūt
hm' gūs ōm; fricatō extīnor; opat' ut mīm
appebit Gūmat talis patiens ante pos' rh mano
us quetis troc' d' tarate cū aq' ros ⁊ vmo d' gēna
ts ⁊ suco bteris seu agrste aut vmo simplico ⁊ aq'
frida uald' mltiplicata ad vinū mtat' mlt'cū ām
accessiones ēt carnib; pullor; ⁊ edor; alētis ⁊ dectis
cū lactu' cicur por' endiuie ⁊ bili; ⁊ oditis cū agrsta
suo bteris ⁊ gnator; aut cū acetositate citri aut cū
suco fructuū acetoso; sepe bibat aq' frida; cui;
suco fructuū ouēcia est ut sumat post mlt'as
accessiones ēt tyriaca cū suco granator; ut bteris;
aut cū agrsta ⁊ aqua ueri frigoris ⁊ sit aq' ingesti
uald' mapōdē ⁊ potu' tlis tyriaca d' sin gp'tate
oēs destruit venenū ⁊ si delet' cū tlibz rebz frida;
colā; rens uenenositate destruit oīa ⁊ mhoc ouēnit
oīe ⁊ mtalis sit schūt si tyriaca fiūt d' mpis ⁊ philoso
phice ingīb ⁊ hoc regē herbe usq; adeus se qm'tat
ēt. xv. d' se syncopis
flūnett frida qn que que sit ex ymēubz
mlto put' saluatīb. ⁊ gē uen frida; rerudie
as ul' mtra acgsunt manifestū uenenositate q' sum
ot respirēt ēt oz; sua uenenositate coartant spūs ⁊
dolore; mipa q' hbē nō enentat' ⁊ sic fit syncopis seu defec
tus mortal' q' accidit sm phīm yeme ⁊ autūpno'
⁊ hoīb hūmb; ōne frida; ⁊ qui is' rebz fridis flāti
as ⁊ melica ⁊ pisab; ⁊ hūs ⁊ fructub; humidis ⁊ aq'
frida cū rebz mdicatiuis ingīdis ⁊ aq'
atīe cum die hora yem' ⁊ spāliter ēt accidūt solue ⁊ de fec
tus pulsus q' ni cum sed yeiūnione ⁊ mflatione ocio'
⁊ flato ⁊ pthenicis ⁊ melius elige tus cū nōtu' flā
tuo ⁊ corpus mollificat ⁊ mtal elige discoloratu ⁊ hū
sal ⁊ ellū cremus cū mudificat occultat seu mūfestat
Cure sūmat patiens ēt mane mturoid. ʒ. ij. elig
semis ul' sisoleos aut fen ul' pet' aut dmeos amgdā
cū ʒ. ij. ⁊ ʒ. syrupy d' acetos ymellis pot aut oxymellis
opōi cū aqua melius ul' aqua d' acet api melius
dnpo' oī die sine fricatiō pedū po ⁊ corpis fricatō

media cū pāno medie aspicias ut mā ad cerebrū
extrahat ⁊ post istū fricatōs incipiat' ita
cū illa alia fricatō manuū ⁊ brachior; ⁊ pectoris ⁊
sic tpe istaū fricatōnū longū ualde ita q' possit
equari tpi sopni ⁊ frīr dormitoriū aperiat sic gū
mat hora poxi' mtā panis cū suco acetosi ul' aq' acetosa ante
panē cū petromelle ⁊ zucar. Gīno sitim habūt humac
tatē aceto sū ul' ymelli cū aq' cala d' coco passillaū
aut gīno; gīnatoꝝ dulciū Gīno fūmē habuit ⁊ nō
fiūt debilis si; sanis fortis mīat' cū cibis dēs ⁊ mica
pane aut mica panis ⁊ uino rubeo sinplici mix
to eq'li mixtura ⁊ sit ip'ssime aq' calida acetosa mīte nō
frida oīe aponi aq' hūi de abstineat ⁊ apiscab; ⁊ filiz
Gīno debil' fieri mīat' cū pullis ⁊ carnib; assatis ⁊ de
ctis alētans cū agrsta ⁊ suco bteris ul' uino de
nato ⁊ filiis ⁊ bibat ymū dem temperatū ut dem ē
sm tpa Gīnāt' ēt structus sm uent'; Gīno assūat' ēt
fiat sup'positoriū cū sapone die ām cenā ⁊ prandiū ul'
d' sal' gēma aut alia re ul' fiat clist' cū aq' d' acetosis ficis
⁊ olo mol' ⁊ melle ⁊ aliq'ntulo sal' ⁊ cere ut ole ualde
Regit' hic patens apm' usas ad finez hoc regē ⁊ non
alio q' ēt mirabi' si deus uoluit ēt mule amē q' mai
ra ipius fe. fiat enarratio gradatim exhibit' ad forez

Hebres me ly si cap' xxj. de febz
ex flūtie mercio ul' colā omixtus undz
nigra spissa mixtus aut quotidianus ⁊ sic tunc
exalus matīe grossis duris spissis mixtus admu
cosis Videndū est ū d' diuisio mlt' febrez omixtaz
simplicib; ⁊ mediciū febres aut omixte appellant'
que sunt d' mā nō pnrel si; mixta grossa spissa ē
est dubiū' nāz sm ppa mā; sicut est nā q' sicut
flamate aliquo grosso spisso ⁊ melā mopōe aut
que sit exomixtōe equalis illoz duoz ⁊ alīs om
nis q' tales mē fiūt exadhuius / matīs q' misceat
⁊ alīs exno adhuius Compātie nō febres appellāt'
q' una febris mistur' cū alia se. ond' ul' mē pellata
eius; genis ul' diuisoz' genez' ul' cū q' pomt' ēt una
ēt una ond' ul' ēt pellata ond' ul' mē pellata aut ond' ēt una cū alia et
ond' ul' mē pellata aut cū ethica / hoc ppe dicit' se.
opōi ul' dicit' se. opōitur q' cū opont' cū alia egīne
si cū apīte aut cū uisine ul' alia egīne alterius
genis ⁊ hec nō dicit' se. opōitur ppe si ēt ex uno opōitur
Sig' se mixta discolorata tamen sm die post acces
siones colorata aps ⁊ pulsus occultus ⁊ ynus ⁊ spūs
sui semel ⁊ nō fiūt hoc febres ēt mod' neq; horaz
affligēdi si; ordinate misit se accessiōib; alīs oīb
facit' pon' d' v m quīt alīs diu' m vi' ⁊ alīs affli
gūt nisi ero alīs mane alīs nocte ⁊ alīs die ⁊ na
gūt sp'm accessiōib; suis sm plimū ⁊ mlt' oc ī q'dā
nas oīnūt ut mult' p' p'd' gnoz ubidiat febz; nō
mozmate nagūnb; q'tane si' sistere ⁊ spāliter m
autūpno ⁊ yeme Cure nec ēt que patiens habe. q'
si; die ūm accessione mūdificāt' cū rebz mūdificatiuis
flāz ⁊ melā et adiuuātiuis māz uesp' pūe sed' aut pūe
stomache altend' ab fame aut mundificāt' cū aliquo
exmedianūb; cimbie mixto ex' ⁊ cen fenic' o melios
aut q'tanaz sirupus capitul' sepis dieb; nō minus
quib; melius quelibet alī prandiū ⁊ alī cenaz yhoal
sumat prog' si; nocte' ⁊ exmelliis opōi ti aut ⁊ exmel
mell' squillitici cū aq' d' acet radicū fen apu ⁊ filiis
aut ⁊ aq' d' acet capu ul' capāri aut absinti seu d' am
gdis stō patiens sepe ⁊ splen' oī alo d' spica mane sit

95

aliquid accn die nō accessiōis dīc̄ accessio venat
p̄phas dulc̄ ul' eres comedie d' sucu azdi aue
aq̄ acc̄ rubeor mqbz ponāt d' pulu' carde mdi
rabar spēz' bibat d' uino ydropicis simplicit
cū aq̄ calida ul' cū dīc̄ d'cem pdicā diebz nō q̄d
mdiocris cōmedat carnes arietis āmal' ul' pullor
seu edi cocta cū spinachijs fen' aue ellisans ordeas
cū pulu' spēz' rsicabberis ancayno d' ginans p
seu agresta bibat vnū otocrates dar implicati p
se sero hora dormiendi sumat e' sigillange aue
d' drisso dyatrion pipeon aue diamuscu admō
calidnec ul' nucis rbibat cū hoc p̄ aliq' hōr
vini post aliquā accessionē sic accessiōis ni
minor fumat. medicina pyriace mdiocris cū vi
no calido tenue bonū roseū q̄ celestinar mazq
remāsit rresolutiuo sumet cū fiat accessio mōr
nī tensione rdurabilitate

In hac mā huius sequētiū cap'. xvij. d' se
onē plur sm nōīa nom emphalos noa
nō aliq̄ dic̄ q̄ quida appellant empy
ema q̄ alij inpariu appellāt d' q̄ diffinire nō est
curādū post q̄ omis tam mō affectus quicūq; in
cuspidā frigescit exteriora calent sēl d' inpariā
aue sm̄ dic̄ sm̄ noua dīc̄ nāt tumo se. que
empnema empnicos dicat flatuosa grossa cul' cola
grossa mixta. cū humido cui' vna pe cū putredine
rat ex calitate cōnea q̄ sequitur p̄ma pars
sectois mboza calefacit rsicum quat alia nō
pe. sdes mboze putrefactois retenta. e q̄ndō
potuit calefieri sz restringit calitate rsua frīa nec
densali instat cēma ames dissolutu huic ul' de
grossi aīe ul' infecto medicinali ul' alio mō pe
intelligi q̄ si se ex flatu de nō relaxatis q̄
flatu grossa nec sensu aīe inflammat rpue sit in
aliquid q̄ alic fiat loci pue sanguis cū nō re
soluat nīsi pueris cuius e puer flatuos rcalefac
mboza rcytiora quodā mō rgm ignis effundē ad
locū ubi e levio tuc cuacuāt cytiora rdeūloc m
frīdāt cū magis q̄m meyocribz sz flatus p̄ua
uerea frīdificāt rsiccāt q̄ nil' d' resolui cū exci
tabor qui nō putrefit si deinde rcalefit quadāmō
sibi cōsimilē assocīat cū illo nāpoe quo spacio
dem sequat materiālitō āspore calefto rredat
ādstrictē q' hēbat mundice cū putredine rsic nīsi
grauet cor rmēbra exteriora ul' debilē q' q̄d nec p̄ua
nec mere colligē rcalefe nisi cor putrefactois mē
corpis alia nō p̄ abstrahi aliq̄ putrefactē spargēdo
nēbra rdeteriores rcor mīrat ignis cū sua
nāli. Q̄ si aīe huius se. sint grossa immectua ac
adennata cū illa colla fuit pauca rhuic mīstisco
corpis putrefie calefactae loci rno resoluet cor
el illuc accedit q̄ nā cū alleg. ultra adiecū put
factois ne ipām pauca nāz rmala, extimat r
resoluat sic nā cū calore cēma retinq̄t rnō fiat
nec nā pīs pueris accessiōe cog cū put̄ dormie
ex causa. Hinc me cū nō putrefit rsic phor
ex causa. Hinc nouens sint grossa rcontra ipsi
rcumpten cog cumcoa nā solū putrefit meyocribz
rsicc rgroscs mansēnt cū pueris dcoa rcinis di
em rcum rultra exicca plus durat mīsi q̄ cuis

frīme ul' rigor q̄ nō sic nempnema nec rpnēs rpe
hoc affligat' ois. Plāt pueros nec uenas cū
tensione accessiois. Hinc die rocasu sol. rhic med
affectus nec. Hinc sic nempnema nec rsimilia se
sicut hō imo affectois equalis rsimilis diat cū q
se. rcalez. nil' p̄cedens accede mediāntibz arteriis
uenis mesēi corpus ut aliq̄ plebus dissimilis dici
dū est hic q̄ q̄ ad med̄ hra dat mīerius sp̄ nāli
desiderat. Hinc rubiginē rubiginē rpacedens nō re
ul' ignis rpedit in se. omīs meo q̄ se p̄ pedit plu
nā acced mīerū corpus nīsi p̄cedēs accessū ane
nō put' fit impedue ut aliq̄ rempidua rimpura r
mālestie rphec nō segr q̄ nō sunt febres. Hinc empne
mata impura. Sēt se. aqua calorata rtemis rsimi
rpuris uelocissimis rspissimo pulsu rcus inspi
cuo mālesta rfrīdus mercoubz que nō calesce
rmensa. Hinc rubus se. iecoris nāliter rcalefacit
sim ph̄m fit omī die rsenit rp̄m singulis rfrue
cēs mēbris talibz rcalefactois. Cmūiter mā
nent rcū aīa sequūt accessū. rpātū ul' mel rosa
cū aq̄ alia d' cōmendie sepe pot apm rsibi q̄
dicet sepe cū dacra sua rmurobalanis nīmis rmodi
rembit rsic sunt p̄. murobalanoy citroy rmedy aq̄
p̄. pisceni rbulliat cū rob rpunis rp̄. vini eque
donec medietas sic. sirupi calidi ponat mihi cū
tatura p̄. ne sirupi rob rz vel p̄. rubarbari. 3. ij
3. pulueris anc cibū aut mundificet cū pillis stomi
ne alimenti post mīsum mundificatoes abluant os
mp̄m cū aq̄ alia ul' mercurialem mane nō sicut
ū pa. Capiat deinde pus rob omī de mane cū
simpe. cocto ul' melle rob maneat spāt post
mīsas mundificatoes. aq̄ rudicū que sic fuit p̄ rob
rubeū. rxsp̄ne. rcordi sua hab aq̄. rj. semiū e
crelox semū endiue. ū. rj. mīsce. deinde cū
aq̄ pala rsiccō. rsic vno quadrāgulo ul' rj. q̄
simar aut die nō rhora cocē. spacio que sic fuit
p̄ spodij. rjj. rob rubeum. rj. sua hab laudan
ū. rj. v. q̄ hab cū mucillagine p̄si pluū. rsicum
quatuor. rj. ul' rij. misce. ū pulueriz. cū aq̄ cic
ul' sicle ul' cautū aut sucu ypoc. q̄ fiant cū lacte
amigdal' rubiginulo dein rbibat unū aq̄ h̄
phatni cū aq̄ pallidule ul' febrem aut vini. rgaū
nauū dulcis post mīsū hēdoes rhe. elongiodi
mīsce cū dicti carnū rhec. sit. dulcis. pcoc
dulcia. nā me pellatur rbibat unū. q̄m q̄ ep̄ dū
dic sero hora dormiendi. sumat. rdiaro con abba
nis aut de rosatis nouelli. rad medū cuiane ul' nuc
cū ed bibat aq̄ d' cren sebesten aut pallidule seu
gumme. rtragacanth. dulcis.

Ista cū mōia dispōe rcap'. xvij. d' se
mōis rām cedēdē sic. rimpura ul' ip
aīe ex flatu mō q̄m patros nocq̄
dulci acris rpositio q̄ phensis ri mīrigidat seu
mīsdiacri vel tipō accidit uz putredo q̄ spūs
t' ex eo rapor cuius q̄ cū puerue rdeūs dispatim
tflatū rextinctu rillud q̄ nō est putrefactū. sic
nec rīdeus rpuus sic. sit rapp. calor febulis m
neyocribz rfrigis absq; se. Hinc dz sensus rnō
appl' sū gaū rā mīsicer rpīr dū est amicū calon
ad rnō patet. deo q̄ oc̄rit. et si potuit in pie meo
putredo manet rmīsā aīe mīsi dare cū dat. q̄ue

compressiue ad diureticam prouocant corpus sed remanent contraria in locis. Si ptisim corporis ¶ Si igitur pulsus rarus tardus et inspissatus similiter et urina eius inde discolorata et tenuis et absque sedimento et sentit malinconiam frigiditatem membrorum corporis et ingrossationibus extremitatum certam in ipso malinconiam. ¶ Quare sumat de oximelle composito uel de oximelle squillitico uel de melle rosato .ʒ. ii. per quartam horam manerium cum aqua decoctionis radicum uel feniculi uel radicis capparis et siliquarum infundentur eius medicamina eius sepe autem cum pillulis fetidis aut stomaticis aut fenidi aut cum decoctione sene et mirabolanis bullitis et bibat decoctionem radicum capparis bibat in principio cum aqua melli decocta radicum et non prouocat cum aqua et panis. Et ad usum scolopendrie decoctio carnium et sicce uel cum simila et stomacus inde moueatur cum lacte amigdalarum. ¶ Et non indiget eo omnia supra cum ciceribus et pullorum et carnes animalium et gallinarum coctis cum herbis dictis et radicibus feniculi uel gramine aut cum agresta et pulueris cardamomi et species bibat uinum album odoriferum mixtum cum aqua cilia uel sicca simul epar sint aut implastum cum aqua decoctionis pu simul. Sudet super se post medicamina uel uti aqua et calidam simul hora dormiendi de tiriaca cum aqua calida uel aqua decocta radicum et seritur simul cum dyagalanga uel diatrion piperion sumendo de illis ad modum amicte et bibat post illud aliquid aqua de decoctione uel passulas diebus non quietis sumat decoctionem uel de spodio fricatis in aurasupiori cum melle rosato et aqua calida et aqua decoctionis radicum.

Omnes autem intendunt quod compositis febribus composi tis ab aliis se cum fere genere uel

cap. xxxiii de febribus compo sitis

diuersis ubi genere cum se coniungunt quod sicut quartana composita de tertiana cum uel interpolata uel cotidiana quod uel interpolata est. Cum se non coniungunt genere ut attendit aut tertiana quod uel interpollata uel cum quartana uel cum aut tertiana cum sanguinea aut cotidiana naturali ethica cum quartana cum ethica et alii tres febres componuntur ad inuicem ut duo tertiane interpolate cum quartana cotidiana uel sanguinea aut tertiana quod aut due cotidiane interpolate cum tertiana quod uel sanguinea et sic de aliis et quadam modo due componuntur interpollate autem componuntur due quod sed forsan quidam hoc non credunt per de similes quod contra causa et disputare de illis non prout ad medicationem in causa et in quantitate de illis et petunt componi mediantes. Tuum quod sunt manifeste autem uel u cap. de febribus compositis et diminute habet quidem est et uite medie ut probat galenus de compositione cap. .ii. ubi ponit quod ceteris concalmine uehementia et contra regnantis animi sui ... in medicamentis mediu quod ... dicit in melancholicis quod errore primus mos quod dicitur discipulus celsa dicalenus sed cum magis errauit ... per quod compositarum febrium ... ipsarum febrium ... decipit et accidentia ipsarum febrium inquinantur quod quidem non possunt nisi sapientes subtilissime ... compositi consciunt et cum hoc nisi adsunt sunt cum recta inuentione inquisitione et sudoris spatium febris compositarum ... compositi febrium compositarum et duas uariantur modis per omnes accessiones et paroxismos compositarum febrium aut ... et concurrentes aut ... autem ... accidentes quod in uno incipit et alie incipit et alie incipit manifesta in rigore frigore et orripillatione sine ... in alia hora sine postquam primus incipit ... intrantes appellant quod primo sunt ... sumatur sed ... manifeste cotidiana appellatur. Et prout

quod primus sapit et sunt ... post hoc manifeste et propter tertiane ... se sapit per modum et componitur cotidiana incipit in eadem hora diei et sumat in uno ... absque aliud afflictione uel aliud uel ... diei sed certe superuenit accessio uel rigor sed uel aliud se autem uel paroxismus et cotidiana appellatur tertianam in aliis omnibus et interpollata et ... se ... per primo ... se manifeste compositus sed primus ... omnis ... paroxismus omnibus. ¶ Signa quod compositionis causa ... assiduitate afflictionis et non est inde inde de non febris composite ... ab ... et reuolutionem paroxismi uel accessionis uel per modum quantitatis afflictionis quod due quartane sint sicut reuolutiones sicut paroxismus ... in uno paroxismo sit cotidiana et due tertiane sicut paroxismus omni die ... sit paroxismus cotidianus non cum ... hoc ... se quod sunt paroxismi ... in tertiana tertiana ... se quod fuerit paroxismus omni die cotidiana sed prima nocte sic quod ... due quartane et altera nocte sic quod ... due tertiane ... hoc ... meo intelligenti ut ostenderet in modo afflictionis et hora ... Si ... fuerit paroxismus de ... paroxismus sunt absque rigore manifesto et punctiuis carnium et ... pulsu non sunt ... uelociores neque spissiores et uno ... sed ... cum ... neque ... sunt ... aut discolorata et tenuis uel spissa sunt paroxismi longiores quam ... et magis ... in suo ... sunt uelociores et ... tardiores ... non potest iudicare ... se non de tertiana ... sed paroxismus quartane ... absque sit ... et cotidiana ... se non ... afficit omni die ... absque frigore manifesto ... in modo sunt cum rigore ... et ... continua ... uel ... collo ... pulsu ueloci ... absque ... et ... colorata ... non ... in ... hoc se ... fiat paroxismus omni die non esse cotidiana de flate sed sic ... tertiane et ... ¶ Modus compositionis febrium fiat ... compositis per modum ... se composite non ... habent ... et non sunt ... et ... cum ... hole ... et aliis sunt colorata spissa et ... in uenis ... accessionem et febrem ha beat ... sunt ... cum ... mollicie ... se sentire in membris et ... frigore ... accessionem et cum hoc habuit nauseam et malum appetitum et modicam ... inflammationes pallidam et ... uene ... incipiunt apparere et ... cum hoc ... tempori incipit accessionem post ... commotione colore febrilis manifeste augmentationis post ... iudicare quod sed se est ethica compositio cum flamea ... post ... generis composite ... se sunt composita cum alia se coniuncte genus aut diuersi generis aut tertiana cum tertiana uel tertiana cum cotidiana aut cotidiana cum ethica uel alia ... alium modum compositionis ... se compositione ... genus cum ... in ... ... genus ... compositi reperitur ... tertiana non ... cum media ... non ... ¶ Sed de tertiana compositionem cum flamea ... mediocris ... tertiane ... hoc modo

si magis timuerit d'etiana q̄ d'flātica adus ī poīe
medicinaꝑ z cibor z potuū aūs d'accidib; eaq̄ magis
nalent ꝺ'colās z ea; destruant ñ negligendo mā flāt
sen ea q̄ tāl ſ' meruis flātice ꝺi ño magis timuīt
flātice flātica seu d'fe. flātura mlt'plicatiū medi
cinas flāticas sup colicas romū alia nō negligendo
ea q̄ colās extinguūt z destruunt. Si aūt cāli' ti
muīt d'ūtas z mlticas omia cāli' nō negligendo sp
magis timorosus z magis imminens videndi cod' mō pce
dit q̄ cā ethica q poīt cā flātica ul' realia. Attendū
ēq ethica q poīt cā alia ſe ſpāli cā cotidiana q̄ p
q̄ po esse p mpli'mū ethica cā sit q poīt mortal' mueī
cem ꝑ possibil' curticois ꝺcōe mō dicend ē si aliqua
fe q ponēt cā alia fe q̄ sup nāret ꝑ ꝑ apa mōd cpe
ul' alio mēdo mēbris ꝓ̄ sicut ꝺi aliquis hēret ta
nā ul' q̄rtana z sup nāret pleuresis ul' ypleumo
nia ul' squināgia tūc q̄cāris ē ut medicus q penat
seā medicinās z remedia q̄cienib; ad ꝑa ad sua;
fe. maiora z ſbtiora q̄ticōe nō negligendo. fe. ꝑcip
ul' emis cura; q̄re q̄cit q omīs fe. seu egritudies
z pāli. si simit grāy diuisor ꝑ maiorib; tūoziē z ſ
aliores cure ꝺ' simplices z hoc mdigene ſbtiora
q̄tiū cā rōis melioz z maioz mretinguōe si recte z
phice curā ꝺbent q̄ pauca ī cena ſ' mō tpr qui
sm q̄ q̄cit maiis febiū regnū q poīte ꝓcedit
ut nā ꝺbilit' et reparat z ut plimū febres regnes
q̄ nro tpre uidim; z cura u; aut fiert febres
q poīte aut d' mā q poīt rarissīe m venim; feb
ul' egnes qm haberent mā simplicē z nō q poīt
neapa z ī mapatib; illud magis sensibile repiet
rē nec. Scie z q̄cit q phs aliud uolūt p egnes
opōita; nā se nūd tpe nō dicit q poīt n̄ q̄ q pā
cia; alia; emlax; grāis ul' diuisor grāy ut q̄ cā
tuo ofiliu; q poīt cā egne efficaciū ul' cā ei egne
ꝺ' sicud q̄ q poīt cā ap̄te ut simulne aut pōitōe z

situ
cap̄m xxv.
ꝺ' se. quecm
tcius diat

Equitrieno diat ſ'. q poīta exoduabus febib; q̄ vna ē
tiana z alia flātica z diat
emitens nē ab em q ē medii z tcius
tiana vñ emitens q̄ febis q̄ vna ꝑs ī q poīe sp
ēe tiana z sm hoc uolūt quidā q̄ spēs em
titi ſ' tres mdis ꝑmo q' colā pueīt ex nenas flā
mē. ſ'o q' flā pueīt ex nenas z colā mē. ſ' q̄n colā
ex nenas pueīt z mela z posūm; poſt aī tm
mō; q̄n mela puīt ex nenas z colā mē. z sic sm
ista modū tot ſ' spēs emitti ſ' q pones q̄ ſ' ī p feb
flātar; z mepollati ul' q̄ ul' q̄rtiana; mepellati
aut q̄b; z ſ' tiana; z sic mdi q spes emitti ecut
q̄uor adm; si; penes tiencōe; phs emitens nō
ē ñ vna spēs febiū q poīta z probat sic emitens ē
febis q poīta cui; vna ꝑs ē tiana pura ul' nō pura
romūs ante q phs nolūt p tiana; absolute tiana mi
pollata p q̄; nolūt cui; q̄az mālatib; acutis z pali
mis malialib; z ul' q poīta ō ī pasūl' ē ne fiat mīa ex
tiana mi pollata z flātica q̄a ꝑ nō ē emitens mīa
una spēs febis q poīta q̄ms ei tiana mepollata alis
mōis nanis possit ee q pone aī q̄rtana ī mepollata ut
nō tm ꝓphece dicūt spēs emitti ſ' dicūt febres
q poīte ul' spēs febiū q poīta q̄ sunt z possint fieī
ex tiana q̄a ul' mepollata aī q̄rtane alis z sic sm
ista; q pone emitti ꝑ ueras credimo mā festo est

nob aī em z locat aīa ipis febis q pōte mā sesta y
sibi erūt ipa ei pīam sic q poīs q̄s fac pox' q̄tal ce
ause ē dialicis q̄ētō mō alis utilitū est sup z q̄n
ō mtinē ause est z male q̄tois q̄s salutare ause
est melioris q dicois animis alis. Sig' ſ' q̄ pacis
q̄ affligat rems accessio sp mtendē ee occasū solis
realoz ee nocte mlt'plicat z mū' euacuat nene alch
afflicōe seleni fiacis rodi timescait im; q̄ fla
tica pura z ht mſm; pulsus pūs velocē sp̄ualis aī
q̄az melitae alia hoca affligat mā sepe d'tao mē
tūi dies aī rigōe z spāli ee tiaz z post tiaz si ē
vera ī q poē durat accessio ee horas xij. Si aūt vā
nō fiat diuisio que aī rigōe nā petraq̄ sit
d'tao mēaū pl'. xij. horas nō mlt'plicat romūa accidē
cia sig'ficatiua tiana ſ' mag' acuta z mag' mixta
Si tiana fiat m q pōne z breuis simē z ī nō pura
durat longue z ſ' mag' remissa ne ſ' sitis z q̄nia
z rigor z alor romūs amarities z alia sig'ficatiua sup dm;
cole urina nere memitti sp lunda q̄ iudē si hora ac
tesiois cole z post accessionem sit mag' q̄ ante z mlt'plica
ne ū mūdicē z tūc pulsus mēm hora coloīs p rigōes
sit mag' nelox z spissus z durus aī mōi diuisiōe p aī
ee mdicis exq̄rendus; colōe sup gr̄ etatē flātus appz
ligna affa ul' tēna ul' magra nl'tōe z ligē p̄ ea
afflictōe; z patiē mſm; nausea; d'sfocō; appetitus z est
h' fe. q poīa timorosa durāt alis ad xx. ul' xl. dies p
plimū q̄nq; p plimū accidentia tiane an hoc tpe ena
uescit z minuāt sic sudor manifeste d'tao mēaū dies
p̄ē q fe exacto remoueat z mēcit mangmus poxim
tiane alienatōs cuana loqui plus q̄ mēuina si pu
ti nō q poīta. Cura ag; ut solūat mēm q̄ p̄ aī rel
respiciendus calidas flā hac ma si cola habūdauit sup
flā q̄ uino q timgit addendū ē ī mēd cole sup medi
cinas flātis aut eq̄ ei nō eāl' timere d' malicia fli
tis z cole z me ī q poē eāles erūt mi dilatē q̄ aī d'oc
ti q̄ fit ex tamarindis mana cebut uiaq̄ d'octi pu
nor z sirup' ros' aut ex d'octi q̄ fit ex mirobalanis
kebulis tamarindis z cassiasi cū aqua d'octi punor
z sirup' ros' aut aī rubarb' mixto cū sirup' ros' z aqua
punor z sumat bis mdie p diggēmo sirupū d'ctosi
cū aq̄ d'octi punor z granor granor ul' b'beris aut
ouis acetosi mixtis cū melle ros' z eadē aq̄ d'ducat
uoīnus hora affricois aī sirup' acetosū q poīto z aq̄ cubia
stante aī suos fro ex farina ordei ul' auene ul' farine
aut spelte q dicte aī tacte amigd'. hnq̄ aliq̄ diuus p pi
pis ponat hoc nō decipiat aliq̄ pipis pistate grossa
mō z ligēt mpeda z dimittat bullire cū cibo usq; ad
d'octi z tūc remoueat pecia cū pipe cibo z hora come
sumis ponat cibis sup cibarū ul' pulmū vmū d' gra
natis aut vmū d' granatis aut sucū b'beris ul' agresta z
sumat p potū aliq̄ istor aī aq̄ fri da etate yeme cū aliq
possit comē aq̄ cate aliis pipis neute z aī neute pipis
nig vmū d' granatis ponēt aut sucus b'beris ul' agresta
h' modus medicandi hr locū usq; addies vn. s. iuuis
tatis z q̄suetud z habitud coris q̄ eīrēt p̄mu die
ul' ba aut tria posse sic flōia q̄ eīrēt q̄ ut p̄batū ē
memia q̄rtane q̄ti flōia momū mā q ī venis q̄ne
q̄eiens est eo q̄ q̄ntitate māe absq; alia timōe seu pi
culo mmuit post vn. dies z aī sig' dig'oms mapuit apa
rē z furor colōe ita q̄ apir mmuu mā festo aue dubi
tari p̄get aī medias forciozib; ut est medicam q̄ sit

Primus emitteus d'uasis flā recedit
ē medius colerā ꝛcludit ad me

exrubeis turbit mixtis cū syrupo rosaut melle
rosaceo d'coctū pmoz nl' radicē fen̄ rubi iz aut pur-
gēt cū d'cocto fen̄ dym ibolanis zebullis zcitrin
reubarbaro dulcorato cū syrupo rosaceo
mane post vmj. nl'. xx. dies mīdiscet cū pillis
stomaticis alkmdi zmitat cū carnibz ꝑdictis zfilius
coctus cū lacte cū carnibz potuit zfilibz gdiant cū
agresta vnis d'granatis succo liberis zsumach zuuis
bacymis albu imphatū cū aqua frida auc cū aqd
cocta liberis sumach aut granoz granatoz nl' pomoz
acetolaz post istis ultimo purgatiōis sumat decoctū
aspedn cū syrupo mosaceo zdicti radic maurozia z
dracontion abbatis mixto cū rosata moretta auc cū dy
dragallangal zcucē rosaceo potis comedē d'sine carn
bz filibz coctis m vetu tenuia zpastillo gdus cū aqua
tu vino d'granatis succo liberis nl' sumach zpulid cur-
damoi cynomōi electa absq; noxamento dbano zcamōe
bñ recētī zqueiens mdiam sapientibz si ūtus. i. v.
nl' m. vij. d bibat ret respectu longatudiē egritudo i
nn sentīc cū carnibz zvino ut dem supra ogn nutrit
zspāt si abarra pōu recape nō possz ꝑ abomīa
cāz aut fastidiū possz ē m sine cū dieb. xx. sumā d
triacal tū vino d'granato zfilibz zecet uald' nale-
coq; ysopum nāz z sine mā z i fermitate post p
gnōes scāb

Nil' ocaēn accidit aeri ca. xxvi. de pe
nr aliēt mālentibz sine stilencali
armis zpassim. s. calitate fricare sic
calite hūitate z mutāt m sua ꝑ z putrefie sicod ac
cidit aque ut putrefiat z sicut aq nō pūfit mō alicui
ꝑ sua, si plicitate hoc est type cuiz rei ymo ꝑ illud q
ei admisct d'corpoiz t'rens pūdis fetidis malis
q; ymisct ei z facit tm qualitat zcū hui pūfactōis
z mutatōis q; sic fit i aere qnz est manifesta zqnz
est occulta z nō manifesta cū manifesta mutās aerē
sm oēs suas q'litates actuas z passiuas ē uenti
ducentes fumos z nāpoces malos exlocis corrup
tis z fetidis adiocāt homi z no ēruptū dnqbz ma
lis locis fetidis sine corpa exit cāt ubi ociosū non
sepultu neqz itrōsa si sepultu i supficie ēre z ebullisse
si cū ēgritudine loco i quo mouēt pestilencia alsqz
q uenīn ducāt pūfactōez corpoiz z lectoz pūdoz sic
aūt ēre z nullis z locis mqbz ꝑpe habitatōz ponūt
limi z canalis maquis stantibz fiūt pūdi z fetēn
tes qm aeriz mutāt mutatōe mala fetidi z pūdi
sm sbaz rq; hūiez z cet' cler cū inhalāt mēbra spū
alia z totū corpus sm nāz sua mutāt z pūfactiōnes
res puc cos i ueāt habiles z fiūt febriz que ame di
cis pestilencialis appellāt Causa nō aeris pūdi
oculta ē q' accidēt fiunt pūdines mētis z supfa
ēre ꝑ cās euentus aq' igēruēt z ꝑn omiz ismu cāz
ocultaz ē forma ex formis calefactiuis ēē neac
sariū illud cui euenti ignorāt sz tales tāc nō i
equali omibz in loco pestilenciali eo q' hoīes nō
equaliē sūt disp'ti ap'ns sm̄ i eodem loco m diez
m auc hō ē cap' d fe. pestilenciali dicat agens
ei solū ꝑfect z passiua nō est ꝑfectio nō accāt
actio z passio Ceteri sacerd' q' q'libet actue.
ꝑmas altius z frūtus cū mlt'plicāt ꝑt' solutiōn
debiti in aere mouet magna z hūoies z corruptiū
z putrefactiōez sic tales hūitas disponūt omez
māz ad patiendū cū similitate aut est difficultate
ut dicū putrefiat nl' nō putrefiat dicū nā hui sic
sūt omez māz ad patiendū cū similitate abomī
agente sicut is nō dispōnit tm ad ꝑpetuū ad pacēdū cū di
ficultate ab omī agente alez manifeste quo hūdi
tas ē potentialis ad putrefactiōez aeris z mox z ꝑ hoc
ybari ꝑdictmodi putrefactiōis q' talis ē putrefactio
ē corruptio ihūtis ꝑde z bm nāz cū bat' abhorrēs
calitate manifesti ē q' egres a febres q' accidūt cū
siccitate disponentis aeriz i hūores pauoreza
amores sūt qua q' accidūt cū hui tatis mlt'plicate m
aeriz z alqs reb; hoc tatē mlt. y pria z q' amplioz
nb. dicat q' sm nouēs nā am oīs qui dez sicce plura
abūz sūt famores z nui morsus nō negat ꝓbus
qm m lica tpe fiat egres z febres z putrefactiōe
z corruptiōe dicūt q' sūt pauores z magis an q' m
hūdo vsi. ydē. y. dicat cūdē pri' ynsicus tempo
bz sūt febres acutez m tpibz siccis ē. acutas regi
nes d' acuta mā oz exspectiū re sz egres aut fe.
pestilenciales z bm plīniū sūt z hic debet q'
aere hū dnsum bido z infecto ab hū tate pū
fūe tu nl' ex hū tate disponēte aerē adputrefactiōez
cū cā mouens l' agens manifesta nl' occulta sit pūcūt
sūt ḡ bm plīniū omes egres pestilenciales sine
oms egres d' putrefactiōe ab hū do disponēte nl'
eminente m aere z rebz elemētatis ut ꝓbatū ē
ꝑ dictm odiū putrefactiōis Cognē d' ge me ꝓnoscit
adhuc aptius q' ne day sūt q' sic fiāt pestilenciales ꝑ uiaz
cāe aut cāz qne day sūt q' sic fiāt z pāz egrē nō pa
tiens Sūt q' hoīm sūt pestilenciales ꝑ uiaz cāe aut triz
sūt mlt'plicatiōis animāū nl' uermiū z terraq; gnāntiū
sūt expūctatiōe ut sūt nunc z spāt nunc ꝓpe que
appellat hodie pluuie cū calitas est mixta in aere z
fuga animāū que hūtaīe ibēra ad supficiem ēre ut
sūt mures ēre q' ne trope appellāt z fuga animāū
amodis suis noua i modis dmittē z alibi cū aeribz
medie vno ad calidū frigidū sicū z hūidū z mlti pli
catō nubiū z claritatis z ebulicionū i aere medie
ml' tacē z alibi cō dei motiū sol' ad ebulicionez z rela
xationem qnz cū ebuacōe aut oue cū nebulis que est
pulus z cū mlt'plicatōe uenti austral' iudicat pes
tilenciaz eueire Sūt aut cū hoc manifesto z
spāt z m alijs tpibz uideris mlt'plicate stellas
cadentes z ignes descendentes m aere z ignem
pendiculariez m modū lancee nl' sagitte nl' nu
bis sigē sigillatim aut pluuiaz horā magnez nō pluit
z uideris uariolas m pūb; z ml' t pluuie paz ebus sup
euentū pestilencie pueaz cāe z nocz febris pestilen
cialis sigē ip' q' est quietū exterius z ebans m ebus z
aqs motual' sm plīniū z ē m calitatē z siccitatē i
flōtōez i humoz z eius pulsus d bil' uelox sp'ssus sm
tē sz augmētatē m nocte z sili' eius hanlycterus
sz alīs fetens fit z ē ex sm̄a ad maiorē māfestā
pāz nāz hūmidatē z lisiones in pulsibz maior diffo
le z eius ynā alīs pauz z mutatē ab uriis sunoz
m alōē z sua z ē forme qnz z ram aqs rubea spissa nl' lutea di māfeste z ē cū sitis uehemē
ta z ariditate ingdine nl' ēmitate hepatis z sili' ē
cū cāū z debilitate appetitus itaq; qnz nō resmē ei
abstantiaz ame diaz cū cōmestione uolat' mori
et' ꝑ insm̄z z mlt'plicat' i ipa m̄ q' uendo z debilitat

[illegible] fumigat in die et nocte de croco [illegible] camphora [illegible] modo de granatis [illegible] sibi [illegible] fumiget de [illegible] abbatie mixto cum sandalo et bibat post illud vinum de granatis vel [illegible] ut sunt uberis aqua frigida non sit [illegible] mediatis [illegible] infirmum [illegible] cum suppositorio vel clistere aut cum decocto [illegible] pestilentie [illegible] usque ad finem [illegible] cum variolis et morbillis a medicis [illegible] de suc- co pomorum acetosorum aut mirtorum aut pomorum aceto- sorum abstineat [illegible] pestilentialem [illegible] cum aqua calida [illegible] pestilentiam [illegible] accidentalis [illegible] apparent [illegible] universale [illegible] in venenis aliquid tam utile et bonum [illegible] pesti- lentiali quemadmodum abstinere [illegible] aqua calida [illegible] habenam calidi- tatis et humiditatis aeris [illegible] cum vino de granatis uberis vel aceto- sis. Electuaria seu sirupi qui dantur cum aqua fri- gida [illegible] bona sunt ut tria sandalia [illegible] cura huius [illegible] si non [illegible] infirmus [illegible] et fronte ponatur [illegible] et succo [illegible] rosarum [illegible] foliorum [illegible] cum oleo de papavere [illegible] sirupi de papavere vel [illegible] cum aqua [illegible] frigida [illegible] bonum erit [illegible] post [illegible] acetosis [illegible] gallange [illegible] super cibaria cum sucis acetosis [illegible] pro defensione [illegible] cure.

Cap. xxvi de variolis et morbillis

Variole sunt pustulle que rotunde que toti accidunt corpori [illegible] pueris et adolescentibus [illegible] sanguinea [illegible] morbilli sunt pustulle [illegible] variole [illegible] morbis [illegible] variole [illegible] sanguinea [illegible] variole [illegible] variole sunt maioris [illegible] magna [illegible] sanguine [illegible] variolarum [illegible] variolorum [illegible] morbilli [illegible] variole [illegible] morbilli [illegible] Signa variolarum et morb- illorum [illegible] dolor [illegible] narium pruritus in sompno timor [illegible] capitis [illegible] rubedo vel [illegible] fronte [illegible] in morbillis [illegible] magis [illegible] in variolis [illegible] morbillis [illegible]

[illegible] vel [illegible] rubee vel [illegible] rubedo [illegible] sicut [illegible] variole et morbilli [illegible] male [illegible] non [illegible] Cura variolarum modus curationis mor- billorum et variolarum [illegible] infirmitatis [illegible] variolarum et morbillorum [illegible] apparere incipiunt [illegible] apparent [illegible] incipiunt [illegible] sicut [illegible] infirmitate [illegible] apparere [illegible] flegmatica aut [illegible] cum pane [illegible] succo granatorum [illegible] de spodio [illegible] sicut [illegible] rosarum rubearum spodii [illegible] seminis acetose [illegible] et media [illegible] seminis portulace [illegible] sicut [illegible] cum succo uberis vel acetose [illegible] pondus [illegible] cum succo granatorum [illegible] uberis [illegible] camphora [illegible] aut [illegible] uberis aut succi granatorum acetosorum [illegible] comedat [illegible] portulace [illegible] amigdalarum [illegible] succo [illegible] acetoso [illegible] bibat neque comedat [illegible] fumigat [illegible] cum aqua decocti [illegible] hoc [illegible] variolarum vel morbillorum [illegible] Post [illegible] apparere [illegible] variole [illegible] morbilli [illegible] non [illegible] variolas [illegible] variole et morbilli [illegible] male [illegible] neque comedat [illegible] neque bibat vinum [illegible] variolarum et morbillorum [illegible] variole [illegible] camphore

al' recept

BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

q̄ opat̄ q̄ uudq; nā mandūt tp̄i expulsionē
tohopiat̄ tepide ita q̄ nō sentiat dbilitatē neq;
gsuedīē cū pānis ut sūt p̄ueniēt nīā admīs
supstine tota le nūc q̄ suauē cito trahat̄ sepe m
die naulea ebulitiōes cruatōes sentit sūmat d
aq̄ alic fit ꝑ suau sicut ne posse tentū ex co
trariū scīs sen ngm d̄ tactu ut d'mortis aut sand
ab rubeo añ. ℥. j. pistent̄ bulliat̄ mlibm. aq̄ do
nec cuis medietas sit ḡsūpta tollat̄ cito pūnat̄ h
h aūt aqua ul'eme ulsq; nariol' ꝓuocāt cito
matūat̄ appetitū ebriat̄ recreādo; remouet
¶ Editer; rempe radicū fen scīs añ petro. fuci
b'beris añ. ℥. j. sandalor ℥. ß. sicutū sicau passular
añ. ℥. m. pistent̄ bulliāt mlibm. m ub. my. aq̄
donec medietas sit ḡsūpta tollat̄ tota die ml'ter
mēnio ebriat̄ comedat hoc tp̄i ut supius ex dem
bibat d'cocti passular; radicū fen scīs myrt. agra
nor granator ul'b'beris sepe mdie ponat mollis nar
b'rauibz; gargarizet d'aq̄ que sic fit ne dolea ul;
auribz aut gula ut nariz; aliqua colligat̄ ut fiat ma
riola seu morbillus ꝑ aque rosar sūmach carno
sitas granat. añ. ℥. ß. pistent̄ bulliāt cū aq̄ rosar colet̄ ꝯfrideat̄ ꝯ gutt. ros ꝑ gargarizet
acetosor sumach ul'b'beris in fri. bulliāt mūlt rosar
colet̄ si frigat̄ antīoz ulnā ortione; ebriet cū su
co cotidiano ul'sico solutū; ꝓpter colet̄ ille suc;
cū pecten; ponat̄ mollis nariz; ramis d'scindat
mēbra alia amabitis nariolas; morbillos. ¶ Hoc
hic q̄rit q̄ morbillus ul'nariola si nascat̄ ul' qua
mīet̄ dolia auribz ul'naribz; q̄ dimus ꝓpter illud
mēbr' mq̄ maturatū fuit sūo modo; ubi ꝓ
ret̄ bn̄ dolorē; ubi ꝓ q̄ ꝓpter; q̄ ubi ꝓ
ingrit̄ sepe; ad ea q̄ sic ꝯ; q̄ ubi mouet ul'alio mo
bn̄ materiā sūmit̄ ꝓ hoc ad sūgendū; q̄ ubi exue
rit a sanguis ul'mucus ex eis emanat; q̄ mag
regale dī dicat; q̄ ꝓpter dolē supius n. fuit mucus
d'bilitatis; q̄ nimia d'bilitas ul'sm cor ꝯ sugere
posset; comedē carnes pullor; ul' ex; q̄ cū ul'aeris
infirmitatē; pestil' rendimat ul'silia; q̄ dulcis cū ace
to ul'agresta aut sicc b'beris; q̄ granor; q̄ necessi
tate dī ul'aranei. ¶ Vinū nullo mō bibat h'
dem; ē locus hoc tp̄i ulcē materiacōis; q̄ uitandū
sup̄fluitas salsus ut dac; mag; aut sup̄fluū pop̄lis
ul'pomor; acetosor ul'pulueriscet lectus; q̄ uū hoc
ex rosis; uiolis ul'ex floribz; mol; siccis ul'ex floribz
nenufaris; siccis bn̄ tritis; q̄ mus cū pulue; sūt
tales; nā ista admīstrat; admīstrāt; narioles; cū
ꝯfectiōē lectos; mq̄ubi; fierūt; q̄ mariolas; extraūt
abstinēte; ꝓsse; cū mbz; q̄ mo usq; ad hoc; mq̄ q̄
tulos; q̄ ꝓ nos; tenuās; necessit; q̄ ubi; q̄
mile eo; uariolas; q̄ morbillos; magnus; tempus; q̄
tremor; ꝓ tuc; ei; bibat; q̄ vinū debile; implens; ml'hī
eo medat; cunctis; alimēta; cū; rebz; q̄ sicis; acetosis;
hbis; frigidis; ut dcm; est; q̄ aūt; eos; existens; nimis;
tur dāret; tunguit; uarios; cū; tonat; luna; seu; mistiū
aq̄; salsa; si; nō; ed; q̄ fuit; fiat; suffugimū; ex; q̄ d'
nos; q̄ mutatū; fm; nō; ꝑ; mus; locū; mistiū; ep̄ali; igne
sto; ex; hmōi; mus; tamarindis; ul'; solio; aut; anū; ep̄i
uō; ex; cocciōib; ternitas; ul'; ex; q̄ uariolos; q̄ morbi
illos; ungūt; acetosis; fedo; q̄ sica; cū; alio; tepido; lenit;

cūcolo; ros; q̄ olo; d; camela; myrta; tamarin; et; sepedo
luant; mēbra; ut; balneū; tm̄; cōpta; nq̄; q̄q; dulci; ter; pu
do; ul'; magna; dulci; d; acea; malua; mista; p; malue; rib
us; camo'; pon; t; ponē; plantis; pedi; maq; cubi; q̄q;
q̄q; ualnea; dās; tp̄i; quo; magnit; apparē; q̄ mēbra
rari; q̄ angustia; q̄ pūctura; fecerint; morbilli; q̄ ari
ole; tp̄i; sup̄; dō; q̄ mollificādo; loca; illa; remouēt; angus
tia; q̄; traheret; ipa; mā; ad; extrema; cū; uelocis; matura
tē. ¶ Cū; uō; caduc; cruste; ul'; crates; comedat; carnes
alūtas; ai; ubis; fridis; sicis; acetosis; dcis; q̄; bibat; ui
mi; albi; unalō; mpharū. ¶ Siauc; sig; cōtra
ul'; si; remanet; miocis; nariolas; inpingue; corp;
cū; viribz; gallineis; q̄; tm̄; q̄; dias; cū; medlis; ouis
anc; cū; suas; scās; extrema; mviribz; carnū; q̄; bibat
vinū; dulce; mphareū; q̄; utile; sepe; balneis; dulcis; aq;
q̄; spāl'; ꝓ; comestionē; ꝓlongū; tp̄s; ꝓgamc; loca; ꝑ
ta; q̄; tanq̄; anis; ero; cū; re-que; sic; fit; ꝑ; sic; gurn; q̄; q̄
ablut; cū; aqua; p̄mi; uices; ridici; cāna; sicut; farme
ris; oleū; uetus; q̄; seu; melonū; farme; cicis; granor
fabaq; et; cocta; q̄; cost; inp̄mis; q̄; uetus; q̄; aq̄
pulueri; optime; q̄; bene; q̄; incorpet; q̄; misceat; cū; nu
cillaq̄; ꝓ; q̄; femora; q̄; scis; hm; emplastrē; cū; hec; loca
fetida; cōtusa; morbillos; q̄; nariolas; cū; nocte; q̄; ma
ne; abluat; hoc; q̄; remouet; cū; aq̄; tepida; dulci; aut; q̄
decoctō; filiarū; ul'; ris; q̄; flū;

Quamuis; exemplz; gnosci; bueis; ul'; longitudo; aīq;
hz; eḡtud; ꝑ; ipa; eḡtudo; q̄; modus; afflictois; tam; ipi
sit; q̄; ut; tardi; appino; signos; dignos; nie; q̄; i; supflu
itatib; q̄; ipa; nō; eḡtudo; sup; se; ipa; sigt; neq; sicb
nis; ul'; tempa; am; omis; eḡtudo; q̄; ē; mā; cālda; humor
ex; ē; mā; frida; msi; illa; eḡtudo; que; ē; mā; hūdi; sit; sens
sime; lesom; exnocumto; sō; nobli; ꝓpone; mbri; phapil'
ut; dne; ē; appolonia; spassimo; aue; epilia; ꝯ; hore; accessiois
q̄; ue; ē; robur; buentostiue; q̄; frida; mā; ogitat; q̄; titelones
nā; tales; eḡtudes; nō; bueis; sūt; ꝑ; mag; q̄; ꝑ; ne; aumū; acq
dens; m; mēbris; ā; logo; tp̄i; lesione; fortitia; q̄; uicle; ce; sm
nē; nō; possit; q̄; hoc; ostingat; ꝑ; q̄; ꝑ; necessitatē; q̄; nobilitatē; opō
nis; mbri; maxo; appq; lesio; q̄; it; q̄; opo; necē; ē; dstruat;
msi; ita; eaq; mlt̄m; nocē; ut; eaq; eius; vmare; ꝑ; se; aureq;
binitas; medianā; aue; nocio; nā; sigabit; amoebeus;
ei; ꝑ; fortitia; q̄; q̄; q̄; lesionē; accidens; m; nobli; opōne
qua; nō; diu; tolleratē; nō; pōt; ꝯ; ep̄ius; q̄; uas; ego; fri
at; bus; ei; cui; q̄; nā; fierit; pauca; q̄; nā; fortis; m; redu
cē; cui; sq̄; q̄; nisi; ep; expulsione; ut; mitē; ostingit; mollit; q̄
tm; sup̄uit; fluxus; uentris; m; cadq; hora; ex; pulsio; uen
tositatis; ē; somni; q̄; absq; somno; q̄; ut; ostingit; mappolia
ul'; spasma; cui; sup̄uit; fabris; q̄; appetitus; emoz; ydaq; q̄; ita; nō
omis; eḡtudo; q̄; ē; ꝑ; m; debilis; nocumēta; ē; longa; ut; ē; fm; ā; sūt
la; mā; accidentia; q̄; ia; ad; eḡtudinē; q̄; bueis; q̄; q̄; q̄; longa; dia; ꝑ; mo
du; afflictois; q̄; nosce; eḡtudo; bueis; ul'; longitudo; nā; si; m
bm; post; ꝑ; m; infirmitatis; accidentia; omi; die; mendū; ē; et
fortior; sūt; q̄; aq̄; ꝑ; respectu; sm; anteloris; accepta; ma
tutinā; q̄; q̄; magis; mūt; q̄; aū; ostueuerit; necessū; bueat; ē; p̄; ep;
augustin; q̄; q̄; sugere; sm; h; sugere; eaq; ep̄is; i; fm; al; bueat; ē
nus; pos; ē; st; mod; q̄; ꝑ; m; q̄; aī; apīo; nasci; ē; ꝯ; i; fm; al; prolongat; ē
chio; m; q̄; uū; y; ꝑ; n; q̄; ē; cap; amplio; ². Quib; aī; ꝑ; fuit
sq̄; hora; omnibus; se; nocissimo; cadē; hora; accipiat; disc
ti. ¶ Tempa; am; signe; bueat; ē; q̄; eḡtud; longitudiē; nas
cat; infirmitates; oms; ad; bonū; ul'; ad; malū; obtuanty

cap. xxvm de
ḡgnoē longitudis
t buitatis fe.

vemb nō ꝓlongant vñ .v. ptī. ꝛ amphꝰ esmuc qñ
me ut mlti sñ hnes autmpnales nō longe ꝛ mux
te me qne ad vemē quq. ¶ Cita appno signoꝝ di
gōis nl' mrta q; sup flm talib; ꝙsiderat' ul' apparent
ficiāt bmodē longitudiē; egrns nūl si ap̄areāt
signa digōis mutāt egrōne ꝛ sputo cito post pn̄
signt pn̄ finisse brenē ꝛ angmtū breue ꝛ strtū sic
tot tp̄s mfmitatis hnē cit ꝛcōio ¶ Si signa
digōis m egrne sohitiffera ml'ti tardat mt ab
cōi appitione post pn̄ mfmitatis longit signt
Set sñ i digōis omī die augmtāt ꝛ frut mahḡ
mora ul nātis ꝛbilitate ꝛ maio appetitu ꝛ ci
cis usu finit ahq; sig; crisis mortē ul' longas
egrnes signt exnēt tute ¶ Eaute ne mutāt ad
egra brema dos sñ paucitas cibatois ꝛ ulsib;
bos cuhor ꝛ tp̄a ¶ calia ꝛ regiones tulie ꝛ ultro
rpis hēat nolies carnes ꝛ pauca ꝛ tenū lac ꝛ
rou q; corpis tulēstatē ꝛ uehemēcia mocndi
fe. ꝛ cadenciū ipius fortudo ꝛ clusio fe. sñ
cois omnes ꝛ tp̄s frm ml'tudo abatois ꝛ ml'
tudo carnis cū durice ꝛ pauc̄tis culoris febril
alcuius accidenciū ꝛ cur du digō ꝛ ulsis rei sñ ta
gluyniē se signūt sil' quoꝝ spes fe. bmodē ut
longitudiē; sigt naz essmā fe. breues se cē signt
q; qrtā; diez nō trāsit ꝛ mana quoꝝ pura qrtā de
cimū diez nō trāsit ꝛ ex sb̄tantie ꝛ rememoratie
mās bues se cē sigt aut pīmū remanē mḡ. di
ebꝰ ul' pl' ꝛ cē mal' d' scaura ¶ Item ut nō pmutēt
frana cuj mā ē mixta flā ꝛ cauj accidentia
mixta sñ accidentib; flātes nō ē bñ scaura ꝛ ad
eos fit mā sua ut plez q; p q̄rtā ām aut medic
tute durat cū cal ē acutus ꝛ digōis mediocris
corruptō nisez q; ānas ei longas se cē sigt
ꝛ ul' d' scaura ꝛ dnat si nō nemis cura finē ex
tra aut ad medū ānū ul' annū adplus si finit
plus si nō pura nō finit ꝛ ceciderit error mej
cura durat usq; ad ānos .xij. ul' mnj ꝛ ista ꝙ sñ
longitudiē ducit hoies ad y'pisimū ꝛ pura ē mā
error curatois finit mlt'plicat' ¶ Mātica ruā
longa ꝛ mala ē suspecta ad mortē ꝛ mores sus
pectos mlt'hnōs ex eius qti' q; afflictiōē q; m
obediencia eius mē ꝛ fricāte cū mlt'plicatiōē priēs
tois ¶ Omēs p̄ta febres ānt q; breuiores sñ mēpo
llans sine exceptu ethicaq; longas ē q; calor methica
cū nehemitate finit erit magr longa eo q; calor eius
fidētus est mlto duro ꝛ cū difficultate mpnit ꝛ re
manet cū uo eius calor debilis sint erit magr bñs
eoq; nō sit fūdit ꝙ hīdit mūtis duris febres amē
othise nehemitis calois ꝛ foras ujnendi ꝛ mflamatō
ms uiolentis mortis ul' tiana q; ti' ꝛ sagunea qual
medici q; animas egrnes ꝛ febres q; tū d' emū diez
nō trāsiit ꝛ spāl' ujnō finit jmultō calois ujnendi
dis cū uo adulenmū calorus ꝛ mocndi ꝙ uenēme
d' ca magna die debilit ¶ Si uō mmedio fuerme
jmn· finē mistus febnbz timor ē maxi febres q;
pstilenciales sñ breues eoq; spūalia mlti mois le
dit q; ley'ōr longo tp̄i nā nōstmē nō p̄t ꝙ nocum
tū stringens mopone nobili ꝛ stimue necā adsnu
ōz ute febres que q; posite omēs. s. d; positi mā
si longe d' siol' emacois ꝛ ꝛ uacuu tempo
re ꝛ egrns q; sidenū duob; mois indz vm uacuu

Cēmpcā se regnus q; sidāt duob; mois
indz unūsali ꝛ pti
tulit respectu toti' cois mfmitatis sanitatē ꝛ
q omīs egrdo dq̄ signis qualēscūq; ol' in tp̄a p̄n̄
augmtū statū ꝛ declinacōz nō sanitatē ꝛ alū i aug
mto ꝛ alū i augmto accessionis sñ sicut p̄cular
ē ositū tp̄a mfmitatis respectu eui; ubz; poz
ul' accessionis q; mom̄ poz; ul' accessione sim
considerāt ista quatuor tp̄a ptialarit indz aug
mtū p̄n̄ statū ꝛ declinacōz p̄n̄ ante m medicā d
ebz mois-s-hora unqua incipio egrdo manifeste ap
parē ꝛ sentiri abūno suchora m qua ifm; sent
mai sētie agitacōz ꝛ altacōz ꝛ ousacōz usq; tute
ad ifmitatē nō appellat p̄n̄ puctū medicale ame dicō
ppeu; m sensibilitatē ꝛ ridiculosū dicē hoc puctū
ee p̄n̄ mfmitatis quo ad medicū cogn̄ nō re
pit aliq; utilitas sñtū adoptoni medicinalez ꝛ ter
minū p̄n̄ q; appellat spaciū trū dieꝝ i mfmitatibz ha
bitatis plus q; sint dies .vij. ꝛ ille nā tale p̄n̄ nō
assignat mfmitatibz q; tūa nō dic ul' an aue cēid
nō tao ē a p̄n̄ ifmitatis q; ē una pe exptu tpz ul'
tocis i fmitatis ¶ p̄n̄ q; auce q; ē pe tua i fmitatis tp̄us
ē hora ꝛ calor maius ꝙ ualeat amā sb̄mersa i mbro
tis diu donec nō appz maturacōi aut diffinitoe ei;
die maturacōi uenīgn augmtū q; ez hora mq
nouet calitas mat ad resistendū māe motu maise
nō apparent signa digōis aut ḡia digōis ¶ Statuis ē
hora mā u dyemenē sic p̄gria nitūdz ꝛ niāz rappa
ret mcroua vm; eau ambaz sup aluz ꝛ hora p̄ce
ne ꝛ cmo spaciū matut habitatis poz; acutus ē
vn; poz; aut duo poz ꝛ nō p̄t ostēdi n p̄mū poz n
qui sequit ipm declinacōe ē hora manē calor mat;
iaz diat matutinū ꝛ uiat eaz ꝛ uenit mscpatōe q;
tois eius reparatem ꝛ eue allenat calitas ocl'ta ꝛ
expellit adextmitates donec resolut ꝛ ml'tat mgno
sat ꝛ sāe quiet ꝙ plēs quod febrem aplent p̄n̄ rang
mtū ꝛ statū in poz vno ꝛ facit poz n alū d' ch
nā do extmā dū nē q; illud q; ē plus necm adcum
tois ext̄nū acutus est oḡsse ext̄nus statū n em ē error
ul' dubiū nisi usq; adhoc tp̄s neq; mitratō ul' ordina
cio regis mūtrat nisi sm hoc tp̄s ꝛ nullo mō maio
ē ex̄ post datū sup uenit alia ex̄ post ul' necio ujnerat
ul' pacientes ātem in fm; sint ualid' debilis ujne
ꝛ nā rem nuales ex̄pulerit ul' d' derat expellē expel
lendo rez i nales sedū res calonis nāles ꝛ spūs tra
sic ꝙ debilitatē ꝛ pauctatē calonis ꝛ spūs qui trāsiuit
cū re· m nāli hora ex̄pulsionis n potuit calor ul'
spūs reddire ad cor tradite ymo ujnio reddit ꝛ
fiat ꝛ sic fit talis mors pacientis hora declinatois
post statū ꝛ spāli· fit talis mors cū hō mfine tristis
finaliter ꝛ debil' p̄t' nūz dic ꝙ q; m sup ei fluxib; ossi
dant si semp sint in p̄n̄o augmtū ꝛ accessiones ul'
poxim mūq; mutāt horaz accipiendo neq; sua
solita afflictiōe neq; longius durat afflictois
afflictō accessionis q; ꝙ sucuit semp i fmitatis
i p̄n̄o erit ¶ Si aute sit dignois ujn· pflumonibz in
cipiat apparē ocle ꝛ ma sese ꝛ afflictō ul' poxi fiant
mahgniores ꝛ mag; acutus ꝛ durāt longius soli
to iaz anīmal vent ꝛ tunc dū q; sic finit in mari
acce ꝛ augmto tali durabit augmtū i omī ch

fmtate oti[q] m'pollam cū amē sig̃ digtōis appi
uerint maifeste repletē z supfluitates rafficie
tōes z poſt equales erūt maſſictōe z durabilitate
erit egritud mſtuū. ¶ post q̃ uō sig̃ digtōis mee
pmt maīfeste diminui z annullari z supfluitates
ita utdm̃ redire ad suas nās gdictōes z accidū
tal' accessiones z poſt maīfeste ut octe delmā
nē delmatō erūt tpīe erit z diuendū ē hic q̃ signa
digtōis z indigtōis obdiam mſupfluitatib; multis
ſē fortacea m sig̃ficāt nāz tpor' infinitus ōib;
alijs signis z significandis z marie si egritud pue
nit mal' sen hōrabil' q̃ nis mpestiuencialis ut sep
ell ē sup̃ quodā mō militūs repiatur

al' mala-

Dormire ut est obuiendo
hōis sam z sentire tem
tate post sōp̃m absque
stupefactōe et mus ē bonū valet bo
mi z utile ē q̃libz mor pulcrus colo
ris ē z sui motus ientus z q̃ sitis egritudinez tolle
rat z pulsus fortis tuo z anhelitus hominis ri
rellectus habitudō cū memoria z ictus appetitu
ua manens tecto ē tenē m modū sam signali
q̃ latet ul' sup uentrez ul' si mobiendō habuit
ſ̄ remissū ſ̄ tota sig̃ laudabilia supfluitas appare
nās maīfeste z ira egritudō z spūto z moīb; supfluitā
tib; cū ormuitudō apparitōis sup bomalig̃ gbōz z
sentiendi z dormiendi nē sup motibus eius meroriaz sig̃t
cū ictus pulsus fuerint sana sūt corporis motus
spāl' apparitus comedendi z bibendi fortis neq;
destruit hominē neq; patientia accidentia mala
signa apparūnt si cū hoc matheus dicā jaz pcep
sūt nullo mō erras ē timendū si q̃dcunq; eq̃pā
accidentia erūt cū ensis z p̃cipue si mōie appar' mi-
q̃dez creticū precedit. ¶ Signor' ūtutes mēse
ferendi ſ̄ une mōdi cū alijs vnū nāz signū bonū
mōdi ut hominis pulsus ul' bonū anhelitus ul' bonū
appetitus ul' tota ūtus totius corpis ul' aliq̃d aliud
bonū signū cū fortē sunt nul'tis mal' p̃ocedūt
signis p̃cedēt z signis bonis mal'tis nō bonus
sig̃ quisq̃ ē d' signis malis ul' signor' malor q̃
tas ſ̄ d'bilia sine nō bona dat ſ̄ mala ē fortitudo ab
ſ̄ q̃cedat ſ̄ mortalia sine ferocia ē sig̃ficāt de ma
lis nāld' hoc ē ordine z mō p̃nosticādi q̃ eris ab
supta uertat z firma erit bonas q̃ michil ē d'fec
mi f̄mitatib; omib; z spāli mlongis q̃ destruc
cō appetitus z maxīe cū mf̄mus remisse appen
tū z sup ipm̃ nauseauit post repsentatōem cozis
eo cū facies mf̄mi mal'tū remota fuit adispōsi
one q̃ hēbat mſanitate z sic manē male rōne na
bis z hec sig̃nū ē malū mō hic cuēit n̄ſmo
paciendo ē exalia ai q̃ ex ppa mf̄mitate sicut
ex tristicia vigilis uentris fluxu mīnd abstinē
cui calōe aut exalia euacuatōe z silibz rē ei malū
signor' erit mīor si extribz otingerer accidēn
tibz ¶ Si facies egri repletōni appmquare vi
su sunt malū erit mō hoc accidere ꝑ minuū potū
aut cibū sup̃fluū d'nonotāe eius ei mala sig̃ficatō
erit mīor ¶ Dūstatis cultus meroporc febricitā
tis p̃cepta ita q̃ sm alia mēbra fetidū sig̃nū est nō
bonū vn. y. p̄. g. amphor' mdicientibz febz si

qua extra frigida ſ̄ re z pūgnet undiq; cute ē
extra calor magn' ſ̄ sentis z ex mitterū dispō
frigidor rē ¶ Cū facies ē calores ēnes ut su fuit
aceti q̃dr tūl' nē q̃mutat facies z accepus pauia
aīe ex hō ē ubis cibis q̃ tm̄ bonus q̃ ē tūl
caloris signū malū erit cū uria sunt nigra z ome
supfluitates q̃ p os ap mixtiōa expellūt nigre
finit signū mortale erit si apparuit ſ̄ nigre
ſ̄ecēn est adhuc magis mortale cū uria sunt rubei z ē
ne longa q̃rit filia ure sum hōis ituic existence
dbli mortē ex re sig̃ficāte bem ingrū mātei
dcitur ul' mortē dm̄ megne dcitu ueri pcunē
sig̃ tristm. nec mortē cū primus d'bilitate z ante
q̃ signa digtōis appareat. octe ul' maīfeste mortē
aspāl' si filiis recuēcō mnō dic cretum p̃nio app
arūt cū oīb; q̃dictis cribz cūs megnus accidūt
anhelitus est uerens z os ꝑ q̃ sit ī ſmo p̃nūcia
aīe ſ̄fluitatez est signū mortale ſ̄frequentis re
nouatōis miccio z ex figura iacendi infigurā inuti
cō z discrepire uerecundi exoscopentia quor' q̃libet
infirm' mlanuare uē cū dīri z uenustatū cū sem
tu expulsio ſ̄ sig̃ nō bonū sig̃ficat ex ī quietude et
mus p̄bans. cū facies egri sunt extimiatis
est odi q̃dam tempora plana z aures fridi z
ne z pulpe ex' ornate acutus facies tocus tensa
cis z calefactus z oculis albi apparuit crimis ul' mu
dis aut mgt neq; ex cū passus sunt solutōs aut
alia q̃ enatiatōs. Ihūs ait hec locat q̃libet z cū
hec nō ī deat neq; audiat z ꝑ hec mf̄mo ubi finit
signa alia mortalia omia ultra mortē d'monstrabit
mbis ¶ Cū infe. vimus oculos z mor solito apparūt
oculis tectum aut alia oculos insopno ut solitū uide
sunt omū p̃mptiora erūt ¶ Detrīdē aut̄ibz p̄
solutū megne actum malū est spasmus ei sig̃t z
anhenatō ul' maias Cū ex hac causa humie remouet
z ad tenebras fugerit z oculi m uolūtarie, sunt la
ēnati neq; hec accedentis ꝑ fluxū sanguis narū
malū istu sig̃ficabit megne accidit ¶ Rubedo mal
bis oculoz z uene apparentes rubee ſ̄ncris ſ̄ sig̃
mala materia Cū oculi fuerūt ex q̃latu qui nō mouēt
et tremuli nē q̃ieces si ex mal'to tremōe indet
circuē d'signis ſ̄ mortis z si p̄ hoc uident ex di
ad exteriora q̃ libari z limpido pcia appareant si
omia sig̃ſ̄ nō bona maturis q̄ ex ¶ Cū eg
sup alia' ex latū nō q̃uenit si supinus sp iacē
apparūt ꝑ hoc ad pedū descendit sanū ē
mortale ¶ apa mag'ri fugere cum ei uehemto se
signū mortale ē malū ītuic nē existente d'bi
tatōe febrili remanēte est signū p̃nosticū fugi
dus est materiā q̃ actus signū nō bonū z q̄n si
quidem ea augm̄ cū sic manus malum ī sicut si
magnum calez ī uenere z stris ē mortale z ei hoc
si finit anhelitus spissus z pulsus sil' ei hanelis
d'bilitate mors ꝑ q̃ erit ¶ Cū erit extremita
tunges mutat' malleoles m̄ri z magnus ipe
des sili- urtus nō finit d'bilis ō̄mo saltus fortis
z apparūt tela mōie erectio post apatitōz di
gtōis oct'e ul' maīfeste erit hoc signū bonū sig̃t
cū cutiones p̄nas mil disgtōis ad extrema q̄
si lecti ictu ulcerū cor rūpat z p̄ridi fiat nē sint

medicamā repercussus ad fortiorē locū apponen
da nascitur talia medicamina fiebat infirmitates ad m
eliora reducere et egrū melius fecerūt ¶ Cū rubedo fuit
ē radices aurīs et cognoscit ddoloc ce radicē et fuit
sm frenesi aut odi m fuerit rubere magnitudine
aliquis locus petrosus implente si aut apti sint sb
cellis aut īmam illius nō cit locus aliquis qdās
locis nobilis m fuerit dubius neq; ostendidus cū reis
fuerit et impetus si ēplā tpati talis apponēdi et sup
loca aq; calida facti flores cumo ē et silui abalienādi
tollendi firmandi erit cuentose supponēte si ma
addigis ad modū supidi visa fuit grue re cuius
cū eg libenabit si deus noluit ¶ Contracto tesh
doloris urge maxime egritudinis ē manū et tū spas
mositatē ddilitate ulcuris ē mestule qū sig
crisis apparuint am digone me et die non
crescat neq; crisis secuta fuit si significatiua ma
li gi eg mocte fuit significauit et die dormie
rit laboris setis et nō optē ē nō signū bonitatis ex
cisit alīa sopno et sp debilitas ac ipius malicia
augmentat ē signū pniciosiz p nato digenis cū
remanentia ipius egritudinis quia item fiet si cū
tū inimis ē pniciosiz ¶ Et ē mestule et boues
in membris et inhabitantibus oppidis fridis a tpis
regionibus fridis ddolores si fuis quis Si vinū mi
cū se fortis calidis pniciosissima ē Cū fuerit
rit causam tremoris sel' ul' plēs neq; fuerunt eg
re gritudo nō fuit alemati si ddilitas et desp ois
malicia fuit augmentate signū ē pniciosiz Ca
lida o tanquet aut nares ul' palpebre aut sup
alia membra post mlt' ddilitatē apostem
issiones si fuis est signū pniciosiz ¶ Tremor cor
dis assiduus manifestat egne ē signū nō bonū fili
si singulis et hoc diebus fuit districtus et fe
bilis ac augmentatiz est signū pniciosiz ¶ Do
lentis diacupsiū se ē signū pniciosiz q spa
ri si fuit nigras aut amaras ul' nentre ci
mor poc eg fuit ulcus ē mū aut rubeū aut
nigr ē signū pniciosiz odor ogellatō quor
pupebere nō palpitans est marcalis grossi
ē Et nisi homine sp sane qui nigr eg fuerit
mor rosa ē cū cessit urinari facilat p cendit
nisi mū pla plus fuit ē signū pniciosiz fugi
nes et urinis pulsatū et ddlis fuit ē bonū
si cū hoc fuit mg ē d fuis si die tremor o
tinuerit ē pniciosiz ¶ Cū apti erit qualis
mēbris aut dolor sequit post ipm emato et fla
mato et litis et minuet tali o est malū si o tinuo
erit tremor cordis cū eo ē mestule noctis co
le fonde et flatuis nentris simil' est malus si
no fenditis aut apparens nec ut pulsus m
dinus ē signū malū dn noctis tuent matuti
se m'tus fuit est signū malū si fuit secun
singultus est pniciosiz qn celeris sibi sit
ctinuis alte nec eg sibi pferat magis ad illuas
tralatē nō pt ē sig pniciosiz Si vinis uchemens
ci sudore fridi ē sig pniciosiz Anhelit fridus
cū cau tinuis sigt eg appriqr mors cū tinuo
publice apparuit eg le ē acib; in mag et fuit
se sedus tacitus eg mlto sequ die more

qn urina fuerit ad pat tūc ia ē spe mortis
cū sudor fuerit ut spons ē mestule cū spasmo
fuerit feb acute postridies aliquos ap nō ē sig
ymnosiz cū eg res similes amat vomerit sig ma
li erit et horas febres si meridie qn quas ibidem
uidit accidentia tremor inp' absq; sudore qp'm
sedit et sudor pauus et prepue manifeste et fronte et tempo
a sensibus p bitio extimuerit frigor et p prepue et fr tate
sunt nō tales nec uchementia vigilauit emuato et nausea
supfluctuis fridus cū magr meridio in tenebris et
anhelitus spissus mestemuerit rubeo et nra mgr et
pauci et urinis spissa qm melancolius absq; calore fe eg
rescrint et apa mane et sto exti et nra ostruto et ue
nus fluxus mgr et urinis et distillatio flegma fluentis
mgr ex naribus et eg renouato d' mo laue et alud et si
ipius fuis dubius gnit despeibz et ventris mflatio
et mto apatus gnato et si eg omnibz qp mouent
adherent ad subspidie seoma malū peccat cū
res ingui et acerosa exquisita ebullit sup et tadit
d ventre egestio gnosticen et si fuit cū urine subti
moris ē ia gpmq Cū ex naribz eg cū dubio
ctina ul' ut dis malū erit cū eg pax sumunt et ute
ipius corpus qi humectatū fuit et papule tuno d
acnix post anhelitū fridū mors gpmq ē sinistra
et frigide mstrone Quare mstrone post uche
mentes labores et asus pulsus et motus ass mestule
et citius pulsus uehemens mors gpmq est qi
Cū eg pedes usq; ad pectus alienatus fuit sic d
mō retro iecerit est eg signū p gnosticū fuit
fuit ad hunc fortē qp subito sedallemauit et exlot
quenit absq; euacuatione precedente nec sunt p
missa qz exterrent et extinguit neq; ex pmutatione
cyfridis ac pulsus uelocit quenit et motus finit
Dolorem cordis quem filis sugnent signū ē et tū
mouet Cibos comedit mstrones neq; nec eger
stercorem neq; eme plus reddit ade signū est mor
tale si si cū hoc fuerit lemoe tadium reddit sensum
et sonū cibi eg sugnent ytericia ex ā ipius eg
nido fuit nō alienatus si pedis eme malicia ange
rat signū ē mestule ostis fridorem nō penet totū ac
nō ē bonū fuit qui sic ī die nō arcuo nec ē tale
exemo eg allemet ē nō bonū si anē mane fierit
nec nisi cibus ē bonū si fuit fridus et pauci et
fuit magis cū ē mortalis Cuius frigidus cū
fe acuti est pniciosissimū Tam pour sudor tremor
sequt signū ē mali Cū rigor materie se nō dī
cens ide dbli existente corpore mestule ē pbabi
mihis secretis Cū pfluit ipm fuit apa cui
nō movet ternis et fuit mag cuis similis pōm
sug petens fuit q moriet usq; ad xxm dies et
parue cū m pio sue ecinis palpitat se pe mares
suas tam fuit multū gemibz mstm apo ne
hemal magnū sudor qz mouet usq; ad vm di
es et apaque qn m pcipio sue egnis sudauit sudor
nisto Cū fuit sup uenit qn ē ceri sig emat
ane grat sopnū pusilla pua et sup ipm sicut
foema pulsus tue seuit et ille ī mg moueatur
magnū quadgesimo so die acie quo nisimus
fuit mfmatus et signū illig ā q. sine impio
sue egnis sit uehemēti Cū fuit sup signa

pustilla ut ẽmulca cui una aue sicut grani pẽ
tadicti q assilg' som mirredi' tuc scas q pa
tiens cũ moret mdie illaqus apparuit tal pus
tilla rsignũ illi ẽ q dsidit mpn sue egnis res
pẽ alias mlius natiũs ¶ Cñ sint sup alig'
digitor pustilla pua magna silie ist. rubio rdo
lebit rẽ scas q placens eis morie mduob die
bz obegne sua rsignũ illi ẽ q eit megne sua
gnis roris ¶ Cñ sint mpolluc manus smistra
pustilla pua silie subc sinistra alcris rpalidi qñ
dalent tuc scas q mkmg moret mvj. diebz apn
sue egnis rsignũ illi ẽ q apn sue egnis assella tur
mkns assella toti nullã aliã m digito medio pedis
sinistri sint pustilla cui colos ẽ terbiomis aspe
ritis que tlio appellatur subnuit tuc scas q
hñs eaz morie mxvj die apn sue ẽmutatis rsig
illi ẽ q dsidit mpn sue egnis res acmodũ ya
bentes dsidio uehemẽti ¶ Cñ sint ungues digitor
sinistri ul'palidi coloris rnisi rone pustilla sang
nea tuc scas q hñs eaz morie mdie apn sue
egnis rsignũ illi ẽ q erat ul'te sterilitatẽ ibi in
pn macpcois sue egnis rul'te absentia tẽpis rcñ
sint mpolluc ibz duor pedũ pruritus uehemens
rsint nilor egnis sinistri nulli tuc scas q habent
illud morie mdie vo egnis sue an occasiõ sol'r
signũ illi ẽ q migrat mpn macpcois nris rul'te
exuberãtie ¶ Cñ sint sup mẽbrũ tres pustille
q vna ẽ magna alia sinistri ul'palidi coloris rcetã
ab subalbicato rubicundi rsubalbidinei dchus r
scas hñs eaz morie mdie xxvij° jnpn° sue
egnis rsignũ illi ẽ q erat mpn sue egnis
ul'te spua ¶ Cñ sint sup palpebras vni oculi pusu
la sicut auellana leuis sinistri coloris tuc scens q
habens eas eaz morie mdiebz diebz egnis sue
rsignũ illi ẽ q mpn macpcois sue egnes dorm
et sopnũ ul'te q̃ues qñ ¶ Cñ erit q̃ naribz
sinistri rubicundi rsubalbidinei rsanguinei tuc
q habens eaz morie vij die apn sue egnis rsig
illi ẽ q nomẽ tpn sue egnis nostri mkti ¶ Cñ sint
sup nate pustilla rubea rmagnitudie fabe exuperãtie
scas q habens eam morie jnagesimo so die ab
tepcõe sue egnis rsignũ illi ẽ q jnpn° exspuit
tpn° macpcois sue egnis sputũ nil'te ¶ Tracodit
quatz hoibz mpn° dolor in pectore qui cohoperit
caput turgẽ cui q̃ accidit illud aliqu dmodi

incubio rincima illa pustilla sinistri coloris tuc scas
q morie jndie amoto egnis sue rsignũ illius q̃
sibit mi tepcõe sue egnis unũ bibẽ ¶ Cñ sint sup
latus dextrũ pustula ñ dalens sinistri coloris tuc
scas habens eaz morie mvmj die sue egnis an
cesũ sol'r signũ illi ẽ q erit megne suaz mlr tue
obtinatiõnũ ¶ Cñ sint mcatilli os sinistri os sbalbi
lla pustilla sinistri coloris m magnitudie ciceris tuc
scas q habens eaz morie rpm octauo die sue
egnis rsignũ illi ẽ q accit mtcepcõe sue egnis
sopnus mlr gnis ¶ Cñ sint sup palpebras pus
tille tuc scas q mkmg morietur tercio die
apn sue egnis rsig illi ẽ q dsidie dereg sed
rabos siccos rdsiccõe uehemẽti ¶ Cñ sint sup
pectus sinistri pustilla sbalbia tuc scas q ha
bens eaz morie mcc die sue egnis rsignũ illi
ẽ q accidit mtcepcõe sue egnis puritus ue
hemens modicus sues rnõ sufficit sarpe eos
¶ Cñ sint mmedio capitis pustilla sicut nux myr
uis q nõ dolet tuc scas habens eas morie mdie
q̃rto decimo apn sue egnis rsignũ illius ẽ q acci
dit mpn sue mcepcois sue egnis dsiderii melo
nis exuberãtio uenie ¶ Cñ sint sbalbe pustille in
posteriori odi similes pustille ralbe tuc scas q pa
tiens eas morie m vj° die egnis sue signũ eis
illi q accidit ẽ mtcepcõe sue egnis dsiderii d
siccis uehemẽti

Hec requirit nide dicẽ
eshone meã rspebz di
gestionẽ digestio ait
apleao alii coloẽ ex q̃ uicenabz
passionibz ysti digo cũ dicat primo
meo sat autẽ tue ō alii q̃ melius
ul' digo ẽ hũoz ul' sic ad apparitiõ ul' melius dice
poe expellat tal' digo attendẽs nisi pflumatibz
ul' digo rdiuisiõ siccitatis tollat ẽ puedies mane
te emẽ sbo rij digo sic nihilominus ppe q̃ sit mã se
ul' digo ẽ q̃ mutatio nutrimẽti mebrũ nutrimẽtalis
digo ppe sit adunate nãli que accidit rmutet nãi se
cũ ẽ q omnis digo rmdigo ofiãta amedias ppe atte
die nisi pflu nat digo rmdigo attendi ira rsupf
q̃ annuat ambro leso ul' apostemoso naz ura cũ
mutata fuit mfebz dsiccatiue mspissatiue ul'
mfebiũt resistentiaz albo ul' nebulas ul' alicui
aliud notabile q̃ corp' eis q̃ ipsũ mea nõ apparebo
dicat digestio ¶ Dorsi hic queat q omnis digo ima
fluxibz reddit mãs siccas spissas ul' quandoq
nõ ul' simplicat dicat ai q̃ fla putrefactũ q̃ digo fit
sanguinis liquidus aut magis molle si mspissat mag
qñ secũ corpõr imsecat rcor faciendo q urina q̃ attrel
tat q̃ suas ul' q̃ suaz fuliginositatis sup egnes ẽpie
renũ rmesenterii sto rmesaraice spuũ sup eg
nes pulmonis spiritũ rmundificatiue rimpuri
sup egnes cerebri rsuar pcipue ei q̃ m vigilie some
sputa rflebz rsupfluitatibz q̃ ab apte deriuã
tur ul' q̃ mlor apostematis ofiãtis q̃ nõ fuit
sanguinis aliq̃ mutatiõ nequa aliq̃ mollitiei ul' altiõis ẽpe
et signis digestiue ¶ Cu nõ ura mfebz regibz epis r
renũ rmisse mutata fuit mfebi ul' calorem absq
vpotasi cũ vlcuscule calous rbeti mundificãte mbra
rsortitiue motus lapidũ rappetitus rsugestiue

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

pulsus et anhelitus sequitur digestionis erit fortis [illegible] tabula pe
[illegible] sig. complete digestionis et hec [illegible]
[illegible] erit sig. digestionis et
[illegible] motus finalis hoc dicit
[illegible] si sequitur tribulatio et angustia et
multiplicatio [illegible] regionis retentio urine
[illegible] sudor cum tremore et malus spiritus et pulsus debilior et illud appareat vel incipiat apparere apertiones signorum digestionis similiter manifeste longam egritudinem et indigestionem significat vel mortem aut ipsum crisis in egritudine pulmonis et costarum si infirmus nichil exspuit neque reddimitur vel exspuit vel [illegible] et indigestum et cum labore expellitur signum huius erit indigestionis ¶ Si non spuit aliquid cum lenitate similiter cum quadam albedine et cum alleviatione anhelitus et quiete loci maxime in infirmitatis [illegible] incipit in apparatus digestionis et maturum ¶ Si vero idem expellit est spissum album mixtum cum saliva et leviter [illegible] expellitur et cum modica tussi et alleviatione loci manifeste diminutione sit signum complete digestionis et salutis finalis. Si vero sputum rubeum vel citrinum vel nigrum vel viride erit signum erit indigestionis et sicut hic anhelitus sit malus pulsus debilis [illegible] vel temis multiplicatis [illegible] in loco cum tussi [illegible] et mollitur hoc totum est signum digestionis et mortis finalis. Si post ista spatia in die non crescant signa crisis immediate incipiunt apparere vel apparuerint si sit cum sputo rubeo vel citrino est commixto sputum album itaque rubedo vel citrinitas non heret omnino in mixtione significaret cum aliis bonis conditionibus das sunt digestionis in futuro et salutem similiter et demum est de urina et sputo excepte digestionis ita intelligitur in omnibus aliis et superfluitatibus que corpore expelluntur

cap. xxxii. de crisi et signis significantibus fieri tempore malicie vel bonitatem

Crisis est velox morbi motus cum infirmus ad mortem vel salutem ducitur et species autem crisis sunt sex prima quando est magna et subito mutatur ad bonum et ad perfectam salutem secunda est magna et subito mutatur ad malum et moritur tertia est magna et usque paulatim [illegible] mutatur ad bonum et salvatur ¶ Quarta est magna et paulatim primo mutatur ad malum et moritur. Quinta est quando subito mutatur ad ipsam salutem et postea per longum tempus paulatim mutatur ad salutem ¶ Sexta non est subito mutatur ad malum non finitur et postea paulatim mutatur ad mortem sed hic convenit quod tales mutationes in quibus est subito includuntur ad perfectam salutem vel mortem sunt in egritudinibus acutis et conclusio quod terminantur in quarto decimo die vel ante aut in xx die vel quod gressio ad plus et hoc vult .x. particula .2. amphorismorum ubi dicit acutarum egritudines in quatuordecim diebus iudicantur ipsa particula prima ubi dicit spiritus ex bono [illegible] ordine [illegible] et habet [illegible] salutis [illegible] egritudine que est cronica [illegible] circa xl dies [illegible] xx dies xl [illegible] xxiiij. dies in quibus non est crisis acute egritudinis [illegible] ordines [illegible] que ipsa fiat [illegible] et que ipsa non sit conclusa in omnibus [illegible] aut sit [illegible] et collectum mali quo loco [illegible] in modum apparatus ut sit in pluribus [illegible] que ipsa [illegible] sit velocis motus et fortis in [illegible] aut mutationes .iiij. sunt [illegible] et cronicis egritudinibus [illegible] manifeste [illegible] crisis et [illegible] plus [illegible] appellatur crisis mutatione [illegible] sit [illegible] subito moritur ad salutem perfectam et signum illius est quod crisis [illegible] non [illegible] crisis [illegible] appellatur non sit [illegible] incipit [illegible] hora [illegible] accidentia ultimatur

[illegible] in [illegible] accidentium [illegible] pre est hora magna sit velox motus et fortis et [illegible] ad bonum hoc vult [illegible] super amphorismorum [illegible] quidam quibus crisis sit [illegible] non difficilis ante [illegible] ubi quomodo crisis plus attinet sanitati quam morti vel paucis in egritudine pestilentiali [illegible] secundum rectum ordinem nec moventes ordinate [illegible] movet [illegible] medicus non sine crisis [illegible] sine certe hore et illa hora non contingit aliquis mori [illegible] esse plus attinet sanitati quam morti videtur quod [illegible] rei magna sit quod [illegible] affirmatio [illegible] penes bonam [illegible] et malam quod crisis non non dicit [illegible] subito mutat ad perfectam salutem illa non [illegible] subito mutat ad mortem non crisis a medicis appellatur sed mutatio nulla tamen currit talis mutatio [illegible] ¶ Sic est talis mutatio [illegible] et augmento [illegible] status et declinationibus diversis [illegible] mutationes terminis in fines [illegible] aliquando fiunt [illegible] ad bonum vel ad malum [illegible] cum ordine [illegible] absque ordine a medicis [illegible] ¶ Signa significantia crisim tempore eam attendunt [illegible] distemperantia [illegible] vertigo et inquietudo egrotantis [illegible] in figuris [illegible] constrictio anhelitus et dolor capitis et colli fortis et tristicia et nausea et rubedo faciei et ymaginationes ante oculos apparent et lacrime involuntarie fluunt et labiorum [illegible] et [illegible] dolor aut in inferioribus ventris [illegible] rigor et [illegible] egritudinis [illegible] et sitis vehemens et tremor et contractio pellis ypocondriorum ad superiora si autem cum istis accidentibus [illegible] fuit [illegible] et [illegible] sic signum [illegible] vel in nocte [illegible] hoc fuit pulsus [illegible] augmentatus et signa digestionis complete vel [illegible] superfluitatibus apparuerit [illegible] absque [illegible] dubitatione iudicari potest quod crisis [illegible] aut fluxum ventris aut vomitum aut [illegible] dispositio mutabit ad perfectam salutem ut ad bonum manifeste. Si non talia accidentia apparuerint [illegible] existente [illegible] apparitio signorum digestionis [illegible] vel manifeste [illegible] significabit ad mortem vel ad malam dispositionem cum [illegible] infirmitate ista accidentia terribilia et timorosa [illegible] egrotantes et medicos [illegible] non ostendentes [illegible] hora [illegible] accidentia terribilia et timorosa post apparitionem [illegible] signorum digestionis vel in digestionis aut [illegible] vel [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible] pronosticantibus [illegible] hoc [illegible] memoria [illegible] debeat continue laborare [illegible] tempore apparitionis signorum [illegible] ¶ Signa significantia maliciam vel bonitatem [illegible] crisis [illegible] sit [illegible] manifesta [illegible] ut humores mali [illegible] multitudine et non [illegible] ¶ Tertium est ut ipsi humores mali [illegible] regione [illegible] est ut crisis sit tamen quieta et lenitate [illegible] est ut fiat in die [illegible] post apparitionem signorum digestionis. Sextum est ut fiat in die [illegible] aliquod ex dictis sex signis [illegible] crisis [illegible] erit diminuta vel imperfecta si non omnia assumunt [illegible] est mala et mortalis

cap. xxxiij. [illegible] de [illegible] specie [illegible] crisis perfecte debeat fieri ipsa [illegible]

Omnis crisis aut fit per mutationem de uno morbo ad aliud [illegible]

qm si crearet sol [illegible] precedat augmentū in finitū
[illegible] p hoc iug nonaz dies. et [illegible] ist̄
[illegible] qm si creata sm regulāz [illegible]
m9 p modū replicatōis [illegible] dies nuāt. vnde cū
nū ipso sūs in veluit i supiora i ipso sicut in ma
nifestū mutatōne sensibilē. Fortior dies ex diebz
crescit in dialit zc. ¶ Preterea spend' qm ois fere q
cōmutat soli p [illegible] in finitiuis [illegible]
septiō. vt' tēio sunt sr d' nā cola i sigen ul' d' nā
mutati [illegible] p. i. az purfactōis ipp hoc
fait noie cū omis ul' egeo ul' [illegible] nid sitsac
nissima nocuuna vt sunt ē ad bonū ul' ad ma
lū infra hoc tps qz nā egem fortissimi [illegible]
forcissime [illegible] tollare nā pot qm in
cur aut [illegible] ¶ Si nō dies isaz distinct [illegible]
mollisat rē nā [illegible] diuinae
tisit hec [illegible] quereret ad egrediez qm [illegible]
diebz [illegible] sic mundo tectis nō solū p ipem
supremo lucidoz celestiū corpoz sic maifestū ē
quo uir his dies qui nuāt sm regulāz in modū
[illegible] quint post nonū dies [illegible] diesz [illegible]
sm modū reglaz [illegible] ul' ad lucē diez
singlz sit [illegible] ne solū p ipem sz p unum in
mutacōz [illegible] supiorbz & celestibz ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] qm is [illegible] qz fortius moue [illegible] in
soli diez sit d' nā colā ul' sit [illegible] qz [illegible]
[illegible] mutum ē ad utilitatē [illegible] hec [illegible]
[illegible] ul' [illegible] polla cū aliū [illegible] fesse [illegible]
forcius monet aspicientibz nō [illegible] i hec
rete i s'm rectū modū uisz operatōis sensibilē
opatur d' ¶ Dies nō crescit in quibz sunt mu
tatoes s'm qd corporaz [illegible] recipiunt mutatō
[illegible] celestibz [illegible] alii cū replicatōe dei
[illegible] s'm diuisionē [illegible] septid nō replicat sup
[illegible] cū septimana p'ma nec vigesima
octaua cū vigesima septima dies nō diuidentes sep
timanas p medium [illegible] semp ad [illegible]
replicat ut fecimus [illegible] maifeste. Adeu
[illegible] rex qncit [illegible] ut suppona
duos gnales radices gnatis [illegible] phi quaz p'ma
ē ma q ē [illegible] gnatōi [illegible] corrupcōi uariatōi z
[illegible] mutatōi nō adherens [illegible] neqz [illegible]
in vni [illegible] sit vna [illegible] nō [illegible]
phi [illegible] cū [illegible] gnatōe [illegible]
[illegible] sensu i sensato [illegible] adheret
[illegible] vni [illegible] omis muta
tōis et motus narratōis [illegible]
corporibz [illegible] motus corpoz supioz [illegible]
[illegible] phi [illegible] mediā [illegible]
[illegible] corpora supiora [illegible] inferiora
motū i uariatōnū [illegible] tales
mutatoes [illegible] potius [illegible] solis i
lune [illegible] corporibz supiorbz [illegible] mag sensi
bili ut appet [illegible] inferiora [illegible] alia
supiora [illegible] i sensibile [illegible] sol [illegible] anno [illegible]
res sm gnatōni [illegible] augmentū i diminutō
[illegible] sunt maturatōz [illegible] maturatō
[illegible] luna [illegible] sol sit tardioris
motus [illegible] due [illegible] mutatōnū [illegible] sunt
inferioribz [illegible] res [illegible] tardi motus [illegible]

recipiunt suas variacōes a corporibz supiorbz
et spali [illegible] mutacōes que sunt in [illegible]
[illegible] a sole s'm qz mouet sol sb xij signis d' ead
[illegible] p toti anū sm q' sol attribuit z attribui
debent ex narratis et ex his qui dicemus. ¶ Res nō quāt'
velocitatē motus recipiunt velocitatē [illegible] inse
suas varietates a supioribz corporibz et spali sm
qz luna velocitē mouet [illegible] xij signis d'
eodez ad idez [illegible] lune attribuit [illegible]
[illegible] humanis [illegible]
motus [illegible] quiescens [illegible] ut [illegible]
et tardi motus [illegible] varietatibz alteratōibz [illegible]
cuius soli qm lune attribuit p motū solis [illegible]
cuius debent variari [illegible]
lune [illegible] velocis motus [illegible]
suas varietates [illegible] lune i nō soli attribui de
bent [illegible] lune [illegible] xij signis [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] ad bonū ul' ad malū debeant [illegible]
[illegible] varietatibz i mutatōibz [illegible]
corporibz [illegible] sol assimilat regi
magno i luna [illegible] sicud [illegible]
mag [illegible] respicit [illegible] rex [illegible]
[illegible] ploca regem [illegible] rex [illegible]
dat [illegible] virtute [illegible]
[illegible] luna mag [illegible] erit p
[illegible] sol [illegible] virtute [illegible]
i ad hoc faciend' [illegible] sicud rex [illegible]
et cū [illegible] maturitatē i mag [illegible]
[illegible] sol [illegible] tardius i mag [illegible]
respicit inferiora q' luna [illegible] ad mod' sol [illegible]
motū [illegible] signis mutat tps [illegible]
[illegible] differencias [illegible] motū [illegible]
ariete [illegible] geminis i hoc erit a medio marcij
[illegible] aprilez i maiū i mediū iunij [illegible]
[illegible] tps [illegible] incipiet
[illegible] ¶ Cū nō [illegible]
[illegible] leone i virgine [illegible]
[illegible] septēbris [illegible]
[illegible] tps [illegible]
tps [illegible] tunc [illegible] res [illegible] i hoc
tps durabit in medio iunij [illegible] augusti
mediū septēbris [illegible] hec tps [illegible] sol [illegible] libra
scorpione i sagittario [illegible] incipiet sol [illegible]
[illegible] meridies [illegible]
[illegible] manifeste [illegible]
[illegible] appellati hoc tps autumpnus i illo
tps incipit [illegible] res [illegible] folia [illegible]
[illegible] tale tps a medio septembris [illegible]
[illegible] octubrez nouebrez i mediū decēbris post
[illegible] sol [illegible] capricorno aquario i piscibz [illegible]
sol [illegible] mag remotus [illegible] i in maio
[illegible] appellat
tale tps yems [illegible] a medio decēbris [illegible]
ianuariū i februariū usqz ad mediū marcij [illegible]
res remanent [illegible] mutatōes [illegible]
[illegible] arbor i herbar [illegible] revoluit ē
radices [illegible] luna [illegible]
signis [illegible] mense [illegible] manifestis [illegible]
[illegible] incipiat [illegible]
a medias [illegible] appellant [illegible]

emes alr amilgaribz calr amedias ofidant De
mensibz aut lunaribz qaz dicit mses quecois q
dz mses renolucois qaz no mensis apparicois mses
aut quecois dicat totu illd tpe q ead quecois ne
solis z lune quelz luna cenit oma sig itz fiut quetu
cu sole hec erit mxxx diebz z dimidia plus z mu qz
v ge ponas q sol sit ipn° arietis z luna sit uetu seu
meod ge du cu monebit luna sole mpn° ariens n ael
sibit monei donec ou pagencit redierit adpn apu
arietis mquo uetu fiut cu sole z hic eit i xxx diebz
z plus s cu nemit ad pn° arietis no mvemet solet
pmo ge du arietis mquo fiut uetu cu sole ymo
in vemet solem uz trasmisse ulr usqz adpn° tau
rigr ptiu spacu monet meb monet sol quelz
mse het pagrit pmu signu vn hmd itz mouc
exnecc p totu arietem zam qp solez mueiat p
duas dies et dmidiu z sic ise mesis oucois oshit
exdiebz xxx. z plus s hic mesis no oshidit amedio
ymo dl astrologo coprt rendnco hme mstia qn
ometdc cu sole mplus eq fiut xx. sig ymo sm
neaz quetoz tazxm sig cenit qp renolnco pstiz
renolutoz totu cenit excedit z sic hic appllat ms
nc quecois. Mensis aut renolucois pstc sue
luna tueiat solez sue no oshit exxv diebz
z tria die Mensis no apparicois sm g hi
na uidet mitrat sb radiis sol z postea manifesta
te cu separat a sole oshit exxvi. diebz z dieme
dia z quinq ita duo media sunt q oshidaco cdc me
no sunt quelens neq unic mepacdc mediana
li ut duos hered mensis menstruoc diez z tres
toz accdet omi qp duisionc reptaz in mesibz
predicc oshidta exdiebz mssbz duisis errozi
cenidoc qp ista caz nolunt mediabz sunt
quelens ut exillis duobz mssibz facet vnu mc
sem qz i suas duidet septimanas z ad tas dies
mediatales p hec sm ista uia poss mediabz
tueire rectaz emiadoz diez sm replicai coz z
duisionc qui quelt diebz diebz creando medi
anaiibz sm modu regla qz tra naraiz aut sm
q dies replicat sp m die qrta ul m mediate septima
ne z ih mesis qui sit exillis duobz mensibz sil' appl'
lat mbs me ens septimane ti dui dit ipc ni
sis mat ores ptes appellat septdc mediatales
z mediatales illay septimanay appll'at qrte sue
q tuor dies mediatales rc Q ptreaco m sic me
diana' exmisc renolucois z mse apparicois sit
sit quigrit mses renolucois z mse apparicois
sil' z dimidat illd tam p medu illd q nid nemit p
duisionc m duas ptes eqles erit mses mediat'
v ge mses renolucois oshat exxxvi diebz z dia
dici q e hore vm. z mses apparicois oshit exxv
vii diebz z mediate dici q e hora xii. si opona
t exxxnmu et xxvi ad tuc fiet im. dies qui
dies im si duidat p medu uenet mses qui et
xxvi. diez z xii. horaz Si aut q pcnat vm hore
mses renolucois z xii. hore mse apparicois
fiet hore xx. qz si dimidat p medu uenet p
mediate hore x. que hore v si quigrit hous
vii. mses qui fuit q est exillis duobz hebis q
ille mses qui ptreatur exmse renolucois
Q m oshat ex xxvii. diebz z tria mse apparicois

qui oshat exxxvi. diebz z mediate oshibit exxxvii
diebz z xxvi horis z ih pc appellat mesis mediana'
qui mses mediana' si dimidat z quatuor ptes edes
fiet septimane mediatales z qrte mediatales z di
es mediatales p duisiones succcssiuas aut sicut
dicit v ge mses mediana' qui oshat exxxvii diebz z
xxvi horis si duidat mq tuor ptes fiet septimane
sine q qlz oshibit exvi diebz z dcc z xpc horis
z mia hora Si no qlz septima duidat i duas ptes
es les tremas q quelz mediatas oshibit ex vii diebz
z vii horis z dimidia hora z qrta hore z sic duisis
itz septimas mas tras z dies m neies q qlz dies me
oshibit exxvii horis z qrta dei ma vm hore z ip
i ptes reptaz m mediate cu libz septimane respectu
diei m tegre z p ptes sit sp reph cuio mas tras uel
mediatibz septimaz z p ptes reptaz in die
vii qz e dies ulta pma septimane no ginuat uel
replicat pma septimana cu sa si eta cu sa ginuat
uel replicat p m ptes reptaz m sine p septimane
sic finiunt tres septimane m xv die ut inferius mos
bit mani feste Et ih mes appll'at pyodi vmusal' uel
sedi finit m xl. die septimane cui copetit diuisim uel
ut quelt ut septimane pm pyodi vmusal' z tres
finit i xl. die septimane cui tres similr diuisi z omen
opuiat i septimane pm pyodi vmusal' pma dies.
si pyodi vmusal exv. z p. dies eai pyodi vmusal
e xli. dies hemo ge q pyodi v Hemo ge q pyo
di vmusales si tres am i xl hx die simul ul
q dragesima diez uel ad plus sexagesima si sit mia
no diez q uel e ad egne aut z q sunt ibi ut unus
diez qrtaz uel diez diuidendu septimanas p me
diu z remanet ii tres diez et eau p tu i septimas
qz ii tres remanet in septimis usqz adv mses
z postea distribuit ii tres septimaz z mssis mensi
bes similr i amoe poit vni cmu uel duos ad
nas euidenciaz scdm qh pma septimana no gi
nuat cu sa si sa cu eta si qr sp mediatates omiz
septimanay ad minuce ginuat requirit regla qz sic
licet omes nubes ginentes mse mediate mi sui i
tegri uel my mediate p m ptes nuo simit marsi
uerint comes nubes ginentes mse plus mediate
mi i tegri p tegro reputat z sunt itz alia regla
uidelicet ad sciendu hoc e q nulla q puiatio diez p
uel nuacio chm piet ab mpleto nuo uel no mtegro
nuo y omes q puiatio uel nuacio diez uel nuacio
sp capit ad pleto uel m pleto nuo z sic q thi dic
sm istas regulas cu diebz mediana' q met ex xvii
horis z plus aliqn nulli ur uidebit sic q omes dies
qui q tinet mse plus xii horis simit p m tegro
si si q tinet hora xii. uel xiii aut minus q nichilo aut
p m ptes reputabit z omes septimana qz q sunbat
exvi diebz z horis plus xii. reputabit p p ptes uel
m tegru utiq no q tinuabit uel replebit cu sua
sucessiua rc Q u g pma septima mediatis cu di
uisione mses mediana' q m quor ptes q libet
sex diebz z xvii horis z dimidia q hora septima si
plus medie diei i tegru mediana' sunt ultima dies
pma septima p ptes i integru tp hoc euenit q die
trenoz pmi pyodi vmusal' no replicat dies sep
tia sed ymo acuua dies sit pma dies pe septimane
Si aut quigrit dies z horas pme septimane qui

dies ſt vj. horæ xvij. et media. Et dicit horas in quo
horas sicut prima septimana pertabit tue per quietas
nas/duas septimanas ad minus mille dies qui est ex
ac xm dies vj. horis et ista hora est q xj. ſt pm qr
ti d'cmm. cō nā ipe qrti decimi dieiqui e finis be
septmane. nō ſt ille hore xj. neq; m̄ediet dies
ymo nn; m̄edietate diei penit ipm qrtū d'cmū
dies mplem qm p̄ replicatoz. scdz ipa q plet the
fit finis pe septmane. pm̄ tac. tuit p tales re
plicatoz septima nā dmia. rugessima scdz oc
cē q ſt. n uentre create p exprimūt. Et aut q
nigit tres septmane sil p m q quiet; ghete xj. di
ebz. xvij horis et media. ymnemes q simet. xx.
dies et quatuor horas et dim dia. et ista quatuorilla
z horaz q p michilo repunit al' pre mplat sicut
cristi in pn̄o die xxj. raro tn tuc qtmuit isce-
tret septmane si p̄ modi unusal' q; t̄miant in die
ysaie tres septmane et q p̄ modi unusal' q; t̄miat
die lx. tc cū g̃ una sit ne clociorus motus et non
pig respat solis ut dcm e sup; ar tb unit ei motus
ymaginacōe cōmi atum et scdz materiā et cū ipa una
forciuf et nobliuf et magf sensibilis sinat unusquisq
Tm scdz ebz cui fuit sup suas qdrantes q fuit p dmi
siones menses mediatas maiores p tes q cū no fuit
quiens e rōnabile ut hinc e cōes acutas et recti
t curfu eig m sine septmia. medianas et mediet
tib; sepaz sextus i minores et nobilius q qui fuit
ex quadratuis et mediet aspicit ea una tut
tepoq miserio forte aspectu q dulto cui fuit sup suas
q dratuis et cui fuit mediet te aspect miseriord et
medio aspectu mit sextu die; et obliq te q hoc sine;
septimas et mediet tes eas fuit dies trehn. sine
tup motu lune et p regla; qrtanaz et med
opinacois replicatoni se mqrtis et mediet tib;
septimaz. Dies nō creati qui mant p regla;
qrtanaz et replicat sp mqrtis et mediet tib; p
septaz. qui mant p dcm se septane a p̄ma q
mutacōe et eciane cui sa p replicatoz qrte dcm
diei si quiet et omnem debet mari usq ad decim
gessimaz q e finis p̄m p̄modi unusal' Et ecce nō
fiet mutatio si p̄modi et cet unusal' m finis septa
nis qrtis ut mediet tib; sm separatoz et quiet; p
tes sicut ni nō p̄m p̄modi unusal' v̄ e vno duo
tres quatuor hic finit mediet p̄ma septane fit
fit replicatoz p̄ nisi ecto; p̄; nam tu sup; ni; e die
sit ut quatuor qui; sex sept hic finit p̄ma sept
ma et nō q tuit cui sa p̄ ei; assignatu p̄ cruc
sic ad sa; septimaz. decimus nonus xj. et hic fin
mediet is de septimane et replicis emidioe unde
dicit vij. dcm. ma. d'cma. d'cma hic finit
sa septimi q tuit cui d'cma ex cui narratu sup;
hoc nid qrtus d'cma qui ti d'cma sexta d'cā septi
dcā hic sunt mediet ib; d'ce septane et sic ut
replicatoe hec nō d'cma septa d'cma octava
d'cma nona rugessima hic sunt d'cad septi na
ere finis eqmi dextre p̄mee absoluto replen
ti p̄m p̄modi unusal' qua dragessim nō dies
est finis si p̄modi unusal' et tmo acutaz q̄ximaz
Dies nō qui ſt creti mutenta p̄ncta hinc sup
eqnec acutis et qui minant p qrtus ſt sp qrtus
vij. vnd'cim qrtus d'cmus xvij. xx. xxiij. xvij

xxxj. xxxvij. et dies quadragessimus
appellat nec qrt sup septimi et undecim et septi
sup qrtū d'cmi. xxx. xxj. sup xxx. xxxvij. et
Dies nō dum creta solū p̄mpeti nisi mitis
milis mō regulat p̄ motū hinc nec; p regla;
qrtū natiuaz ſt duo qrtus et nonus et hinc eox
tuus si ut septue sup et post nonū cubet eox tuus
addies qm diu duc septimanis p̄medū ut adqr
tas dies Hic hic quer q dies nq mapit nisi
mas nō debet emiari midiebz sirmius nisi
mō una ponat q nisi nq mapiat die dnico ut
alia die duos mitra hora diei ut hoa nq mapit
eit p̄ma dies finita et tuc mapit sol de martis
cadez hora eit dies sa finita et tuc mapiet tria
et die mercurij una hora ead eit dies tua finita et tuc
mapiet qrta et sic d'onibz usq; ad sextas septima
naz et quodoz ſtz sue quer q omnes dies q nō ſt nisi
ti hic sicut sextus et filia nō ſt erecti nec; meis
fit crudis nisi mortal aut cū ydropisi

Prima cū ſit grauil' superfluitas
digestis sed hic colla mutū san et
alioz hnez sed d' opoc nec
et mepe grief opō cuiuscp nō e q̄ p epar et alia mb
omia q̄ alimētū suscipiūt abundat grauate mepe
cū pria pat ymbor comode euomitu trahi sigtica
cō sup epar et nich omnis uenaz et sup ventriculum
sicut cū tussiat plectu illa simplr pse et pgnes aut
sup omes ydropicos cois sigt quedaz nō eo q̄ e
ydropicus p̄ma hydropis q̄ erit p totū corp; ad
omnia membra eius Ydropicus nre pe hinc ex
colore qui et sua et etas et ydropis q̄ natat et sig
ficat nō ei etatis spaz et p̄gressus tps ones et habitu
membraz replicatoz quinte cibi et potus nocui
et quete sopni et uigiliaz et m̄ motus et accidentiaz die
et horaz nissioib; post q̄ m motus collecti et mixti
et balnei unctiones empla et medicinales sumptus p
os uria albugines ut karopos ut gutta et sic
tes ut sigt m multos et pe nō aliqui ydro
cillos ure simit cū spissa et aggregatiue sp nisi pla
tas et sup iunctes et ros nia et sup colliga et sup arthe
tica et regne hinc et dolore capite extinctio p̄te
aut futuri et sup epilia sm̄ cipi et palasim et appop
lias et spasmū sup y droptm p̄ habū dictas nre sm
de et hinc extinguentib; calorem m̄ebus et impe
dientib; digom sigficat sup digos sup nausias et fasti
diū et desmiccō appetitus et sitis et mi plicatoz
salme et hinc tussis et entis q̄ hoc ni sopnis et uigi
lijs Et cū sigt hydropis est pauce q̄ntitatis et ald
Si nō aliq collos ydropis simit cū tenui sa sigficabit
habundancias frigitatis cū sicitate et sm hoc dnus
medic mepe et eoo corpore et sup egnes medicat
nel; q̄rtanas sinus et melius et dyslomatica et hiet
et emoroydas et retencoz misenioz et appetitū p̄ cu
minū et balsimū et cipia et opilatoz mepe et plene
et sm̄ mil'te nigritudine tales nre sigficat et
citate reni q̄ renes et calitatem attrahit tota
humidite ab epate cui q̄ digeret et p hic fiut tales
mie et colerate et tenues et mil'te sig finabit diu
retenta reni calitate Et aut tales ure mil'tem
se fiermit mfe nil egne acuta sigficat rapū ad
ebz et frenesim et mere finalit seu maniaz cū ei

aī ei aliās ꝓcedēs, mē calē alcm mꝫ grādꝫ
mīe ꝺbilitet ꝛ nullet nō pōt fiē mīa tōꝝ m
ria colozādo ꝛ lie ꝑ indigōs fit discolozatiōne
mīe ria nō ſb̄pallidi ſ̄ cū rubea calē ſigīe
ſ̄ hanc calidā nūl' mepē ꝛ mitiꝰ ꝛ bōam
ꝛopetentem digōm. Zꝫ in mulcēs enutcēs
pueris ꝛ flāmas ſenes poſſūt tales talores
ꝛ ire tales ēriānām northām calē ira lme
nil' etiā ꝙ aue duas ēriānas ut m ſene gēt nō
ut mpīs ꝛ nullcribꝰ ſi nō tales mīe ꝛ ranlōs
ſimīe cū iba tenuꝫ ꝛ radiosū opillacōꝝ mepē
ſplene ſigīe ꝛ h ſimīe pauce q̄ ventris ſignificabt
gū poā aūt calitus ē renū ꝛ epūs ſignificabt ꝫ
ria aūt ē ſb̄ rufa rufa rubea ſb̄ rubea ſi ru
bea dā rubicūdā ſꝫ exceſſꝫ calitatis ſignīcat
loc dīnuꝫ mepē uema ul' flāmꝫ ſalſa. Cū nō
tales ire ꝛ tales talores apparūt ſignificāt
yctericiā cū opillacōe ꝛ ſpā. En longo exe tpe
apparuīt. Si nō cū ſpūa ſb̄a apparuīt aut nū
diſcrete, mē ꝙ ebulliebat mepē ꝛ ſorte ꝛ nēs
ꝛ ſorte ebullicōꝝ mē calie mepē q̄ nō ex ſpūe
ꝙ opillacōꝝ ſignificabt uſic ꝙ ḡnis aut mortē aut
yctericiā aſelete ſignificāt. Et ſi cū aſelete tales
apparuerīt nēe pauce q̄n' mortē ſignificabt
ſpā. Si nullꝰ ꝺbilitate ſui tales nō mīe cū talib⁹
colerib⁹ ſignīt tranſlū q̄n' ſignīt ꝑ talia cauſo
nem emitteū ꝛ frenetici ſimilā ꝛ q̄ tūdā ſlore
poſt accēſionē ſuū repīrāta ul' ſimilē ul'
barbitudū ꝛ ſpā q̄ ei tenuꝫ ſuīt ſb̄ ſi medi
ocri q̄n' Si nō cū ſpiſſa ſuīt ſb̄a ſignificat ſy no
cā ul' ſynochā ꝛ tenuis ſpēs. Si nō cū ſb̄a medi
ocē ſpiſſa cauſabt edeſoīdes ul' ſpūdes ul' bla
ſalſa, ꝛ ſtulta, ul' fe. ex ſtitate ſtulta aut ex cala
ſtitate humecta ul' habūdāta ſagīs cerūpn
cruenta. ria nō ſtat ꝛ pōs ul' mopoe adhuſti
one mepē ꝛ rembꝫ ꝛ ebullicō ſorte ſignificāt ul' rup
tura ſanguīe mepē ꝛ rembꝫ ul' ꝙ ꝛacēm mīſtruoꝝ
ul' oti d' nū ſignīca. Si colā mīeta cū ſagīne p
ſtēo mē uenas aut puſtulacōe cōꝝ mepē ꝛ uenū
ulcerōꝝ ueſice ꝛ ſragarū. ria lunāt de
bilitatē calidarū nūlis mepē ꝛ uenis ꝛ vns
vrinalib⁹ ſignīt q̄ h̄ hoc ſragarū ꝛ apparicōꝝ ue
ne ul' rupturaꝝ nevis illis ꝛ uelice ulceracōꝝ ꝛ ſe
oti ydropiſꝫ ꝛ ſpā aſeletem. Q̄ neſi ſuīt pauce
ſpūs ꝛ mētis cū difficultate mīe q̄n' ꝛ mortē ſignī
ficāt. Si mto uicio ueſice ꝛ uiaꝝ mīalū ꝛ aſelete cū
tunc ꝺbilitate ꝛ mortē ois ſignīcat ꝛ p tuſiꝫ ꝛ emp
tuſim ꝛ ꝛeatū mī ꝛ epilaꝝ ꝛ uicū matrice
ſi. Si aūt mīe ſeḡn' ſuīt mdie ereta apparue
rīt ſoluciꝫ ſe. ot' ſoluciꝫ q̄n' ꝛ ſoluciꝫ opilla
cōꝝ cōis epis ꝛ ſplenis. ria nrīdis adhuſtionē
mepē ꝛ uenis ſignīt yctericiaꝝ unde ſi ſuīt breue
ſuīe tpe muſ mapīe apparē ad huſtionē ꝛ ycteriaꝝ
ſignīt ablaꝝ opillacōe. Si nō ſeḡn' tpis ſuīt mḡ mar
ꝙnīt apparē ſignīt nrdē ycteriaꝝ cū opillacōe vn
a gregant hiores alii mepē uenis ueris exſpi
rat ablata ſecū ꝙ opillacōꝝ ebulliūt ſorte mla
cās nō ſuīs ꝛ alis ꝛ aureſcūt ꝛ miſcēt cū ria ꝛ ſā
guīe nīaꝝ nrdē ꝛ ſignīt adhuſtionē ꝛ nenbꝝ epē
ſilēs lenis ꝙ hoc ſignīt emitteū ꝛ ſpaſmū ꝺmam

aōne ꝛ mortē ꝙ ma ad huſtionis ſimilē ria mḡ
cū ſimīt mſ'tc aūtas ſolucōꝝ grāne ꝛ ſlnēū mens
truoꝝ ſignīt ꝛ yctericiaꝝ mḡ exp̄mīt mehe ꝛ huoꝝ gra
toꝝ ꝙ ma adhuſtionis mepē ꝛ uns vrinalīuꝝ ꝛ rupīu
ra vene nīeas ſignīt ꝛ ſicos ꝛ q̄dilomata ꝛ memom
yras ꝛ q̄rtanaꝝ ꝛ tuā mepē ꝛ ſplene. Si aūt nō ſuīt
nīe q̄ritatis ꝛ m' ſpiſſa ꝛ pauca mḡnā ꝙ ma ad
huſtionē ꝛ mortē mḡ ſignīt. Attendū ē hic q̄
ſi ria inter nrīdis aūt ceſſāt mḡ adhuſtionē ſpū
ſmīl ꝛ mortē ſignīt ꝙ ma adhuſtionis. Si nō mḡ ina
ri aūt ceſſāt mḡ ā ſymetroꝝ cutīnis ꝛ pōrīs ex
ſtitatis ſignīt ut' urīnaꝝ q̄mpl' ſpiſſa ruḍ' cū ſe
nuis digoꝝ ſignīt q̄ nō temuis ruḍ' cū ſit ſpiſſa ſignī
digōm ut' ria q̄ ſp' ē m' tenuis ꝛ nūḡ nunc
mḡtoꝝ ſignīt. Scīē hic q̄rit q̄ ria rubea nūq̄
appāt mēne frigīdi ut mopillacōe epis ꝛ ſplcis
ꝛ ydropiſ cū ei cōla retinet mepē mydropiſi ꝛ
opillacōe tot ſua tota nā dari nō poſſit nec nō ebul
lit ꝛ miſcē cū ria ꝛ ſuē ipām rubeam ꝛ p hoc ſāpē
tes medici miſcēt medi cū reo diureticis calidis
cū diureticis ſrīgīs ut ē ſēpū nlotis ſuis ꝛ ſili' cōli
ci ſri ꝛ p dolorē ſplānū ē hmōres ſepē ꝛ mīſcent
cū uria ꝛ ſit uria colorata ſili' mīcē ap̄paīs uria
alba mḡne calia rapiat adē bu ꝛ relinuīt ep̄ ſit
uria albā cū medi tali miſcēt cū ea p̄ eius ab
ſentiaꝫ ap̄paīs ꝛ alba cū ap̄a mag' calū ſuīt mali
q̄ locaꝫ ꝙ ḡgatū adq̄ onis mē calie ꝛ remanet ad
ep̄ abſcꝫ mā calia q̄ cū uria miſcēt. Et ſi ē mkeb'
ſigīs calor exmguīt ꝛ trahēs uria emb mḡtē ſignī
ficāt, manifeſte q̄ uo ob uria p̄ coīt poſſūt dici
dē ꝛ mortē q̄ ns ſm rei ueritatē ſē' m ſuīs ſm
mīs ones mē poſſūt nari m ſimīa. Exgitans
ſhīt ꝛ ſigīficatō ſicud mui ſy ꝛ ep̄ ei ap̄ā ē ꝑ ſ̄ in
ſtīmatis dispōnib⁹ diat' eoꝝ ſignificatō ꝑ ſor
nio q̄ mīe ſigīt. Cū aūt ſuptines mīe q̄ ei
mēi ſerenā eno cū uria colligīt mīe ſe uere
ul' ertitalmo ꝛ hic ꝺbo ꝛ ſanguīa ſili' uelice q̄d
ei ꝺbe ure ꝛ ē ſilis urie meoloē ꝛ ꝑa nō ſigīt
aliq̄ ē ipa uria eoq̄ ꝑ eius ē ꝛ hic ē aulus in uria
ue malie uſuꝝ q̄ ar ipe ē aulus ſit ex p̄tib⁹ mag'
lenib⁹ ipi' ſuo urie ꝛ aeris poſt ipe ē aul' recape aūſt
mīa tacōes ꝛ ualie aues exhabilitate ſue arietatis
ei ad ſicitate ex q̄bꝫ mediaris alī tm hec bonas ꝛ
utiles ſignificatōes ſi. Si aūt ē aulus ma ꝛ lunā
apparuīt ei q̄dā plūbea tūc ſignificabit omes mīam
ꝺbu ut epilias ul' yahſiꝫ appoplexias ſpaſmū ſi
nō igme' ſuīt ꝛ rubeus eḡnes alias ē ꝺbo ꝛ ſpā
mp̄te dey. Si nō rubeus ablcur' ꝺbores ꝺ' ap̄a m
p̄te ant̄iore p̄dīmꝫ ſuḡil ſignificāt pauē. Et
ei aūt eē ē pallidus ei ē nuīte uſus ſuīt ē gnes
melias ſignīt ſpā' p dīnuꝫ melic ꝛ ſmſe p̄te ē ꝺbo
Si aūt aq̄ſꝫ ꝛ ſpiſſus ei ē dinatē ad albedines
apparuīt ablationes ꝛ mollicies ē ē b' ſignificabit
ꝛ ſpā' nīte poſt ou p̄dīmꝫ flātus inlatē. Cū aūt
amplū ul' ḡnī ul' ſpūma ni ſup ſtat urie app
arūt ſignificabit dīnuꝫ hūanus mḡ nihil ſi ſm
nenoſitis aut p̄ agrit mōꝫ ꝛ mḡtē ex uento ut
ſignificabit uene naſitate ꝛ ſp' ei hūtare ꝛ ſpā'
ī mutuo ꝛ mīe nīs ꝛ appellat ampulla aut
ē ḡne ex eiū hūoꝝ ſup mbra ꝛ ſic ḡnū ſignī
ſin mē ad' adm ferrata aūt ḡmḡtē ex ellore

dulcib; ꝑ ē sal phyreū alq; ē hemeniū d gipseū co
lor vrīe nariat ꝑm nāz balneū nā balneū dulce
ml'toē tmgt uriaz ꝙ dulce balneū uetō ¶ Vnc
toēb empla z me nē melioze sūmūt vriaz uariāt
naz me' q; hoze sūmūt ꝑm eay ḡnez ṅaz z colore
vrīe tmgūt q; si ſ sbe eay crotee ul' nig ante mu
des seu alt' coloziß uariāt uriaz pencs eay co
lozes z si ſ calīe ul' frīde adeūt ī calozez ul' dnniu
uc ꝓ q; eay ꝙplō ꝙtat ¶ si nō ſicte ul' hyūde sūmt
nutrīt ſāz urīe ꝑm spissitudiez ul' tenuitatē ¶ Em
pla ul' nigtoēb ſl frīde ul' calīe frīde ul' dl'calo
rare hnt nraz z calīe coloratē ⁊ pacenō frīdeag
gūto ꝑma fiere adeūt meolaez sūp fluitatiū smal'
xtmgūt calozez z balbat nriaz q; fuerūt smal'
q; suuz ā ꝓ nāz calīe nō adeūt nicolozez smal'n
ꝑma fiere ꝓ uiaz nāle eoq; calm sp nāl' calekiat
radit nicoloz

Capᵗ xxxvi: d hgēs
ctrīb; egris

¶ Tacuna ē grīal' sūp
fluitas digoīs sbe
z sigt sūp eḡneō epis z ucnariū z ꝓnis
toa corpis ego ē nūl' sūpfluitas digois ꝑme z sigt
sup eḡnes mtesmoz z sto z ꝓ gnis sup eḡnes tocuc
corpeuis cū ī tesbā z sto ꝛcipiat omē supfluuitates
acoꝙ corpe mediantib; mebuais ego aia ē boa
nāl' alīq; ē nē ebōa sz elongata ē amāli z bona. Ego
nāl' z bōa ē illa q; nō peccat mlta negz mgnā noz
nīo noz qualitate cū expellit hoza ul' hoīs osuet
diat ego nō peccat mlta qm nō ē liquida ut fluat
negz exsiccata ī pūi lapīs hē medicīs sbe nō qm nō
ēt penas sbaz assūptoz tuc nō peccat inq̄ntate
qm nō emittit semel aut bis aut ter in die z spāl' qm
hē surgit ul' maurora aut ꝑm horas ul' horaz ghue
tū nullo nō peccat. ¶ Cū nō esset calor finit ēt mis.
ul' igens adtēptatē dicit obseruare ātatē ul' co
lorez nāles z odores cū nō fieret plus solito z q; nō ꝛ
rit mentu ul' q; sicutdiez Colorem nāl' dz ēe eā
mus q; nāl' z mgem nāh colōe mādi adeūt fel'
admtestīā ut pūgnāt musculaß q; ī eis expulsiua
ꝑfect suaz opoīs nō expellentes supfluitatez cū ḡuāt
mestina abeß tuc nisi ostiatē supfluitatū dbeat que
eay impedirēt expulsionez z huoc colōe cū no q; mlcet
cū sup fluitatib; aīs tmgat ¶ Cū ei ego tal' q; talibz q
diuīb; fuit usa maiano boe sono ul' nīmo sanita
sanitatē ul' bonitatē sup mestina z sto z ꝛoīa nutri
na sigt z ꝓgnīs Sup totū corpus ī sigt q; nichilma
li nāt admtestina ul' sto ambus negz epe q; possit
mādari si nō epē z nībus q; nō ēt nayaz assimi
tatē haēat cū epe z omib; nībus mediantib; mebuaz
z supfluitates recipiat ab epe z nībus ꝑis nutri
os mediantib; uc ē natuīi stuctuīs mantbomys
phy z ſ cū hoc nīmo hnt nō plenū uenerē sūpf
luitatib; sz uacuū ī tractatibz z spissiz z ꝛmolsuz z nō
extenuatū sicū ul' aridū eīt cuis sgificatō melioz z
nobliozi sup sanitatē omissalez nō nāl' z nec ē ēt
adhoc nīh ī anima q; sic absq; sentu z motu sigt ē
q; nō expellit supfluitates nō q; escentes admittit ī pē
q; impediat ānexo z indigoē z ligaū huo ē q; exat ego
absq; sentu z motu ordine q; nis fiat liquida ꝑuaz mi
gīs aut ꝑ expulsionē mē que ē ei mīt mittias ad m
sanitatē z adsto ꝛcū hoc nīmo allegat ꝓ hoc aut ī
ꝑmittat dhiat ꝑm ḡnsiz ul' ḡsitaez tū mes liquidē
nō ḡsonās nē z sigt q; nō laborat ḡ aug; ei; ḡ nīt

ul' mēē pōt q; ē nō nāl' mala z sm hoc tal' ego nā nāl'
ē q; nis bona iudicāi possit ꝑ suaz ḡsēq̄tiaz Si nō
tal' ego q; nauat ē ꝑ industriaz nat mūdiciē
tis supfluitates nō q; uescentes ad nutrīmtū ymo q;
sūt tāe mīnutias ꝑtis q; de ꝑsiret maiana de
crescat sigficatiz tāe dīz nāe sup mīmitatē z q; mi
ētima oīa in deb; ep z splen sto z mesēa aeūt sanu
z q; sius aeroīb; regerent anā z nō anoībo ul' mī
mitatē si tal' ē ego ꝑ manēt nisua humiditate z q;
net absq; oēme z fāt ī tū somtu z mīsēaret ege
stiōs z laboē sic induceēt obliuīē mīmo smal' z
morīē nā milis ego nō sit tal' tal' q; dicīb; nisi ꝓue
niaz mīmitatis z tenuīe eui ꝑ nāz z hip opones nā
les ex cūtes mepē mētuus z uaco corpore ¶ Ego a
fīu liquidi z alba sigt destructoz digois mlto z in
tis retentue obliuīē z ꝑ hoc sigt ē nichil ē colōi
nitesma z sto mādat ¶ Oer ego ētna sigt nīmtu
diēz colōe mixte cū ego ē z ꝑ hoc dnīmz ēēnce calīti
tis sup nētuna z ꝓtū corpus ¶ Ego nō mrdis sigt
ml'ac colōe mrdis gnāte ꝓuaz adhustiōnis q; omī
cet ego nīb; z sit mrdis ꝓ milis ¶ Sic anīe mrdis ex ō
mysteē ih bay q; dīgo nē reflectat ē mīto sicut sūeble
te poēta silā ih rebt q; mrdicat ꝓ q; sic ꝓ egōnib; ꝓ
uictoruaz calē mrdis ul' ētne adhustē ē absq; ulsq; situ
te z spissitudie sūe mrdinis ḡs nō q; sit exhbis ē spissa
sūa ul' liquata mq; ē ī usu soīis ḡcū seu adherentia
ut in usu solo ē bentina z calī ego nāb q; sit ꝓmyxti
one z calē ꝑ mrdis sigt ex cessu calīnis ētnis ē
sto z repē z eoīm adhustionē z spāsmū finaliē ¶ Ego
nō mrdis q; sit ex eo ī mīsuē ih bay sigt ī digoz
sigt obliuīē calīnis nāl' nisto z repē z dmīnuēz
mētm q; ūler nīb; mādauī eo q; sto male obauiaū
ꝓtēē restificat ꝑ malignaz reptā mh'bis z fructib;
nō mentrīs z mahs ¶ Si aut ego ē lubrica fiūt mu
ti z ꝛ pulsi ēt signū fortitudīs nē reuis potentie ī
expellendo supfluuitates malas z spāli si hoc fiāt
fiat mdie crisis ul' ē crisiz ¶ Siaūt absq; egoē absq;
pellāt mozē sigficāt sue motu sue mū fiūt ne
q; mouēt ī nec ꝑ q; crīnēt nē ul' d'feotū adeūt
ora ut nō moueāt cū mīmo sit obstuent mēē
nāh ¶ Ego pauat uiscosa leuis sue sit alba sue ētna
sp mala ē mōi eḡne acuta nā sit pura ex dbili ta
te expulsiua z mobediencia q; ex pelli dz uisco
sa sit exsiccatiua adipis nouā q; liq; sit aculeatiue q;
nō ē uehemēs nec malīe ralba expō adipe qui mi
nū puriūt leuis sue eāl' sit q; nō ē meḡne nu
la alia ꝑs cui nocuiat nemmōi ab mīmitatiōe q;
sit ego bona z mal' dicāt leuis respōs ¶ Si nō mi
nuit ī mīeā dirigeāt alia ꝑs q; nā rectificat uesti
uare z sit sm usū modū eāl' ꝑ uaz nē z alia eāl'
uaz mālez z mala sic ralba z uiscosa z pauta
ex humōib; uiscosis qui male expellūt ralba ex ossib;
albis humōib; z crudis z leuis ex eoz leuitate sz differt
ih a hip qui sit pauca fistosa albalenis ꝑ hāc sūz
adipis est ferens ¶ Nec nō ex humōib; sūe nō ē
ferens nutrīs ā nutrimtuz ā mala in sin nā z malis
eḡnez sigt ul' mortalem ul' longaz ¶ Sinō ul'
ego pauca uiscosa leuis sūt extrema ul' mrdis sigt
liq; sigt sic sūe adipis uetis q; aeāliter uehem
tioīs malīe z intensionis q; sit exilius nā sūe nul
nouū adꝑē z sm hoc eius sigficatiō nequa ē z mag
timoiasū ē ¶ Ego nō negra ul' mrdis pnegnis z fer

ta morte abs[q] subito sig[n]ē nig[r]ū aut p̄ admixtionē
melle pur[e] t mille mixtū mp̄ubz nutritiuz[q]
uiridis sit p̄ admixtionez melle adhuste t male
que sig[n]t adhustionē t spūmi sig[n] pigrus nō sit p̄
nig[r]ū succū adypis ā sit acalidū tale igneū q̄ nā refre
nāt nō pot fieri nō sit acalidū acūtatiū q̄ mdu
cit ebulitiōz mlyū tatiuz nutritiuz t nāles m
eis ḡmunt calidū t phoc sig[n]t poēz p̄ficiōz i
humidū t to corpore ¶ Ego nō diūtiuz color ē
mala sig[n]ū aut nua ē mortis ut sig[n]ficet longitu
diez morbi mlt[u]z nā aut ego uaria rq̄ ē mlt[u]z
celez color t mlt[u]z diuisiat tz nomie q̄ nā ego mō
ē diuisū nāz rq̄ hiōres mali t diūsi habi aūt
quibz nā ut dixi ē agē nō pot ymo excessus si
tatez t malicia nō regrit aūtatē ut nā tepā
t ē nāz diūsimodz p̄ q̄ sz diūsi t nuaz mlt[u]z aut
ego mortē aut debilitatez ut sig[n]ficet aut fe
ti nō ego longitudiez sz si tal' egritudo diūsoz
taloz appz p̄ medicinaz layatiuaz exhibitū hoī
ophīme ut sano sig[n]ficatez bonitatē medicine
t eius utilitatē t potentiaz nē sup malaz mātz
destruendo aūt tendo ea hūsmodi medicinali cō
nēientia t hoc nullo modo ampli[us] obviabit
egritudinez nigre ut qual' pigritus spōte nēientis t
¶ Can nocturnitas aut somnus expellit t violen
tate patientis mehil mali sig[n]t ymo nigredinē
mēte mō expellente sig[n]ificatiuz t spāli si mlta
sanitatez dēt expulsume huiusmodi nō fuit negdum
¶ Sinō mlt[u]z sum fuerit nec tūdus dēt expul
sione huiusmodi aut somnolēcia rabsq; somno t mlt[u]z
de emittēte nēte sanitatē absq; somno ut aut somi
tu nō aut sua uolūptate sig[n]ificatiz mimū uiuez
eo genez nāz huiusmodi pt uolūtatē patientis aut
sig[n]ificatiz nī tē lexas q̄ nō ebgrit aut sic q̄ sueti sūt
fieri nihil sumptuē uentriz dyameti hēnestū
thymestū quietis t inquietis spāli t locū sig
nificatiū egritudinis exclusione expulsa tūc somnus aut
rabsq; somno expulsa fuit mpūna abstinētie
amicez ut mlticz ¶ Ventositatē uō absq; somno
minuez mātz melioriz t debiliorez mātz t mgis
aut minuti ex tra fiunt sig[n]t q̄ nesciūtis que
expelli aut somnu t potentiaz nā sup fluitatez
me expellendo aut minuendo ¶ Ventositas uō q̄
ni[m]z melius t tremoris p̄ mistiū grossitiez t
pūtē t uentositatis sig[n]t tūc debilitatē t expellendo
aut minuendo t resolūtendo q̄ resolui dēt aut ex
pelli t sm hoc ētalitez malis sig[n]s tui debi
litate inimus mortē sig[n]t

al. xxx vii. s
sig[n]ificatiuis z q̄
tis ex pulsis

Pbz ouniez sig[n]s hor
q̄ fera pulsus male p
tectiua ex altitudinē rq̄
sepiē ondiuez apphendit ymo pūmū eius rec
debilē p̄ticulez t aterū ¶ Dia q̄ pulsz est motus
receptiuus spūs ad regnēdū ip̄i pacetz debite
tū sm dilatatiū t cōstrictiū sm q̄ natus aut ē.
dare q̄ longo tp̄e sanus q̄ nō p̄cepit egritudinez
pulsus ut sinoles si post q̄ p̄cepit egritudinē
ex parte pulsus salua pātē tu q̄ma diuidē si aī
sistoles seu cōstrictio fit remo ad arteriam tūc
nō apphendat aliq̄ nisi tangendo nō uidendo sic
phensibilis res p sensuz tactus hypothesim

Jnq̄ pulsus t magnitudē sue eius p̄tatu
v. regrit tria q̄ p̄te hoīs q̄ tangē t deus q̄ p̄te
eius q̄ tangit ut me p̄mū q̄ regrit q̄ p̄te hoīs
q̄ tangit ē uehō sic melioris q̄lis t melioris cōplexi
onis t nobilioris spūalitatis sm q̄ pat ex mutua
ti inz p̄ uehi inz acquisitē meritis q̄ tū elongati
bit pulsus motū admittit q̄ adueit hoi sepi
mētū sui t alterius ex uertitur p̄ nāz t spāliter sic
te tū discretē mouetz t quietz pulsus q̄ li
mitat ¶ Secūdū ē spō q̄ pulsus dr tāgi hoīa q̄ hō
ē magis elongatius ab omī re mutū ut t̄ebilis ōnez
uenis nāz sicut sz accidentalis aut ronis res mēie
neatic aūt intendit ut remittat plus saluo eo
qd tāgē q̄ tangit t mouent nāz mobilē ¶ Tactus q̄
pulsus dicit tangi in brachio manu existente
supiatis t uō sup nolaz neq; resup matu t hoc
est ex p̄ssi aūt una q̄z habilioris loci admitti
tū alia ē honestioris loca ad que tū nū honestē ab
sq; scādalo nr̄ip̄o hoīe pōt brachiū tāgi t ppe m
loco quē ppe uisceta myte domestica ubi melius
t nobilius motus pulsus ut uaiacō senti ut ma
festet t sic p tactū pulsus miscē p̄ūcto ut tangit
hō discoperti neq; pānis tecte adte neq; t tangit
ad aliq̄ ali q̄uis ente alterz ut mutatiōz t p̄ter
hoc nemi pulsatil' que tangit mixtō dēo dmcte
tūlit adoz t uidetes eubyn directe t melius
uarietates t mutationes cordis q̄ ē unde t̄te d
mōstrat alias uenis t q̄ uenis mutationes t
altationes q̄ mixto corpore sz l' fuit d mōstrate
pt ¶ Sic manus nōz totū sup nolaz q̄ tale
situi cō manus addit magnitudinē tū latitudinis t mi
nute ex ellectiuatiōe t longitudie neq; de supp
nari q̄ddie resuppinatiō t elevatiōz t longitudiez
dmm minute ex latitudiez p̄mū ex duobz grossitie
ex p̄te media t ex parietib' de t̄mutatione
t motu t ex hoc superfluo t silibz nā alia debet dl
pānī tactus media tali q̄ parietib' q̄ q̄ tangit
pulsū eius q̄ tangit ab eod actore sm q̄ nō
passit discerni ut distingui mō debito t quiēte
¶ Sedm ē q̄ p̄ter admedicū ut tangat pulsū
in brachio sinistro p̄ maiorē directez pulsū
p̄ius simul ad ortū ut ell euet manū mp̄m sinistrā
et manu sinistra t tangat manū p̄m sup latē t ñ q̄ tan
tendo digitos manus hoīs nec q̄ strangendo ad sul
timū ch̄ penat eos medio mō t ultimaz extēsionē
t plenitudinē t tūc quiēte ut medius ad quatuor
gitos manus one dextre existendo pulsus
quatuor digitoz ad pāē sup uenā t arteriā dei gat pulsū t solidat eius omīs uarietatē expdy
dat t sistol' t ex p̄te quedos melius nā p̄ximo
dr pōt apphendē longitudiez t mutatē grossitiez
t debilitatē tonis alias uarietates q̄ in eo accidē
passit ¶ Debilis pulsus quedaz p̄ cocē ad nece
gligentes mgnitudinē pulsus t res ut negmtur
dē t ad q̄ē tendens pulsus t ba ē mlt[u]z obe
diens t aa ē uenas p̄ cuntiū t sup fluitatē
expulsionez q̄m p̄ nō negligentes mgnitudinē
pulsus t eius ad dar p̄ mlt[u]z debilez p mutatiōz

qnay ꝑmutatē ndicaū pulsus ⁊ talēs caū oīēs tres
nāles Et qndaꝫ sepabiles ⁊ nocat̄ ammā tes
absōe ⁊ stres nō nāles ⁊ tres ō nāꝫ hoīd eq̄nes ⁊
caū eq̄nū ¶ Gna pulsūs sc̄z ꝑmū e qeꝰ sup̄ū
eq̄ntate dyastolis ſm gen⁹ q̄ e sup̄ū eq̄litate
pulsionis venc ndigitos ⁊ dū est gen⁹ sup̄ū ⁊
est ꝑ tuoꝝ motoꝝ ⁊ ꝓ ⁊ gen⁹ sup̄ū qꝫ
cuꝰ cuatiatōe aue ⁊ plene ¶ Sc̄m e gen⁹ sup̄ū
eq̄litate tactus ꝓ ⁊ ul' ſtitate Septimū est
gen⁹ sup̄ū est ꝑ qnetus octauū e gen⁹ sup̄ū
eq̄litate pulsuꝫ ame eq̄litate ul' diuſitate ſtoū e
gemis sup̄ū et ens ordinatōe ul' mordinatōe ⁊
diſitate ſm ꝺeamū e ge⁹ sup̄ū q̄ pōt̄ ¶ Gen⁹ nō
ꝓpū q̄ ſmm ⁊ eq̄litate pulꝰ sigt̄ ꝺm q̄ meo ghāt̄
nt̄ longitudo ⁊ ꝺo ⁊ ꝓfūditate penes ⁊ tres duas
siones ul' ꝺyametros ꝺiſigūt̄ ⁊ eo vmꝫ ſpēs pulꝰ ſi
plex q̄ m· ỳme ſm legi ne ghant̄ ⁊ st̄ longus ⁊ tens ⁊
mediocris ultime nō tres ſmp̄ ſidiate ghant̄ ⁊
ꝓfūdꝰ ul' ocultus ul' ꝑuus ul' tardus altus ul'
mediocres oīēs spēs spēs iste simplices huiꝰ gñis
ghāt̄ ſm q̄ntate ꝺuoꝝ motoꝝ ⁊ tardus ⁊ mal'
ul' eq̄nce sigficate aue ⁊ minus ul' mediocritate
in ē. log⁹ late ⁊ ꝓ ⁊ ampl⁹ ⁊ calitatis ¶ Tertius nōnus
⁊ ꝓfūꝰ oīū mediocris nt̄ ista mediocritate calitatis sigt̄
distingut̄ ⁊ ſngeny q ſnt̄ ex q̄litate pulsus pue
mes ghāt̄ longitudo ⁊ latitudo ⁊ ꝓfūditas ſm eq̄m
nōs spēs pulsus ghōie ⁊ ꝺimis ſc̄ q̄ nem hāt̄ ⁊ q̄ nem
nō hāt̄ ¶ Est nūp q̄ndaꝫ pulsus q̄ ⁊ longitudie ⁊
latitudie ⁊ altitudie ⁊ augmentꝰ ⁊ uocat̄ magnus
sigt̄ ul' ⁊ itudie ⁊ calitatis mal' cū obediencia mentis
obsq̄ ⁊ tatis ꝺiminutōe Hec si mouibꝰ ꝺmūsionibꝰ
illis fiūt ꝺminutꝰ uocat̄ ꝑuus sigt̄ ghōie ⁊ ātus
q̄ est nec eos ⁊ uocat̄ tempꝰ ⁊ hēt sigficatōꝫ me
ꝺij mē illos · pulsus nō q̄ e mlātitudie ⁊ altꝰ e
ꝺmatꝰ uocat̄ grossus ⁊ sigt̄ nāꝫ ml'tudinē
ai ml'to tolose ⁊ ultime ille nō q̄ mmuꝰ e mes
dine ſbal' ⁊ sigt̄ ghōie q̄ nō e mtillos dicat̄ eq̄litas
sigt̄ el equalitatē nihoc ¶ Spēs aūt gn̄is q ſnt̄
ex q̄litate ꝓussionis uen ī digitos ſc̄tres ⁊ ſ fortis ⁊ e
ille q̄ apnd dyastolem tactu resistit ⁊ ꝺbilis q̄ e
ghōie eoꝝ apud ꝺiastolez tactu nō resistit ⁊ e eq̄l
q̄ t̄ eos medius ghāt̄ fortis ei ugore ⁊ augmē
ti uturus sigt̄ ꝺbilis nō ghōie eq̄l' mediꝰ nāꝫ ⁊ e
illa ¶ Spēs nō gn̄is q ſnt̄ ex ꝓ tuoꝝ motoꝝ
ſc̄ tres ⁊ ſ ueloꝫ ille ⁊ ille q̄ mq̄ plex motū ſnt̄ ī
bin nō alius q̄ ⁊ e ghōie uocat̄ tardus ⁊ q̄ nec ⁊
tus medius dicat̄ eq̄l' ueloꝫ ⁊ ille ⁊ ille ⁊ mq̄ plex
tatē sigt̄ tardus ghōie q̄ medius eq̄litate mēsura ſ
¶ Spēs gn̄is q ſnt̄ ex cēsura mīa ⁊ tres motus
qui rōne recessū ad mīoꝛa finali q̄ssione ghōie
dinꝰ dicat̄ medius mēsillos mediocris appellat̄ mo
ſ nō habet cēsura mīa sigt̄ duꝝ ghōie eq̄l' mēsillos
metus ¶ Spēs gn̄is q ſnt̄ ex tactu ſc̄tres alludꝰ
frid⁹ ſ ⁊ tempat⁹ ualid⁹ nō calitatē frid⁹ friditatē
⁊ p ⁊ medū sigt̄ ¶ Spēs gn̄is q ſnt̄ ex p tequi
tas ſc̄tres · ſ frequēs ⁊ tardus ⁊ mediocris frequēs
dicat̄ ille cuꝰ ⁊ ꝓ sensibl̄e q̄ e mēdus ꝓussiones
ē ꝺcue ſ ille ⁊ diastoles ⁊ ſistoles q̄ ſistoles sequt̄
sentiꝫ q̄ nō ſistoles ⁊ ꝓ us ē rarus ⁊ q̄ e mtēos
mediocris ſpissus ul' gnis emptē necitatē ei ī m
tis ꝺbilitate sigt̄ rarꝰ ghōie q̄ ⁊ at⁹ ul' ⁊ solus ⁊ ap
pellat̄ mediocris medietatē ¶ Gen⁹ nō pulsus

q ſm̄ eq̄litatē nl' m eq̄litatē dicat̄ eq̄le ul'
diuſm ſm meq̄les ⁊ hoc q̄dē e ꝓpoīo ſibi tidmis
ante ꝓ aūt vmꝫ ꝓ pulsus ē ſ q̄d q̄libet pulꝰ
q̄ e mediocris nt̄ fortitudie ⁊ ꝺbilitatē ul' int̄ magꝝ
tudiē ⁊ ꝓmptitudē ⁊ ſ malis nōe ꝓ ul' vmꝫ pulsus
ſt̄ sic ꝺ q̄ nl'te ꝺyastoles ghāt̄ ⁊ vna illaꝝ ultra ne
locat̄ q̄ ꝓ ē vmꝫ ꝓ pulsus q̄ ſ ꝺiastoles ꝓ
ſ naruant̄ ⁊ medio eue q̄ mīne eue ueloꝛ ul-
q̄ m medio ¶ Dicat̄ ergꝫ pulsus eq̄l' duoꝝ maīs
abſ ul' simplicit̄ q̄ e medio eis ul' eq̄l' nt̄ oīa
gna pulsuū dtū ul' nō simplr ſ respectu mediet̄ ⁊
vmꝫ gn̄is ei· ſ q̄ eius eq̄litas tm ghāt̄ ī p mag
tudiē ⁊ ꝓmptitudē ul' m t̄ fortitudiē ⁊ ꝺbl'itatē ⁊ talē
gen⁹ sigt̄ bonitatē ⁊ ututē ⁊ talem eq̄litatē ī
ſtr obedieñ ei ꝺo ⁊ eq̄l' ꝺiuſis nō ul' eq̄l' q̄ nō e
meq̄l' ablōe neq̄ simplr neq̄ malū re ¶ Gen⁹ q
sup̄ū et ordinatōe ul' mordinatōe duas hēt spēs ordinat⁹
diuſe ⁊ m ordinat⁹ diuſe vñ dicat̄ ordinat⁹ au hēt
ens ordinē sup q̄ tūsic ⁊ ſm vnā diuſitatē ⁊ plures
ſtim q̄ pulsus ſit magn⁹ fortis ſ m ſius diastoli
bꝰ ſep reddit ꝺcipiē ſm nl'cas ſtim q̄ pulsus ſit magꝝ
fortis ueloꝫ spissus ⁊ ſit ſep reddit ꝺcipiē ⁊ tale genus
ꝺcutis ghāt̄ ⁊ sigt̄ inordinatꝰ ſ ſm q̄ ī ō
ō sigt̄ cū nō hāt̄ ordinē alq̄ sup q̄ tūsic hoc
gen⁹ pulsuū q̄ē vnū ē ex ge'ibꝰ pulsuū pōt̄ q̄ndē
ſ mesti ē ex spēbꝰ ⁊ pulsibꝰ mixtꝫ ubiq̄ ⁊
e medietatō ibi mequalitas repit̄ nō ghāt̄ nt̄ m
eq̄litas ſ nl'tē ꝓ mentionē ſtēz vna diastole respc
tu alterꝫ q̄ ⁊ pcessit mgbꝰ fuit ſcelꝰ eq̄litas ⁊
meq̄litas ghāt̄ nona diastole ſ vno digito ul' pl
bꝰ q̄ ſtus eius q̄titē adꝓximatōe ſ ſ fortior ul' ꝺbilior
sue mpīa medietatē ſꝰ regit ꝺiſitatē ul' mixtē
aue ſpē ul' mō nāl ſcire ꝺ ordē ſ ꝓpoīe ꝓ ⁊ pulꝰ
eius nl'os sus ego ⁊ medietatō gen⁹ nō ¶ Gen⁹ nō
q ex pōt̄ ſ ē ꝓpoīe ⁊ ꝓpoīo tpꝰ q̄tuoꝝ q̄ ſ duoꝝ
motoꝝ ⁊ duoꝝ quetuꝝ sm q ſꝰ q ꝓhendē pōt ul' dise
nē ⁊ ſꝰ hoc nō pōt tuc ſit ⁊ ſ ⁊ ꝓpoīo ꝓ
q̄tuoꝝ ꝓ tuoꝝ motuoꝝ adtpē q ē mē duoꝝ
ꝺyastoleꝫ ad ultimū tpūꝫ mq̄ ē motus adtpē tmq̄
ē q̄ ⁊ hic ⁊ ꝓpoīo tpūs motuꝫ adtpē mse ⁊ tpūs
quetuꝫ adtpē q̄ etuꝫ ſ pōt modū ē maꝝ mēdu
bilis ⁊ melioꝛ ¶ Infinito gne ghāt̄ duo mō q
tiāt̄ q tal' pulsus ꝓ ⁊ ris ⁊ q ꝺ ē malꝰ pōdꝛis
pulsus nō bonꝰ pōdꝛis ꝺicat̄ ille q ꝓ ⁊ at q ꝓ
ꝓtionis q̄ntatē ꝓ ⁊ ꝓtionis quatuoꝛ tpūs q ſ duoꝝ
motoꝝ ⁊ duoꝝ quetuꝝ ⁊ tal' pulsus pōderis sigt̄ bre
tis q ꝺiū tuꝫ ſm necitatē ut ē pulsus ꝓueꝛis ſanꝰ ⁊
ſumene ⁊ pulꝰ ꝓ ſani ī pncō ⁊ ſilibꝰ ¶ Ī pulsu nō
malꝰ pōderis tres spēs repit̄ vna ē illius cuꝰ pō
ꝺ ē ninēs tū uꝫ etatē illius cuꝰ pulsus sic tū ueloꝫ
ſ ē pulsus pōdꝰ ꝓ ul' sicut q̄ erat ꝓueꝛ hui ſ ⁊
ti pōderis sicut ē ꝓueꝛ pōdꝰ sicut ē pōdus ſcī
ē erat ē mq̄ ē nl'tē eq̄litio sicut ille cuꝰ pōdꝰ ꝓ
nō assilit ē ⁊ tal' pulsus magnā ꝓportionē sigt̄ mdi
pōtibꝰ ⁊ hoc illud ꝺcꝰ pulsus maꝝ ꝓ ⁊ ꝓ musice
ghāt̄ ⁊ ꝺit̄ nā sicut ī vocibꝰ ⁊ sonis musice ghā
tur ꝓ ⁊ ꝓ tes tpūs motus ⁊ quetuꝫ ⁊ hoc ſt ut
bona ⁊ ꝺlectabil' ⁊ ōnt̄ ita ī pulsū pōderis
ſm silitudie ⁊ ꝓ ⁊ tis tpūs exptē motuū ⁊ quetuū q
sit ⁊ ſ pulꝰ q pulsus pōderis appellat̄ ſ spēs
aue pulꝰ q ꝓ ⁊ ī ul' ⁊ tuꝫ q ſ hēt nōīa ſic ordinat̄
ordinē q ⁊ vna ē pulꝰ galeclans q ē ꝺiuſus ī meq̄l'

complexio non sicca fuerit contractio et contrariorum tunc in compa-
ratione obseruationis pulsus componere debes. complexio calida et sicca
ponit pulsum magnum uelocem cum breuitate et frequentia cum cur-
tatione. calida non humida ponit pulsum uelocem magis
et latum et inanem. complexio non humida et frigida facit pulsum paruum
tardum et rarum cum mollitie et dilatatione. complexio non frigida et sicca
facit pulsum paruum rarum tardum et durum cum curtatione et constri-
ctione. in nominibus istis pulsibus et motibus corporis et spiri-
tibus obseruationis virtutes necessitates et obedientiam uel malico-
niam instrumenti quia ei accidit unum hominem ut complexio duorum
laterum ipsius diuersificetur erit ei aliud in hoc et aliud in alio ut unum
duorum laterum sit frigidum et aliud calidum et accidit propter diuersitatem
corporis ex caliditate et frigiditate horum duorum laterum
ut pulsus calidi lateris erit quasi pulsus calidus pulsus
calidi et lateris frigidi pulsus frigidus. Et philosophus
dicit quod pulsus in una dyastole et sistole non est secundum
proportionem accessionis et recessionis cordis unde secundum modum
dyastoles ipsius et corporis. Pulsus masculorum
sunt maiores et fortiores pulsibus mulierum ex multo propter
uehementiam caloris et necessitatis ipsorum propter ea quod ea-
rum magnitudinem complet. Et tardior pulsus etiam mulierum
ex maiori secundum plurimum et omnis pulsus mulierum secundum
spiritus apparet et sine dubio ut sit uelox est cum non est uelo-
cior secundum spissitudinem propter hoc igitur sicut pulsus masculorum est tardior
[illegible]. Pulsus puerorum est magis propter humiditatem
et spissus et calor est fortis et virtus non est fortis
et quod nutritur complexio. pulsus puerorum et comparationem sui ad corpus
suum est magnus et quod instrumentum est obediens et molle et mi-
nus est satis fortis et virtus comparatione pueritiae ex parte ipsorum
non est parue quantitatis secundum respectum pulsus complexionis et inue-
nitur non est magnus sed est uelocior et spissior propter necessitatem in
eis autem multiplicibus sicut si uapores colligentur propter multam diges-
tionem et frequentiam eorum meatus et propter hoc ualde est necessaria ipsum ex-
pellere. calorem naturalem euentare pulsus iuuenum est mite-
magnus et non multe uelocitatis. unde est ipsa diminutus
in spissitudine et retinens aduersitate sed pulsus in principio iu-
uentutis est maior et in medio et in fine est fortior. Et hoc propter
[illegible] quod ex magnitudine procedit ex uelocitate et
spissitudine et propter necessitatem augmentum et instrumenti obedi-
entiam cum perfectione sit magnus absque spissitudine. Pulsus
senum est paruus uel minor propter debilitatem et uirtutis uel minor
propter diminutionem necessitatis et diminuitur in necessitate pul-
sus non decrescit uero spissus [illegible] et tardus et est uelox par-
ue. et propter humores extraneos et non propter naturales. Estiuus uero
pulsus est paruus non tamen in omni re. sed et calor motus re[illegible]
fortitudine augmentat. confortatione uirtutis et bonitate cum re-
missione et parui. Hyemalis sit uelox et spissus propter nocu-
mentum cum uirtutis debilitate que contingit ex resolutione
spiritus quod fit ex calore extrinseco dominante et inuenitur quod
est inaequalis uirtutis et tardioris debilitatis quoniam uirtus
debilitatur in corporibus frigidis et manentibus calor et presentia
eius trahit et extinguit sed in corporibus calidis contrario
sic et fortibus calor confortatur et sic uirtus fortis et cali-
ditas refrenat frigus. Ueranus uero sit pulsus in me-
dio dispositionis propter hoc propter nimiam dispositionis consimilis accidentalis nec
ad calorem nec ad frigiditatem nullo tempore complexio non dissi-
militer efficit diuersus nocumentum quod similis in eis quod minus sit
malo unum complexio ipsum sit quod mutatio uirtutis debilitat
et humiditate ualet et exiccat et sit propter hoc debilis pulsus
et paruus et durus et spissus. unde pulsus secundum regiones
mutatur. una regio temperata confortat uirtute fortiori
pulsus et magnificat. Regio uero calida dissoluendo
spiritus addit in spissitudine pulsus debilitate uelo-
citate ex necessitate augmentata. regio frigida quibus tenera facit
addit in fortitudine et nature uereens et regio sunt secundum
complexionum antiquorum dispositionem pulsibus ut antiquitus. Cibus
et potus disponunt pulsus propter eorum quantitatem addendam uel
diminuendam et propter eorum qualitates naturales uel potus sunt
mediocris quantitatis uel calidi augmentatur pulsus in mag-
nitudine et uelocitate et spissitudine propter augmentum uirtutis et calo-
ris secundum cibo mediocri uel equali et ex potu. Cibus habundans
potus sunt ultra quantitatis et spatium cum durities sic
ibi fiet pulsus moderate inordinatus et spissus et debilis propter grau-
itatem ubi super uirtutem conuertitur ipsum cibum in inanitate non
potest nisi post longum tempus et cum maxima labore et lassitudine
et propter hoc sit dissimilis et inordinatus propter sentientibus usque ad finem di-
gestionis et post digestionem ex lassitudine accepta magnum uigorem
tamen diu quod non conuenit et maxime cum non recipit nutrimen-
tum et confortationem recepit [illegible] digestio sit sit quod est cum ac-
ceptorum fortior uelocior et magis equalis. Famis uero ubi et potus
sunt pauce quantitatis fiet pulsus modicum diminutus
et magnitudinis et uelocitatis quam inabo mi[illegible] cum sint diuisi-
tate et malitia propter durabit quod paucas manu acco dige-
ste. Sed hic conuenit quod quantitas uirtutis destruatur uel debilitetur
siue sit ex multitudine seu paucitate cibi et post pulsus spis-
silis erit in paucitate et uarietate usque in fine et sed uirtus
non fortis fit indigeriendo et non tendo fiet pulsus spissus
equalis et bonus et ex multitudine et multiplex unum fit sensibile et pe-
netratiuum producit diuersitas in pulsu sicut ex nutrientibus
uel cibus tamen ex ipso non producit tanta diuersitas quanta est illa
quam producit ex cibis uel ex nutrientibus quoniam assimilantur et hoc
est propter uirtutem sicut nutrimentum habilitate et penetratione ad
corpus et umbra non propter sicut sicut minus uel uelocitate sue pene-
trationis quam mouet non sicut ipso uino statim calefit in-
mediate mittit ad corpus absque alia confusione. Qualitate
non cibi et potus pulsus permutatur modis secundum qualitate et calida
natura cibus et potus cum secunda sunt acuta et primo producit excessus
sicut calidus frigidus quod mouetur et tardat pulsus et adducit
mobilitate minuendo calorem ex frigiditate tardat uelo-
citate penetrationis ad corpus et umbra. Proinde calidi sunt acuti et pote-
ntes et omnis calidis addunt in magnitudine et uelocitate et fortitu-
dine quod calidus adiuuat ad uelocitatem penetrationis digestionis et uirtutis
confortatione. Omnia pretera ut alios potus cum frigidi super-
fluit non fiet excessus nocumentum sicut est nocumentum quod fit ex
aliis rebus frigidis non alteres tardat multo et mouetur tamen
calefiat et mittitur ad eam penetratione propter eam frigiditatem uel
ut tardat et sit excessus nocumentum in ea ut frigiditatis uires
frigide sicut constrictionem nature et uirtutis extinguunt animam ad pe-
netrationem distributionem et resolutionem producat et propter hoc fit ex cibis
frigidis specialiter nocumentum in corporibus ex orificialibus stomachi
tum sed ex unico frigida cum sumatur non fit illud primo nimis
omnibus aliis rebus nocet propter suam frigiditatem actualem unde
uelocius aliis rebus calefit multo et tremor uelociter
nocumentum et ex consequenti et hoc est ex habilitate sue uero
uelocitate sue penetrationis ad corpus et umbram. Et uero unum
sunt actu calidi boli quando sumuntur penetratur in corpus et non
elongatur in primo animam et sit eius resolutione uelox et impe-
netrat in corpus et tenerat quod ipsius compleatur calefieri
bos et digestionem et sit res alie et qualiter sumuntur nocumentum non
est in tam magnum sicut quando sumuntur frigide sicut quando
non obuiat eius cum diffusione et penetratione et resolutione
unum in suauitate et bonitate sue formis et inquietitudine sue

extra (con)tinuos efficit fortes et et ueloces propter augmentum
caloris spiritus et uirtutis addit in fortitudinem si enim motus
superfluum et primam materiam addit in augmentum pulsus in magnitudine
et uelocitate et fortitudine propter magnitudinis et fortitudinis
uirtutis multiplicationem fiunt. ¶ Et cum contingit quod uinum et
omnes calores cum simul conueniunt et ille calor reducit spiritum
materiam quam in ventre continet similiter uel dissolutio excedente
frigore natures fiunt ut sicut continuo et illa reducit hoc
nunc fortes et humores complent materiam et alias et corrumpit te
[illegible] [illegible] secundum ingrossatos ut inde autem aucto
corporis pulsu qui prouenit ex cibo et potu dicit post profunda
quasi propter quod mediante et mediante penetrare fuerit que
dominus ingrossatur et quasi [illegible] agentem [illegible] quia non al
[illegible] materialis non addit in necessitate et fortitudine
pulsus ut uinum. ¶ Variatur pulsus ex sompno et uigi
lia ex sompno uariatur vero propter tempus et propter dispositiones
ex parte sompni quia sit in hora et nature pulsus in a
principio sompni in quo sunt repletus fit paruus debilis spi
ssus et occultus eo quod calor naturalis ut in motus calores natu
ralis in principio est ad constringendum et stringendum et non addit
[illegible] et materia [illegible] qui ipse in hora illa [illegible]
dit ad occultum propter quod non mouet ad digerendum mat
eriam et maturandum superfluitates. ¶ Et fit pulsus per hanc
[illegible] tardus et rarus et [illegible] spissitudinem licet possi
bilia quod in meliore accidit augmentum propter constrictionem et
[illegible] non paruus et augmento dilatatur et augmento
pulsum eo quod non cum calor recedit ipsum ad locum digestionis et
materiam [illegible] superfluitatum accidit sic quod accidit
in [illegible] et pulsum. ¶ [illegible] magis frigidi et [illegible]
[illegible] motus non quia [illegible] est tamquam frigidum in principio [illegible] pulsum
occultum et debilem et [illegible] qui ex [illegible] et laxa
tus est [illegible]. ¶ Pulsus non in sompno hora digestionis
ut quando est digestio facta autem est in via completa reddit pul
sus et fortius magnus et [illegible] eo quod calor reddit
[illegible] occultatus ad locum suum et cum hec uirtus re
cipit augmentum ex nutrimento. ¶ Cum autem sompnus inuenit
materiam et non inuenit aliquid in quo ad digerendum [illegible]
[illegible] frigiditate complementum [illegible] [illegible]
fit pulsus paruus debilis et tardus et quando [illegible] sompnus fuit
longior et spissior erit paruus pulsus et tardus et rarus
in [illegible] sompnus modum excedens propter suam longitudi
nem et spissitudinem addit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
pulsus et hoc est ex [illegible] superfluitatum [illegible]
quod non [illegible] calores extinguit naturalem et corpus
[illegible] reddit. ¶ In uigiliis uariatur pulsus propter
tempus et longitudinem et quia homo se euigilat a sompno
[illegible] et spatium post superfluitatum [illegible] cum corpus
et membra [illegible] uirtutes fortificante existente
[illegible] [illegible] membra [illegible] ad magnitudinem uelo
citatem et spissitudinem et sic reddit ad naturalem dispositionem
cum non multum durauit et excessit modum propter longitu
dinem et laborem eo quod spiritus resoluitur et membra lassantur
fit pulsus paruus et debilis et spissus. ¶ Cum autem [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] homo se [illegible] fit pulsus in principio
paruus tepidus et [illegible] eo quod [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
tepiditatem reddit pulsus et fit magnus et uelox et sic
[illegible] et diminuendo secundum fortitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] longitudinem et breuitatem reddit pulsus ad naturalem
dispositionem maxime cum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fuit uel destruentem. ¶ Pulsus per exercitium uariatur ex

ex parte motus [illegible] exercitii in principio dum fit et [illegible]
fit pulsus magnus et uelox propter augmentum caloris
et fortitudinem ipsius. ¶ Si autem motus fuit superfluus fiet
pulsus uelox et spissus ex superflua [illegible] quod [illegible]
motus quia si [illegible] fuit [illegible] aut breue [illegible]
est destruet quod ex fortitudine prouenit et fit pulsus de
bilis propter calorem et spiritum resolutum [illegible]
[illegible] et spissus propter augmentum necessitatis et propter [illegible]
[illegible] non sufficiat magnitudo. ¶ Si uero [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et longius durabit in [illegible] [illegible] resolutio
spiritus et caloris et membra [illegible] lassitudinem omnes [illegible]
fiet autem pulsus formicans [illegible] ex forti
tudine spissitudine [illegible] [illegible] hoc [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] multiplicationi debilis [illegible] et debilitate
[illegible] et hoc modo. ¶ Per balneum pulsus uaria
tur [illegible] siue calidum siue frigidum siue balneum calidum in
principio multiplicando calores et [illegible] multiplicabi
[illegible] et sic fiet pulsus magnus uelox et fortis si
quod multum resoluit et mollificat membra et spiritus [illegible]
fuerit [illegible] pulsus debilis tardus et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] balneum autem frigidum [illegible] calores
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible]
extinguendo et constringendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pul
sus debiles paruus occultum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. ¶ Pulsus
propter [illegible] spatium uariatur non ex communitate [illegible]
[illegible] aeris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aeris [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] augmentatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] propter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ex parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] necessitate et augmentatur pulsus et fit ue
lox et spissus. ¶ Dolor immutat pulsum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non dolor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] membro nobili [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
bit ipsum ad resistendum ad [illegible] [illegible]
bit calliditate et sic fiet pulsus uelox et spissus
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] magnitudinis et uelocitatis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] siue [illegible] siue [illegible] siue fortis
destruendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
uelocitatis pulsus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] spissitudo
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
augmentatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pulsus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] pulsus quia fit ex [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pulsus uelox [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. ¶ Variatur in pulsu [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pulsus uelox et spissus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] al' ma[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. ¶ Gaudium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calores [illegible] [illegible]
non fit pulsus uelox et spissus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fit magnus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

al' fortitudine

temtiā eo grad[illegible] die m̄ sancte trinitat[illegible]
pall-eglie cū forandie Trinitad apāt pulsu
gm̄ ibiez atrdū rnāz eoq; calor suffocat ⁊ sm̄q
ē rūcus ⁊ forbunc zbilis ē timor ⁊ sitio uelt fac
pulsu velocē ⁊ mordnatū ⁊ diusū eoq; sitio calor
obat adam ⁊ hibitudō ad spāalia pena diu stingēz
mordnatū ⁊ mon̄ cōes ⁊ ardāz ⁊ timor quē
affect ⁊ uenit ordnatē uidet sm̄ qē res timo
ris ⁊ ōia tridis

Qui malefactores appellāt̄ q̄ ceteris abī ſmunte p̄ ꝯ
emsu pstaz uł mpstaz qualitatē co potēs ſm per
fectz uł ſpfectz omēs debēt regi regēte uł duos di
es uł tres q ſm ſmunitē an̄ crisi. Plenz uł pfec
tū regebāt ⁊ hoc p̄ duos cās q̄ ca ē sanes ⁊ bo
robsep ordnie fiat mutatō aīaḡ ut ſmor adie
ḡm̄ ſanoz nā ad ſbām mutatō p̄ny gluceu
m̄ icdit eoz ka cā ē q̄ ſm̄ē ē ſz meo ſm̄
tūt̄ neuliq; ocultē ⁊ natre mīnitās tuḡ ēn
cedns remūtis nigīs dnis cōz pois q̄ recupēra
gm̄ cōdispōn mutaz q̄ fiet readnatō ex mutu
toe regis adidq; nō erit ō mutās q̄ ſm ſtitc ſmpo
nūt̄ q ſi alīq; remūtis ē indic ⁊ ſm̄ntis q̄m ſi
lud ds nolūt uł pat ⁊ ſic q̄ nō mutabi rēdmē
t̄ lem alīq; illud ponāt remoti hoc tm̄ mut ꝯ
pt̄ ꝑma regis ad ꝯz ſ. ēm nō q̄z t̄mmū mu
dris rē dicat ēi ibi q̄ē nāc nec ſcat tō mēq̄m
plecunt diez pat̄ ⁊m parez post t̄mmū ſc tō
malefrentes pat̄ t̄m pt̄m ⁊ eglez nō cebēt ho
mī neq; medicīnā ⁊ hoc totū ille ꝯ pt̄ ꝑma
mphō ubi dicat ei q̄z t̄mū ſm̄ē ſcat ē eglē rē
ſm̄ hūoz ⁊ eoz ſāguis ſ pauca bōm ⁊ cales
ūt cū nō malos hūores hūt ⁊ hinc debēs ab omi
alīm̄ ad̄bitate remoti debent ūt ꝯpōt ka ꝯ
mphō ſma hūns corpa firmacūs ē dſcale un
regalē mles cū rege ēſh deimāt ad aḡ fr̄itē
⁊ ſhāt malefactores ecclīe acuta maxīme ēmte
⁊ anthīno ſtulant ē ſm̄ ſi remouerit phūs ē dſte
panta cibalis ⁊ mbos ſicut ē dictus debilit
re cū bredio pullos uł pullar alīcui cū nutrit
ouez ⁊ agnū uł vnū ad̄ q̄rnū ⁊ aḡ ⁊ ſic ꝯ
debēs aut cū carnib; eoz ⁊ alīs cibis cū aqua
uł potū uł uitell' ouoz uł ſpmatis ⁊ ſibz ꝯ
mo claro albo uł clarificato limphat cū aq̄ ſm
ta ⁊ nē cū cibā q̄tūcūq; ēdāt ⁊ aīmpūa ad ſp nu
ōes mā ad pūe ſuccos ⁊ hoc d̄ctū ē ꝯ regīē ſe
penienaū abeūb; ex mūz experiencia nēp
ſmunt aḡ ſibi alīos ⁊ h̄ ſic ēt ex ſcīa ⁊ nō ſm̄
ſic aḡ ūno neq; mūt aḡ ꝯmo aḡ pōt ēē cibū
⁊ pō uenis ⁊ d̄ctū cale facto ē aḡ ⁊ pōnis ſm
tpū loquē ⁊ p̄t pt̄ regīs acutos q̄ ēē ſibi
qui plenitatē ſz ad̄ ponūt exmēt dicūt ē ſm̄
ēm̄ tpē ſuit tm̄ pōt ⁊ cōd cibis acutis ſi ſuc
ēbit ſr̄di ⁊ cōd acutis ſr̄di ⁊ ē ſm̄ magīm
neris d̄bilitate ūtutis q̄ ⁊ cōd mbra zibules
cū bredio amudūt cibent pt̄ ⁊ filiū alīd ⁊ cū
uitell' ouez ⁊ reb; ſr̄di ⁊ cetēris ad' ſpmatis ſm
ſic nabūt pbi cū pullos cibuit ⁊ hūores ⁊ gulli
nāc ⁊ ouū magis q̄ hordeū ⁊ ūuiē nō ſm̄cat ⁊
malefrētes ſūt neq; ſum neq; regulāt ſm̄cūm

ne nā ſmes ⁊ ſtos ollekaeūt mbza ī ſta mā
ctpūs ⁊ nducūt ſe Pleplō ſāḡuīa cozīt pg
ſuc ⁊ m̄ apliat maz mala nē nubiez que
pūt ſier ⁊ ſtiaet readmū ſeve comedūt paz nī
⁊ tremblā bene nūm abſtineat ā fructib; hui
dis q̄ ſiccāt tenē febrem ⁊ comedūt ſnetuūm
ctob ⁊ cet eoſas ſpāt post cōmemonē ā ſcm lab
oz ſm̄ nem abſtineat ⁊ acuum ſtimo ope tormīde
post cōmemonē ī ſtū nocu Nbīl ſz q̄ ēt pō aū
omemoz Quū ſāncte omnīem ī ſtū
tū herbz q̄ decoctū ſpāla cōs ⁊ calem ⁊ ſm̄ ſibi
nū gra mīt rectāt ad nāles ofīc nubes ſoruēt ⁊ cō
tubaria ſm̄ dūſa ārnſna ad̄ ⁊ q̄dā ſtebulla ſpt
pastillo uł uerū ſpabo mo Plectubi ⁊ ſpebz ⁊ ſiḡ
dectūs heānt ueſtēs nouas teucs ⁊ ſm̄ ad̄ ēſtuāt
⁊ m aut̄ ne eglo yeme ⁊ uitcat ḡaz ſm̄ḡ ſpt
tis ēbrie ⁊ ḡuſp no ⁊ pmis tenebz yeme ecbo ſm
talleūtuaz ūnus Tm̄ualefactō post ēmūm ⁊
ſtuz tp̄ ſm̄ ſcdm̄ ſpāt hāt ſiḡ ūnd ⁊ ſm̄ nouo ſm̄
ctūz nēſtaz ⁊ ſuba ſtuc ⁊ maz mūtūtē cūcti
q̄ mediam ⁊ nūt nidū ei ⁊ barbaro ⁊ mūſ
dis ⁊ ſibi aut ei ebūt ⁊ ſibi aut ſi pullū ⁊ u
bec nū ⁊ uūcāt ⁊ mūtis aut ſm̄ſcā ſtat ſm̄ma
uł ſacrificatē q̄ ꝑcūtōē ⁊ſm̄ regīm bonū ſup
dem mūtplicet uł rectificet ⁊ hoc tuū uūt
ſcdm̄ ⁊ ampl' Dicēgīm abū ⁊ ꝓpicūs ⁊ mō ho
gualefact ſiḡt q̄m amphoz ⁊ cibo nāt ⁊ ſi ne no
ꝓpicūs hoc ſtat ſiḡt q̄n cibūm ⁊ndigz ⁊ ſiḡ
ārelmūnt ⁊ morbis post ⁊rīā ſ. ūſione ſtat q
ſcūert ⁊ ⁊ nō ꝓuracūt q̄m cib; ſm̄ medo mat
lecēs q̄cūq; nō ſm̄ nō ⁊ſſarīū ē ꝓ maz medi
ūr tales gualefactēcs q̄ ⁊rīā ⁊ ꝑcā hūt mt
dſcūt ⁊ ꝓ readnū ſiant q̄ readnū dūoz ſm̄
tūtē ēē q̄ ſm̄ ⁊ maz dūoz ⁊ nec q̄rīt q̄
mūc nē ēē ⁊ mūz ꝓ ⁊ maḡnis ⁊ gētib; ⁊ bōi
by ⁊mpās ⁊ nō maḡnis ⁊ pullis ꝑtīb; ſuc ſm̄
lib; ouez ⁊ bodīe ouez ⁊ lib; ūlcūs ⁊ ſpēb; ⁊ ſuc ⁊
naez ⁊ ⁊ſm̄ mb; ⁊ ⁊ſm̄ḡ ⁊ gallīnaceis ⁊ aſſm̄ mb
mūtēb; alīā ⁊ ⁊ aūbur-bus ſpmatis lactucis pa
tulacō ⁊ ſuc bber ⁊ ⁊ſm̄ḡ ⁊ſm̄ ſpmat ⁊ ⁊ ⁊ ⁊
ſib; ⁊ hoc bibāt ⁊ mū alīū clau ⁊ odorīfer ⁊ dor
ficet ſmpbiſcū ⁊ ⁊ q̄ aḡ nō dūcāt ⁊ mo nāt ēſio
Primūc ⁊ mūc ⁊ alīā electuariū ⁊ ſoztanūc de
gūs ⁊ſo ⁊ ⁊ ⁊ ⁊ bōi ⁊ mū limphan bibāt ⁊ ⁊
⁊ teſtamūtū ⁊ſm̄ ⁊ ſibi ⁊ ⁊ ⁊ paulūm regāt ⁊ quo ⁊
ꝯ adꝑfat ſanitatē gualefactēcs ſm̄t ⁊ſtutū

Tamb tibi ſic xp̄ quoniaz hūc explicit ūtc
ben male ſm̄ quoniaz q̄ nō bñ ſcribē ſm̄

Capm̄ deſtr ſtumbz
Capm̄ ⁊m decaſu capillorz
Capm̄ ⁊m deſtructōe capillorz uł ſpillorz locus quib;
uelūt illud ⁊ oſtructōe eoz qui cadūt ⁊ tuēdōe
⁊m̄ calmat
Capm̄ ⁊m deſtillūs ſeu euoluēte capillos
Capm̄ ⁊ m̄ deſpandis planādis ⁊gluandis capilhs
Capm̄ vi m̄ de regīē cuis qui uūt ne ⁊mes adeum
⁊ſtūr ⁊ delūs que mūdūāt̄ glacedūē rubedīē
albedūē ⁊ nigredūē nigpūt

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

ita q̄ nō remanēt. r debēs que odorē p̄silotri dīmittē r
phibēt adhuchōs p̄silotri r lanuginē eius q̄ iaz adhuscit
Ca. vm. de alopha r pustul' rubeis capis r facies hūi
die r nitore faciei āt pustul' siccas r pruinti
Ca. vm. de algnedine. i depustul' humidis que appellāt
scoldm r sūt sūles nodis que fiūt impis de lepre
Ca. x. de impetigine r ŷpigine que fiūt nigre in facie et
collo r alīs mēbis
Ca. xi. que dēbis habiant claritatem r albedinem
faciē aufert rubedinē r eam denigrāt
Ca. xii. debēs que phibēt scab. i. pruritū coloris
que sit nigre absq; rubore
Ca. xiii. debēs qui debēt dolent pānī facies r dē
tes r ulcēra cicatrices r nauola r uesicula
Ca. xiiii. debēs que diuersi sanguines morant ul'
inundatē ŷigentes exeant ul' p̄ cauſſone i aliquo m
membrorum
Ca. xv. de pruritu r scabie r magis pustulis
Ca. xvi. de phlebotomie grauiores pedetentū r destruc
tores que fiunt nati
Ca. xvii. debēs qui occultāt odores bni r debēs
que imulāt bibe suauit r que delere nebant et
hūs que alleuiāt ebetatores r determinātes ebetans
Ca. xviii. debēs que occultāt odores alcoū r repa
ne r porros
Ca. xix. de sternere i sumoribz qui sūt i modū uio
le q̄ sit morsu pediculi q̄ iuo fuit r raro recedē
r papule q̄ homo dealbat
Ca. xx. de alefef ul' de fluxibz i pustul' pus
tulis que sūt mortue homis tpi caloris exfluxo
r alīs fiūt i mēbis ut pustulis morsūs
Ca. xxi. de lipothea alba nubes r lentigo
Ca. xxii. de lepra
Ca. xxiii. de uenias r porros sicos r celsos
Ca. xxiiii. de fluxu seminis r nāiū purgandā
Ca. xxv. de ill' que auferūt fetore alterius
Ca. xxvi. debēs que phibet ne puelle r tenelle
puellar mamille ēnt magnitudo
Ca. xxvii. debēs que augmentāt corpus r ipm
grossum faciūt dolere faciūt
Ca. xxviii. debēs que fluxore ocul' r oris lenire
Ca. xxix. de diminutione fetoris inte r testes
Ca. xxx. de fluxu coxe [redacted] mortui ne fetet
at r nec acu putrefiat
Ca. xxxi. debēs que phibet fluxore pedis
Ca. xxxii. de tegne extremitatū pedū digitor
r unguiū ne alterent corpus r sicut sū i tepi
sūt corpus r stomacū eius q̄ est corpulē
Ca. xxxiii. debēs que phibet fissuras que fiūt
malleolis r appellantur muge.

Hirsutes sūt quedā superfluitates
que naturā multiplicat cuas exmala gñeratas
cuas facta āt calide r adhustione r sic nō calitas
adhustiua cū siccate separat solutores ptes r magis sup
fluales r leues r sūt pruas ustas nicapute hirsutes
r cū significāt p̄ ulis adhustiuis r dūis malefactis
calefactiue exā p̄ q̄ tota q̄lo alcali r inebriet q
p̄ unitatē dante hirsutes p̄uas ustas significatiues
adeptū sūt r hirsutes exalīq; uid melica colica ul'
salsa adhusta aut sanguine adhusto r tales sūt grossio
res r plēs sm nūm fiūt. Cuius cois q̄ hirsutes est
ut mpo tedda' totū capiū r ei' nocte unguē capillos
āt olo ros ul' olo dactilo aut d'amaro cū quo ponā' de
sup aliq̄ aceti r mortui p̄ q̄ abluat' cū aqua tepida
ul' calida capiū rubaneo ul' sine balneo r si talia nō
sufficerint abluatur cubs diebz ul' e. cū farina ordeo
ul' lupinoz ul' faba r fenū alcee r accero abluantur
r cū aqua miqua cocta [redacted] fiūt ficta aut cauſ
d'blus aut ramis col' āt balneū pauco ul' sale r si p̄s
nō curarē' r ei' relucēt mlt' uē p̄uas capis āt unguibz
r ablucōibz das r abstineat uino r uino puro dulcis
r acuis melius uti aquis salsis r calco r lexiuibz
r salsis si nō sint sures fiunt q̄nā humorali adhusta
nūdificē' cep' āt pillis theris ul' fendis d'āt pig'
ul' āt aliquo medicamine respiciendo crispidat macias
adhustas r radat. Caput sepe unge' nitro cum
unguento q̄ sit sit. ℞ cere ℥. i. ℥ r. resine ℥ iij thuris
fenugreci seminis ana ℥ ß. olei cois ℔ ij. liquant cera
r resina. fiat ceratū malla mirtola adigne cū liquefacta
fiūt addat pulus fenugreci r thuris āt ei' r alumi de
ponan' totū adigne r colet' r reponē' semi' ulbis aut
cer mebdomada lauē. Caput tu re q̄ sit sit. farme
cias. z. ℔ farine fenugreci sinapis cum balneo albi
cum brionie ana ℥ xv. altee ℥ x. misceant' oia sit ad
pastū aceto r aqua aut lauer' āt farina lupinor
r lexiuio ul' albumē ouī r aqua tepida. hoc est bo
ans alias possibile sepe misendū. Caput cū olo ros
si nō sit arcias cardames p̄s. Caput abradā' r hoc ut
dem est q̄ mihi uidet' q̄ abrasio cū abstinentia a cibis
bz salsis r mel'cas salsas sitos r acuis

Capillos hirsutes. Si aut capillos
sine alopicia sit exandiare cuius r exēplū sūt
exiguo capillus fiebat. r gnabat' unde fiant arri
dicis ēre est cū strenitate cinsdē uti andrias cuius
que sit membris ul' pūs est causa ymbi alopecia capillos
q̄ capillus dicat cibo regnat. r cū est addes manū d'
bitatis digitis r inebus aqua mia simosa nō de
uat ut q̄ere. r omēs tales cū membris nūgēm. r
hoc mal' casus ul' alueries curatiōi nō recipit. sicut
alopicia exima corpta manado que corrodit radices
capillor' que exāstū nie exigua pilus solet gnari
unde exfricande radices r radic capilli ut acadit
membris r febribz logis p̄ce uemalis hūores corp
tos r manados et radices capillor' fiant mgnes
r bet sped alopicie est arabit' nisi plogis p̄ceden
loa pelis capis sca fiūt colloti humida r cetā ac si
cet igne obusti p̄hibet. n. g̃dicos remanet bet r
mirabil' sūs pell' sic est indurata r granulata adm
uices q̄ caueat scarnibz r iso tuemē fiūt qui sūt mg
pillor' tua adeptus ut pilus fiat ul' grecus. Cura
q̄ciens est curaleur p̄mo q̄ d'eur quis hūor r
corpe patentis mag' emmicat. Si aut locus mlt' al' cu
fiūt hūdus r patens ipius fiūt rebz hūdis cū alīs
corpis das signos locos multas flegmas hūdam' sig
Si aut locus fiūt calis cū cēmate r patens uis fiūt
rebz calis r siccas dūus cole sig' r spāt si hūdo cois
cū alīs signis q̄nerit. Si aut locus siccus r tam d'
fiūt abūp calore manifesto dūas meche sig' scabit
r spāt si hūdo patens fiūt melica r qualēt ipius
fiunt rebz melias r cū hoc signis meche hūdam' dēt
alibi locus dēmōstrat. dē nō nocius q̄ flā fiūt r cō
mūdissi cois cū pillis choris ul' medicamine dēur
bat. Si aut cola sup hūdauit mundificat m fimū cum
d'rectu mundat' est ul' cū aliq̄ media mundificati
cū cola. Cū nō nocius q̄ mela hūdauit p̄ga meliz
cū pillis fendis ul' cū d'rect aliq̄ dēt cap' d'mela post
hoc abradat' cap' sepe r punget' cera cuius p̄sse r fri
cet' cū pano aspo donec rubeat' incipiat postea nō fri
cet' cū cepis nialis exinficiato dūc pareis mlto ī
tensione seniat' r ardore q̄ post p̄ fōn fiūt p̄mitor'
sit p̄mitie p̄dies r noctes r p̄a die illud ides fiat r cū
mlto apule ul' uestice meypme apere ungat' totus
locus ac adype anatis anseris porci ul' gallineis p̄mit
tatur infirmis quiesce abstinentia cibis finitis p̄dis dies q̄

ño pili aſe integrit ꝙpere abrad' ꝛc̄ꝛ ſepe cū ſpōgia fricē
cū ſtīno aſpo om̄ die ꝛ bngat' ſepe cū olo q̄ ſic ſit ſꝑ
ſemis lenitiu capilli nouūs flouꝰ camelē cū ℥ ꝛ bul
liant mixta dom̄ diſſoluta ſint poſtea accipiat' ſilla
aqua ℔ ij ꝛ ℥ij ꝛ oleu de camo' ul' deſpica ꝛ tam diu
bulliāt' ꝺom̄ nitez q̄ aqua ſūt q̄ſupa ꝛ aſt reponat'
ꝛ fricē ad adides poſt abraſiōs ꝓſtam ſtam mul
cof fricē locis lenis ꝛ dpillanis cū olo de camomill'
tartaro ꝙ buſto aut fece ꝙ buſta mixta cū olo cōi ul'
Aliq̄ulo acch fortiſſim' dom̄ ueſicā cap̄t ul' baum
fortē aut purificē ꝛ uetificē cutis poſt fricatōs aer
ꝓmo aſpo ꝛ cepis cū re ℥ ſic ſit ſꝑ ſpime marīs ℥
℔ bainach ꝛ ſal nubei ſulphuis euforbij ana ℥ ij ſta
ſiſagie camedr' ana ℥ ꝛ oia retanē ꝛ cū olo cōi m
iſceāt ꝛ fiat ꝛ modū ungim̄ ſpine aut hora ꝙdiu
cois ungat' cū adipe anat̄ ans ul' galline ul'
cū ungento decenſa q̄ ſic manado aut ungat'
cū ungento ac' ſco cū reſina q̄ ſtenat ſupa cuta ſir
ſina ℥ rendē nl' cōe hec ante accipite dom̄ q̄ſtā
ſiūt ꝛ abſtineāt parēs arch̄ gr̄ānab' hiotez ꝓ
ante ꝛ ueal' boms cibariis bom̄ nutrimēti ꝛ mo lyſpuco
ungtū q̄ cito pilos nl' ꝺplicat' mō loco ſic ſit ſꝑ ci
neus capillos ℏumanos ꝙ pulus capilli uemis ſtimee ℥
femigā ꝛ pulūs ſenis lenitiu pulūs flouꝰ camo
ana ℥ ꝛ ſiat ungtū cū ℥ m· mell' ꝛ ℥ vm· feras olī
ℏlmo ul' olī de olmis ungant' exeo oī ſero locis et
ℓ oī ꝛ cū ſol' abluat' bñ cū aqua calā ḋcoch capilli uemis
ꝛ flos camele ſi fierēt ſtanificabiles ꝓcaderet lexiū ꝙ
abſcalios pilos ℥ fricatōi cū ꝓmo aſpo ꝛ ana fricatōi cui
cepis ꝛ rob' nasturcij ℏ q̄ ſanguis fluet' nl' cito
cuta eſt breuior ꝛ ꝓſtā magis

Ad ℥ ij ℥ gnone capi
lou floꝝ ℥ abſcnell'
ꝺ ſ mādc cop̄ q̄ cū
dict' ꝛ medicādē mici
caluaci

Quando locus depilla
tus fuit ℔ aliq̄ cautā
mūdificatiꝝ q̄ſdēndum
eſt q̄us ℏuiuſ ℏidq̄ut mō cū ut ſit
ꝓ dom̄ eſt naz illū purgare ul' mūdificare q̄ue
aut cū pillis fetidis ul' ℏoctis aut cū medicamīe
depilatio ꝛ cellō nigro ꝛ mirobolanis mdis ſēi mūdi
ficādē ordinata dieta mōnulriois qui mūdificā
tus fuit fricē locus ſepe cū ſpūa mōis ꝛ anere
leuſtia ul' ane capilli uenerēs a' flouꝰ camomille
ſeu ane capillos ℏuanos ꝙ pulus mixtas cū olō uerī
ul' olō d' aneto a' olo d' camola ꝛ ex cath olō ul' cathol' un
gendus eſt p̄cepꝰ ſingulis diebꝰ ul' nocte aut ꝛo
ſtinē adeā q̄ue calefd aut eſt redeundū ut ad' ℏuio
fortē nō lmpedato ꝛ ſi locus ulcerat' cū ſtanificatōe ſti
mul' cū cepis fricet' ꝛ aleis ſ̄ſ'ti ſ̄ſmapi eē uale
adq̄ fricatōs ſedeat' ℏnicā ꝓcurat' Modus alius
alcus ꝙfectōis q̄ eſt ualde util' q̄ue ꝙfectō ſic ſit
cū mō ꝓpono ſ̄ olī de camola ul' deſpica ℥ mj· cam
candet' ℏnat' alas ꝛ capita obſtilla ℥ ℔ ſi q̄ſtant' ſic te
ran' cantendes ꝛ multū cū olo ℏm olmi aut pis ni
pua olla poſtea ſup ignez lenit' cū ligno ꝙ miſtendo
coquat' dom̄ ꝛpm̄ nl' ſpillet' ꝓ abigne d' poſtea repona
au paz ꝛ muſta ul' ambre eſt admiſtendū ut redole
at deq̄o ſi locus fricatus ſuit dom̄ ueſtitus ℏeat q̄ſpe
bit acciſe natiuitas pilloꝝ ſic fiat olī d' camelo au
admixtū ſit aliq̄d muſti ul' ambre ul' olī d' aluetē
ſeat q̄mier' abrad' abraſio pilloꝝ ubi locus quib'
rurendi ꝛnato denouo eo q̄ eſt ℏmelioribꝰ rebus

Confirmāt capilli ul' pili cū medicīe q̄ ſic ſit·
laudat ℥ m· olī de ſemis bm̄ rubei ſuperna mixte
ane ꝛ cū ſero radices pilloꝝ ſoēnē fricēt' ℏ mane
cū aqua calā ḋcoch folioꝝ mirte ꝛ floꝝ camole ab
luat' ſ̄ſ ſola ablutio aque calē ḋcoch balaustiaꝝ ul'
corticū granatoꝝ aut ſumac' ſcallaꝝ ul' mirtoꝝ ſiant
capillos ſi ſepe ꝛ ſtrigē fiat

Addat' q̄ focat' ſuat
ꝛ ℥ demgrat capillos ꝙ embibat' folioꝝ mirte cū ℥
ij· piſtenē ꝛ bulliāt' ℥ m ℔ aque donec nō remaneat
nſi ℔ ij· ꝛ colet' ꝛ miſceat' cū ℔ ij ꝛ olī omphacij ul' de
mirtis ꝛ coqnē bor cōi uſq̄ ad q̄ſūpōi aq̄ aut ſine
ſtā decoctō addatur ℥ ꝛ laudā diſſoluta mixto
ſtipatis ꝛ decali ofectē om̄ ſero radices capillo
fortē ſtringē ꝛ cū aliqua aqua calā exdas ſuprus
ablue' loco mundo

Addim' ſ̄ folioꝝ mirte ꝛ
folioꝝ papauis puſſi capilli uenis ſpice q̄ ſemis
ſicle ſe apti emplaſtr' cū ℔ ij· bor aut oia piſtet
℔ m aque d' coq̄ne donec ꝛmaneat collet' ꝛ miſtea'
cū ℔ ij ꝛ olī d' camelo ul' d' mirtis ꝛ ſero coquā donec
aqua q̄ſūpta ſūt aut admiſceāt ſ̄ ℥ ij· ꝛ aque ℥ ij·
aneis pm̄ ꝛ aut reponē ſero radices capillo
ꝛ ſtringē ꝛ mane aut aliqua aqua ḋcta ſuprus
abluant'

Medicamē ꝓbatū ſ̄ſ ſic ſit ſ̄ capilloꝝ uenis folioꝝ
mirte coriandri ꝓm̄ thymi ana ℥ m· oia iſta alent'
donec poſſint teri ꝛ cū aqua ſtillate q̄ue ꝛoſe ſicce
dom̄ ꝛ mirte ana ℥ ij· ꝛ macerent' cū bno ueri ꝛ olī
d' mirtis ℔ ij· ſ̄ olo d' muras mixtā ita q̄ fluat
totū ꝛ liquidū fiat exalbo radices capilloꝝ omni nocte
ungat' ꝛ mane cū aliq̄d lauetur cū aliqua aqua ℥ ſu
prus ḋcta calā ꝛ hoc emſanat caluaciū ꝛ mirepsū
ſeu ſola ablutio eoꝝ q̄ cū aqua ḋcoch gallarū m
yroꝝ ſumach arabici firmat capillos ꝛ ablutio lexiuū ḋcōis
decoch cū ſide ꝛ ſicut illud

Cū hec quies
roſe capillos extremamente
eſt bonū cū balaustie q̄ hec pallio etebri ſicutie ꝛ
dimuz ſitis mouet corpe ꝛ hiemb' ſiſt' bū quies
eſt mutate ſpab' mitigat' motū ſicutis

Si dura ſi
ſicce ſepe capilli cū oleo ꝛ aqua ꝙdiu ſ̄ ꝛ mergant' m
ixtas ad mucez nale teneant ꝛ mūdi abluan' capilli cū
debili lexiuio inquo ſ̄ſ aut radices mahumisk ac
folia ſenūgreci ul' lmn coquat' ul' ponat'

Aliud adū
ſepe abluat' capilli ꝛ ſtringē cū aqua decocta ꝓſtis re
mis ſemiſta ul' herbe eius ſemis lmn ul' foliorū mal
ue ꝛ mahumisk ꝛ cū hoc mirobolani bellen' zques ꝛ
gnetho bñ ſtuda ꝛ miſcent' ponis momentis ꝛ cū ꝛ
dū mō dictis ſtōr nō impediat ℏ aut aqua q̄ eſt cū ſe
catas coquis hilos ꝛ capita ſint mūda ne corroſio ca
pillos ul' ſcabies eueniat mergat' ꝛ hiemis hiuda et
coque bñ cū mirobo ꝛ pulebro ꝛ bn fermato ꝛ dno ꝓcedat'
de iſtis mixturis cū puluerib' ſuis expillis fetidis ꝛ
lilib' ꝛ ſtoma ꝛ cū abſtineāt a bno ꝛ abſtinētia miſtis ul'
aplicatis ſanguis ꝛ hu mouet' ſ̄ emittit adoneis ſol
limas capillos exquisitis fiat pa' abluco ul' fricatō capillo
cū aq̄ tepida ḋcoch femigē ul' herbe eius q̄ melius eſt ꝛ
ſepe bm̄ ꝛ indiā maluauiſci ear recent' ꝛ abſtineāt a
abstinas ſtatis ꝛ ſtringē hui' eſt ℏ hec pallio nō nocet
priꝰ ꝛ mel ℏabz ꝛ ſ̄ſanas ſola abluco q̄a cū ℏbā femi
gri eſt q̄diens mixt' cū ea ꝙfingat capillos ul' medū

Ad ℥ v· herbarū capill' planitudis ꝛ ſtringēdas capillos

Quibus capilloꝝ nō ſit nimis cū magno ſtudio ꝛ ſdas
capilloꝝ fricēt' ſepe capilli cū ſ̄ ℏmidi poſt abluēs
ꝛnō ſicci ℥ pulli cū ſolio ſuas albe ul' ſcallar aut
ſolis dumi aut fricēt' cū re ℥ ſic ſit ſ̄ farine fenugrēci
mirte ſemis ut q̄m ſolioꝝ mirte albe ſolioꝝ ſcallar
as aut q̄ſtringēti an' ℏmidi fortē hora poſt abluēs q̄ ſi
medij nil ℏmidū ꝛ ſicut q̄bus fricatas tuoluā capilli ad
tuitē ꝛnectet' ul' ſicut exeas ℏnes nihil tuolua aut
uoluā fortē de coadullas q̄as ſ̄ſ dimittat' ℥ nocte q'
q̄es ꝛ nocte ꝛ dies ꝛ q̄ſus illas ſi ſepe fiat ſuid argenti
capilli ſoēm tortuolas q̄ remanebāt ℥ ſ̄ſ
ſicas ul' tuoluno ſeu ℏnaco capilloꝝ ſi fierēt cū noc
te poſt peccatorū cū pectine ℏmectō inferiuo ita q̄
capilli ℏuestarent aliquo mō ꝓ ſ̄ſ uſus mouet' et
peccā

Applanat' capilli exuſti medicina ꝛ ſtringēt

stillatas capillor decubs sirpus dixim⁹ si aut sepe capilli lauen cū aqua calā ul aqua calā ⁊ coch vadit maluam si aut folior malue ⁊ yrgam noctē cū olō uiolato ul ō nemiffarre aut ⁊ camola bñ fiet plan ¶ Elongēm capilli extendendo ⁊ fit fit ⁊ foliozr nubes capilli uenis iūdis nūc murtholanior bebullor piscen ⁊ ponaī malua ⁊ cohopiat ⁊ hat me⁹ post ⁊ madefom fiat ⁊ aqua ⁊ qua emblia simūt posita ¶ Ad adid abluan capilli cū aq ⁊ coch fide maqua aliquid sinapis ponat ⁊ post abluom ante ꝓfimoz fricando ⁊ ungan capilli cū olō cor ¶ Ad adide q ⁊ ualde nobile ⁊ pbatū melongiane capillor ⁊ coquia ⁊ bebat fuga ⁊ mlexiuio ⁊ nre dimidiat⁹ meod⁹ lexiuio cū quosi at abluco capillor ⁊ ⁊ capilli simūt medie exsiccā cois ⁊ ungatur pecten cū olō ⁊ postea pectinen capilli her em abluco cū cali pectinatōe capillos elongat ult modū ⁊ multiplicat ¶ Ca vi dregte eo q ult ne abluau adeu ꝓpe ⁊ d'nis q mduat glaucedine ⁊ nubedine ⁊ mg̃die m Ppleor fiat cum hombs intepestim // nicapill' Ulis tardan solet cū sic ons q est calā ul fizi q in die fin ꝓpnt cum malū ne tardant ⁊ Debis que capitis medat est cassera mōe q sic sit ⁊ mmodol' m trebullor hollimor emplicor cū tran ⁊ ⁊ brigamur olō ⁊ ꝓsiccat cū melle dispirato ⁊ bm cocto simat dea ei mane admodū nūc bibat aligs bom bm odorifer post mutent tales ⁊ bs cames meridie tardate cū reb⁹ stiptis molo ul pnsene pora aut cū reb⁹ alijs ⁊ sicc nas cames ⁊ plin fit exhi damas bndi cū fido gnerit q⁹ abstinē ab omb⁹ hm dis uidelicz alade ⁊ abis bndis q̃ fiūt de pme ⁊ aqua ⁊ abrodis ⁊ simūcis cedo ⁊ ombs ulcis et pstabs ⁊ abulū aque ffide ⁊ ablucōe cū aqua fidar ⁊ abulū aq̃ vol ⁊ amphore ⁊ sic vsus aque ras ⁊ ⁊ alius mlaphicat cames ad q̃d bibat bm fecte ⁊ aquas ul rieris ablis aqua ⁊ pat q nil aphicādo bm ⁊ mlaphicādo uapores mapie hūdos camaē mduat aut bibat mel cū aq̃ sapore mell' bmcente ⁊ gmy cōe ucat⁹ calidas ⁊ pipe ⁊ sinapi mlius odmas cum carnib⁹ ⁊ sibis ⁊ alcis cocas comede por ucellos ou os cū odmas dabo fidan fen ⁊ filia mlcō vsus balnei ⁊ cayrus mduat camaē ad q̃d ⁊ alie pulis ⁊ rez calay nicurrēt calores extinguat cal' cū aceto ul' agrestra bmo d'gnas ⁊ succoberberis aut sinapo acetos ul' oxycratra dissoluta maqua frida in estate ⁊ calā hy eme ⁊ brigam' ⁊ radices capillor om sero cū olō d'sp cū ul' d'coto ⁊ mundifica' cap alū cū pillis chorijs ⁊ nō dorat post repones ⁊ pali die simat sepe d'ornata ma gna ⁊ femino vidz semi' mebdemadas ul' d'elio dam cardis ⁊ bibat cū eis aligs bom bm ¶ Dare hic queū q̃ pby no nitedine aligs dare ceratas mapill' d'qua fit cuiandū nisi albis ul ammas q̃ ead amara ⁊ mo que darer aciu facie ul nitedine flauedine ul' rubedine malbis capill' malis capill' rubeis ul' spadis ul' nigris darer ul' faret mgredine ul' alie intare ¶ Inctura ad faciendū capillos glaucos ul' aenos seu ⁊ aurados cū cam ul' albi fiunt sit sit ℔ gūi arabica alcame ana ℥ i· galle d'aqua sit eucalipti ℥ ij· foli ros d'quo ꝓ cauar cortna myrtor ⁊ anetas ana ℥ ij· pistet ⁊ bulliant mlex imo ualde d'bili ⁊ dictas sit cū lexiuio ꝓdie ⁊ nocte cū illo lexiuio abluan capilli optime ⁊ post abluco⁹ cohopiū ⁊ dimittan sic dom fiunt medie exsiccois ante fricet radices capillor cū suco cortic mir pectinen capilli cū pectine gn⁹ hūecto mlco ꝓdō ita q omis capilli sanguine illo suco ⁊ hūectan cū illo suco ⁊ post q̃ omis exsiccā fiunt illo suco ⁊ hūectan dictan sic ꝓhoras vi· ante noctem i· mergāt postea pectinen abstg pectine humie sco ul' hūectato mlco ꝓnoīato ⁊ sic dictum⁹ usq̃ ad alia ablutione diuis coret mir sic sit acapian nuces vides

⁊ manue impñs nim ul' te id ⁊ exoriente ⁊ pistet illi ca tices fiant ⁊ exprimat fluas abeig radet ⁊ repond ⁊ ualden treo ꝓ toti anū ⁊ sic ꝓmutan bidire aligtidu adigne me lig ghiet ¶ Addd fiunt omis capilli ⁊ radices cū carnosite pom armen ul' cū pulue alchane hūectato cū aqua tepida ul' urina q̃ fiat melig est ul' cū carnosite granator post q̃ abluat sic cū lexiuio anidet ⁊ fiat sic medie exsiccois ⁊ sic di mitan phoras vi· ⁊ sicut acim ul' glauci ꝑ cūctura d'arantijs nobr est ꝑ illa q̃ sit d'fluo mitat melior ⁊ ⁊ forcet illa ito q̃ sit d'pulue alchane hūectato cū brā melig sit ⁊ magis durat alijs ¶ Ad nubed nie capillor sit tale remediū ꝑ fiant me lupinor ʒ x· mire ʒ v· alluis roſe alluis fenū vm an ʒ iij· fiant ⁊ fiat ꝓfectio ⁊ modū bngtena exeis cū lexiuio sco exactē ꝑparator d'qua q̃libet tantū ois ca pilli post q̃ abluti fiunt cū lexiuio an det ⁊ dimittan sic ꝑ noctē unā d'm lauen cū aqua tepida fiat istud ter ⁊ citius quousq̃ cuta fiunt nag tal' cūctura ꝓ fiat mutatōnie ⁊ o u bedine ⁊ spū pulue nubee cūtor si mistreat cū lexiuio fluentor ⁊ modū bngtenti ⁊ obducet ⁊ pone eius q̃ ⁊ abluco ꝓmo lexiuio fetā exgūmq̃ arabica ⁊ alijs adalbet capillor nigror mlligas hūt ꝓalbedine d'mucō aliqñ mgdinis nā est impele ut mgredo capillor malbedine q̃ cū hoc mediante sic fiat ¶ abluan capilli cū aqua calā ⁊ ꝓpone ⁊ cū capilli fiunt medie exsiccois fricet cū sulphu re ⁊ post effrigoēs cū sulphure ⁊ bngam capilli cū re que sic fiet ꝑ ⁊ cretacous viridinis cinulle ⁊ ⁊ sulphuris flois cappan sicc nies semis raphani semis sambuci silvestris sicc ⁊ ꝓfice ⁊ incorpen ⁊ modū bngatem cū felle uacce ⁊ al q̃dulo acetj fiat sit sepe ⁊ reddendo aciem⁹ dor minuta tus fiunt color post q̃ aliud ⁊ fiunt mutas nias ⁊ capilli cepme d'albam bngat cū olō d'ldio ul sambucino ¶ Inc tura que mduat mgdine capill' sic fit ꝓmo hūectet capilli cū aq̃ tepida postea fricet ⁊ forat manib⁹ cū pulue galle ⁊ ulāo ⁊ bngatur cū olō dm aciem⁹ hetis huiusmodi an ʒ v· sal fiant ⁊ q· n· alluminis ʒ i· ⁊ fiant oia ul cia ⁊ ⁊ mistreant ⁊ in corpen cū aqua calā admō pasto ni oll ⁊ dimittan sic ad horas ꝓ mi· ul' vi· abluat ⁊ hūectata capilli capill' ⁊ barbe cū aqua calā ⁊ exsiccata in ubis fricando bmoi exꝑta me⁹ ⁊ aut colopriam omis pili cū foliis rudib⁹ sede ⁊ ne medicami nimis d'ficā ⁊ qui post q̃ horas vi sic pmanent cū aq̃ tepida lau ari ⁊ mūdificari debnt ¶ Dare hic queū q̃ tales rudis ⁊ sides ⁊ medi no mlti uehit nisi mlier ⁊ ⁊ remanent ⁊ q̃mūer ꝑ est ⁊ ⁊ ¶ aliā cūctura ad faciendo pulchim mgredine sic fit ꝓ ⁊ cinerum calas no exsicce an ʒ ij· ⁊ tere pulcher ⁊ pure ʒ iij· cenusi ʒ vm ⁊ fiant ⁊ mistreant ostā ista cū aqua post q̃ ulcō fiunt trita ⁊ modū bngtena ⁊ bngam omis capilli ⁊ radices ⁊ folijs cohopiat ⁊ sic ꝑ iij· horas ul iij· dimittan ⁊ postea cū mucillagine fe nugreci ul' malue mūli lauen ⁊ fiat mgredo mistine pectinen cū fiume exsiccata ¶ Addes alia que est forcer albi· ꝓ cinerum calas ana ℥ ij· aque ℔ ij· ⁊ fiant ⁊ mistreant ad sic tiusdē uasis ꝓdies aceo dimittan ꝓdies aceo mistedo ꝓ me diadis adi iuues cū spatula lignea mistine ipis aqua colleur ⁊ mucat lana alba ⁊ ea si d'ngrat bo est si aut no fiat mgredo adingatur ⁊ cinerum calas an ʒ ij· ⁊ ead aqua q̃ addas dimittat ꝓdies iij· post ut colet ⁊ exprimat cū lana alba si d'ngitur cū aue lanas d'ngitur est ual' bn aue no tas d'm recedat sic q̃ bona fiat cū no bo sed sit acapiat pulue alchane ⁊ mistreat cū ꝓdicta aqua ⁊ modū bngatem ⁊ exsicca fricet capilli abluat sic lexiuio debili d'coto galle ꝓ post q̃ fiunt medie exsiccois ⁊ sic dimittat ꝓ tota nocte ⁊ pectinen cū pectine olō ⁊ hūecto aliquo ⁊ fiet mgredo ¶ Ad adide ꝓbatū abluan capilli cū lexiuio debili sco cū aue radicina arabica alchana gallar ⁊ folijs ros dicto supius ros capilli fiunt medie exsiccois fricet forat cū infolo d'qua sit eucalipti dissoluti cū aceto ⁊ bmo ⁊ dimittan sic ꝓnocte

ꝛpostea pectinent fiet nigredo fortis ꝛ durabit q̄ dare bit q̄ nichil est ita colorare habet capillos ꝛ pōs pueros ꝛ flauos reddo q̄ adurendi exponit capud dibopteri adhibes ꝛ pectens illa dolem nihil fiunt adh̄ cohoptura nō q̄d reddit capillos nigros ꝛ cōm tps mduat cinises nō calicas ꝛ d̄ cū sit unus cans ꝛ equal mūdificando ꝛ dirigendo reddit res colorata ꝛ pulcras cū deꝫ mā fit oīa sufficiente ꝛ reducē eas ꝛ esse melioꝛ

Ego d debes q̄ pilos oīo ꝛ destruit ita q̄ nō remit

Evulso ꝛ pilos destructo fit | cū ꝛ debes q̄ odorem
dnos mois nō nisi cū ꝛ qui | pilos destruit ꝛ hibet
ꝛ nō p̄ cū ꝛ ppetuo | adhustos pilos ꝛ eoꝝ
modū cuelliñ pili ꝛ destruit cū aliq | eos eius q̄ ita adhustos

pilorum nas q̄ pilorū nō erradicet pilos ꝛ eos ꝛ radicē
m supfiae cutis corrodit cū radices pilos remanent ꝛ cū
te spāl crescit ꝛ renascūt pilorū cū quo fit destructio pilo
rū multo fit fit ſ calas albe q̄ aqua nō rengit cineis
cortes q̄ maris ām ℥ 1 arsenici ac ℥ 3 ꝛ pulueriza ꝛ in lac
bet oīa mixti ꝛ ulcꝰ ponat̄ simul ꝛ mortario ꝛ misceantur
cū aqua ꝛ modū unguenti ꝛ phoras ℔ sic mane diuidā
tur ꝛ fluent eius opō fit est faciendū p̄o calefiat locus q̄
medis d̄pilare p̄medicatos sup furnū aq̄ cal̄e ul̄ p̄ terra
cū mstupha p̄ē q̄ locus rubeat loco calefacto ꝛ unguē
ons capilli ꝛ radice nō fricando locū ſ applicando unguē
tū ad locū leuit cū manu q̄ fricatio loca nudet̄ exacer
bat̄ cū uō unguen fuit applicatū ad locū manet locus cū
unguento sup furnū aque cal̄e donec locus incepit d̄pilari
ul̄ stet mstupha diligens illud donec locus fuit calidus ꝛ pili
penitus nati intercipiunt remoue tur cū mambi leuit pili
ons remouent̄ locus cū aqua cal̄a leuit abluat ꝛ misce
tur locus leuit tangā cū penni tincta cū olēo ros ul̄ mi
nu ꝛ fit fiat oī sero cū oleo usq̄ ad dies ℔ ut locus ex
coriari nō possit post q̄ leuit locus fricari post remo
pilos ꝛ abluat̄ loc cū aqua tepida cū fanna ordei ul̄
faba ul̄ seminis mellonū mundatos ꝛ comminutos q̄ tal fri
cato loco tardat pilos grossos ꝛ remos donec pilorū
possit adhiberi mpilatio ut actum fuit ℔ decimo quarto
ul̄ decimo octauo sic ſ locus pilosus fortiter fricetur absq̄
ꝛ loco calefacto cū spunia molli ꝛ grosso bñ remouen
pili usq̄ ad supficiem cutis post quos remotos locus est
regendus ut dictum est post expōm pilorum ad ad̄ fortis
q̄ fit fit ſ calas nō excedente ℥ m aque ℥ xxm misce
antē ꝛ fiet p̄ m dies dimittat̄ tunc colet aqua ꝛ cad
aqua colata addant̄ ℥ m pulueris calas nō excedente ꝛ
p̄ m dies dimittat̄ sic ꝛ cadat aqua cū calce fit add
antē arsenici ac ℔ ℥ m ꝛ tam diu ſ̄ simile dimittat̄
donec penitus missa d̄pilet ꝛ postea fit sem fuit repōm
predat̄ meus apte ꝛ de p̄ncipio medii ꝛ finis ut est
dictum supius

Dedo nō euellit pilum ut nō renat
antē lxit una ꝛ ingressio p̄mo nocte est ut oēs pili hu
mani cū bulbis radicibus euellant̄ pulis emulsis ponat̄
sup locū p̄dictū mixti ꝛ diffoluti cū aceto aut emplastre
locus cū ustione mo ꝛ opio mixtis cū aceto fortis d̄ un
datur locus cū sanguine ranarū morticinū terq̄ quaq̄ nō
moueat aut cū sanguine columbarū ꝛ unguent̄ locus de
pilatus cū oleo mquo stelliones fit cocti usq̄ ad p̄fectum
dissoluendū ꝛ cruciis dr ℥ ſ unguent̄ locus cū melle mixto
cū castoreo mixtis male ul̄ emulsis p̄dictis cū sinu radicis
bus q̄m nō renascūt̄

Ad fortis ꝛ ueneno oībus alijs quod
pariter sup locū pili emulsis ut dictum est ſ fluci ustiōis
indici ℥ ℔ aque mq̄d ustionis ul̄ eius co sem cor
tis fuit ℥ ℔ aq̄ dulcis ℥ m acetī ℥ ℔ alumis zuccari
ron ℥ ſ ceruse ℥ 1 sinu mespilo ꝛ rosarū ām ℥
sanguinis draconis dragantū mastices thuris arabici ām ℥ 1
opij ʒ 1 tran ris ul̄ milleami ℥ mor unguen apotū gnē ul̄
oī mane sup locū d̄pilatū cū nō uideñ pili renasci ꝛ oēm di
mittat̄ crescere mtm q̄ possint euelli cū sinu radicis
tritū abluat̄ locus cū aceto dracli semis ustionis ul̄ m
quo urde ustionis coctis fuit ꝛ ut ℥ unguen cū me lle

dō q̄ fit d̄ alumie recenti ꝛ aliis ꝛ uter iste mō emul
sionis ꝛ ablutionis cū aceto dracli usq̄ ad m̄ūdig ul̄ eius
remis ꝛ in cōe cū medicinā ante dō uenis mstris
ꝛ dicit q̄ ample nō nocuit sed melior mō q̄ ita
alijs ꝛ melior ꝛ magis ppe ſ̄itatē ſ̄ est maioris labo
ris ꝛ alijs bris nō ſ̄ nocuit pilos remouit aliquis
quibus p̄ nocū nascunt̄ ita pell̄ fuit collosa p̄ adhustiōs
loca cū igne ul̄ p̄medicatis cū ustionis ſ̄ h̄ nō mō nō p̄t
ad d̄ corrigi cū fit supfitial pulcrū do pell̄ sm istas bras
d̄struat p̄ cutē ꝛ loca capill̄ p̄dicti sicut tabacco mali
que d̄ pilato nō p̄t ita de medio

Eadque odores pi
lorū destruit ſ̄ folia ſ̄ cū ex eis loris fricate aut
cohoptuan ꝛ ſ̄ali ſ̄ ipa folia mfundat̄ maquia to et
ysopis sicut folia plia ꝛ tutomorpi ortulana tota ꝛ folia
tuti ꝛ ros ꝛ folia camole ꝛ meli ꝛ melliloti ꝛ ſ̄tia

Unguentū q̄ destruit odores pilorū fit fit ℔ oli ros
℥ n cere ℥ ſ croci ℥ ſ camphore ʒ 1. hatiat cera cū olēo
cidrine q̄s ſ̄ficiās ponat̄ in situlella uitrata ꝛ cū eis
misceat pulus camphore ꝛ croci ꝛ ablueat̄ cū aq̄ ros to
cū hoc q̄ tale unguen removet odores pilorū eius sedat
ardorē ꝛ pullos ꝛ aliē ꝛ hibet ne pilos cū sanat ad
hustos neq̄ pullulos neq̄ uesicas ſ̄ q̄n pili ſ̄ remoti
ul̄ fuit ꝛ ita removeris si aliq̄ sentiat mordicationē ꝛ loco
ut locus stetit ablueatur cū aqua tepida leuit fiat
dom̄ totū q̄ est d̄ pilato removeat ꝛ postea locus cpy
thiet cū aq̄ frigida q̄s tepe ul̄ ponat̄ locus maq̄ frigi ꝛ stet
tam diu q̄ tam refrigeret ſ̄ mordicatio nec unguent̄ loc
rocus cū oleo ros mixto ꝛ macerato cū albumine ouī ꝛ
aq̄ ros ul̄ cū populeon

Postq̄m sic locus fuit uelut
tus christus curet ꝛ petimet locus cū panno d̄ sup po
sito ꝛ misto maquia to mixta cū aluminulo aceti ꝛ tertia
excoriatis ꝛ pustulis ul̄ ungat̄ ꝛ complet̄ totus locus
cū unguento d̄ cerussa

Ad unguentū d̄ cerussa uald̄ utile
ad hoc fit fit ſ̄ hui gm ℥ 1. oli ros ℥ m. albumina
ouoꝝ tria misendo cū spatula lignea misturella uitrea
tota mortarii simul ꝛ exeo q̄n locus expiatus ſ̄ fricet̄ cū
fricet̄ cū oleo ros mixto cū panno aceto mli cū ualet in
remocōe pustulorū ꝛ mdū acōe cutis q̄ adhustū est

Et ego do dū ē cū pus | ℥ ſ̄ d̄ alphanie pus
tul̄ hūs dū cū pustulus | ul̄ rubeis capiū ꝛ faciei
flatus ꝛ pruriū ꝛ cū p̄ma | hoib ꝛ rubore sanet cū
ꝛ ſ̄ fa p̄ ella recēs ul̄ recens | pustul ꝛ pruu siccas
pma ul̄ recens aut ueratis ſ̄ fit exflatio ſ̄ d̄ mō mūdū
supuerit adhustio aut exsanguine quoda mō adhustio
mixto cū oleo ſ̄ fit exflatio q̄ remanet adhustio aut
exsanguine mixto cū oleo hmitate cui⁹ sime adhustio

Signa p̄ spei ſ̄ q̄ tutae ul̄ capue apparent pustule emi
nentes mfecte albe ꝛ rubee aquis emanat sanies
ſ̄ pmat̄ ꝛ est locus abstersus pruritu cū rubedine nō mutat
mteriā ſ̄ tenat tm̄ō placo ubi apparet ardoris ꝛ caloris
signa p̄ spei ſ̄ rubedo mteria ac admixte ꝛ mixtio ap
paret pustule pue immixte q̄ exeunte sanies emchūt
ſ̄ manibus pmati ſ̄ fit locus crudelis ꝛ est cū primau
vehemēti ꝛ rubedine

Cura p̄ spei ſ̄ saphaa hmida
applicatur ē ut p̄o p̄ē cū pilis choris ꝛ cū d̄ cocti mro
bol̄ ac ꝛ panis primo ℥ mq̄ sexta ʒ 1. stamoꝝ rotundat
ʒ ʒ 1 aloes ꝛ dulcoret̄ cū succo ꝛ fiat flomma d̄ capilli
ci ꝛ ponat̄ ſ̄ uetosē mpassionē p̄o capiū ꝛ radice mucheq̄
uetosē que sanieto ponit̄ uales ſ̄ ualde clarificante
eam faciēs abstineat ii⁰ pacens arcis dulcis ꝛ salsis
ꝛ gallinis ul̄ alacte caseo carnibus salsis aceto ꝛ uino por
cis cauliis ꝛ pisis fructū abstinendo ꝛ bonis ut cras
ꝛ b. lactu spinacis porcul̄ ꝛ carnibus elixatis cū eis ut car
nibus edimus pullinis ꝛ pisibus ꝛ gallinis cū aq̄ ros fructo bo
bene bmo d̄ frigidis maxime ul̄ agrestis dulcis abstineat
oīb anno si ē pole ꝛ si nō pole nō fuit bibat bmū d̄ bile
aquosi mixtū cū duplo eius d̄q̄ expedimē locus ul̄
ungat̄ omni sero aut q̄ sic fit si retens saphaa fuit

ꝑ cepas cũ aime lutirgiũ alebaũc gnstol' wade
tostãd ſcutes aĩ ℥ ſ. tiaĩ opte zeubeñ zmacepo
reñ cũ olẽ ro. zalcẽpulo aten ad adiũ mſiudmtur
ꝑmus lmeus zacero calo d'coch acetoſe ul uermn
culans myrro cũ olẽ ro q pulũc ſandalor zalcẽpulo cũ
phore mdeb mrtale ad adidm ſi ſapban fiũt uetu
ſta lauẽ locus ſepe cũ aqua cala d'coch pſilĩ tradiaĩ
maluauſti zpoſt ablutiõ ungẽt cũ ungẽto ſeo ez
cera olẽ ro zalbype aulis ul ſtillme ſeu angelice
ſepe mcadẽ mtra nares cũ naſtah capud purgat ſtimer
olẽ mel' ul d'cucur aut d'amygdal' dulabz eſilibz ad
adid ꝑ ſal' adhuſt uteh dq ſit rectũ ſulphris fite
argẽti vim galle radiaĩ cũ aime lturgiũ gnſtol' lege
rosde aĩ tiaĩ zcabellem zmiſceaĩ cũ olẽ ro zace
to zephor em ol ſero locus epithimẽ poſt ablutoz
cũ aqua cala d'coch pſilĩ ul acetoſe ſi aue phor
locus nõ curaret ſtapellandus ent zſtigmdus poſt ſtil
pellatoz cũ olẽ d'cardamo zolẽ d'alimẽ feat poſt ſtigmoz
epithimẽ locus cũ vngẽto q ſit ſ. olẽ rof ℥ m.
tere ℥ ſ. hermiaĩ cerule camphore argenta ac radic
cũ aime aĩ ℥ ſ. hq ſiat cera adipe cũ olẽ quibz cale
fiãt apone abipne zmſtucella rubea pulue rectũ
mſiceaĩ cũ eis ꝑfice mſime hoc vngẽtũ ablueatur
cũ aqua rof. zaceto zrephcẽ Luna ꝑ ſpẽ q
eſt cũ primu zuehemẽs rubore eſt ut mũdificet
toaĩ corpus zrapid cũ pillis choris ul fendis d' aus
d'coch-alba dcã ſuptus mcaplo d' mẽta zflomenũ
ut dcm ſuptus zꝛ d'uena ſtomo zſtitute nali et
uteroſtrũ locus narratus mſaphat lnida lauent
oĩ die locus rubeus zrota ſtatues cũ aqua d'coch mal
ue uel' zmaluauſti excoriet zmũdificet locus zfet
cus aĩ ſapone zaqua repida zbat mlcot taz diu q rota
corpo ſit recta zmũdificata d' cũ olẽ d'cardamo ul'
alumẽ feat ſepe applicent ſanguiſuge ſup locũ zfec
ta poſtea plo cũ eis ſtecũt ſup locũ lenit ſibi ſapoms d'
olin d'cardamo d'ſea aluis feat diſſolui cũ aq repida
zcũ mlcmo fortes ſenapt medicatoes abluat locus
cũ aqua repida d'coch fermẽta maluag uel' zmaluau
ſi zpoſt abluat ungat locus cũ olẽ ro' mꝛ zcere
puro cũ camphora zmiallagine pſilĩ miſcatur ut dẽs
eſt ſup zabſtineat a pmo zaneb ſalſo zacuas a ſi a
bmo abſtine nõ poſſibat bmi debile hmpbatum
cũ diplo eius d'aqua ſtã ſepe epithimẽ faciet cũ
pmo mbipo zacetoſitate ac. ul d'aiaĩ q eſt me
lĩ mſcta cũ mſiallagine pſilĩ ul maluag d'uol
ſepe zſpalt- mſime bibatur- locus zepithimẽ cũ vi
gnto ſeo excepta camphora zolẽ ro. d'armoco zalbo
zd'ſtano illo vngẽtũ fit mſime cure ſuptus ſaphi
ti hmde. ſ. ſcetur cauſtica ſi nece ſiũt q ſ. uſitatũ
modũ bñ reducẽ mſim' adſtringẽs ſimtes ſi deus
nolũt zſpalt- teret pturgẽs zflomma d'cephalica ſi
epithimẽ faciet ul abluet oĩ ſero ꝓfectũ tpus
abſq aliq cuſtodia zaz cuſtodio abſq dubio cita
briaĩ oc ſaphati zoĩs rubedo faciet ſiue recens ſiue
uetuſta fiũt ſi aqua que ſit ſit ſ. aq limpide ℔. i.
ul aq rof ℔. i. q ſtans melꝛ eſt- ſulphuris unc. i. zuo
ut alchal ℥ i. z ponaĩ hoc ſulphur mal'q iſtaz aq
zdmutet adſtlem zuale uctreo ꝓfectũ q abſq do
le tripa aqua qz zdeca fiat epithima ul ablutio
faciet oĩ ſero zudebis mtrabile

Dolores egritudines ſiue
pe ſce- zpuſtul'
hundis q ſapillaĩ
ſcabiem zſſiles in
bꝛidis ul ſcias male ſſcande
dis q ſiue zpũc
lepre

Vulgue ſſcz ſaphati uidlz
ribedo faciet aĩ puſtul'
bꝛidis ul ſcias male ſſcande
q reis ſp pectat ma ſalſa ul' melica ad
huſta zꝓmodũ z naz dant ſignificatoes eoz adepiõ
zſt egritudines ſabule adlepiõ fuuta Luna pmo
mũdificet coaĩ corpus mulcet cũ pillis choris

alos egritudines ſiũt exiũ
talia adhuſta ul exiam

Dne mſecto ꝓadhuſtoz ſ. tiaĩ eius adhuſto
modo ſeruat ſuaz hũtates digerat mpetigines
zſpigmo ſ. q ſcabiẽs ſupfluas cutis zipa ci
ria z naſum z collo zoĩs melius zſt aĩ primaĩ
z adore ſpigo zꝛ mpetigo differt cũ hoc
q ꝛ petigo eſt ꝛ ſupfluã cutis maſa ſ. pigo uꝛ
maſa ꝓfundat mare zcurrit huc z illuc ſpendo

z feudis aue cũ alĩ d'coch ſiũt cap demẽtia zabſtine
at abomĩbz rebz gnãtabz mẽtiaz ut dem eſt capl'o
d'mẽtia zdicẽ cap' d'lepra abſtineat a vino forti
zaq bibat ul utat bmo d'bili ualde hmphato uta
q aq ſit dupla aduenti zplus ſumat dictis ordinatis
capl'o d'melia z ut dicet capl'o d'lepra si cor fiũt
cornosiz zpingue fiat ꝓlomma d'uena cephalica
q eſt d manu mꝛ mdie zpollicis apponaĩ uetoſe
collo zſubmero qſanes clamicẽt ꝫ uſus uetoſe
mollo d'ſtruc mẽdriã zuſus uetoſe q ponẽ ſubmero
uſiz d'liat epithimẽ locus cũ apone diſſoluto cum
ſexuuo forti zalcẽpulo aten zdimetat taz diu quod
locus uelitet ad q eſt fortis zſuc q diuſiones rez
ꝓ argenta ac. pti-ſal' albah calas i ide herbis ãa
℔. ſ. argẽti vini ℔. ſ ſal' armoniaci ℥ m. tiane
oĩ zmiſceaĩ adiunge zmoretano cũ aq pi donec
argẽtũ bnũ ſit exſtinctũ poſtea diſtempera zdiſtilla
tis rez tiane zmiſceaĩ cũ pdict aq taz q ſiat q da
malua zmodic pulue nalde moll' ſmde ponone
d'uale cũ quo ſit aqua ros zdiſtillet ꝓ alembich z
zuale uitreo ſtrict hoc diſtillatũ ul ſublima cũ aq
ſuũ pma cũ quia ſſicatiue tales medie ſit ſit ꝓ cal
ag mus tale ſalemis gẽs ſal qui rep apud
illos qui fricant uitrũ aĩ ℥ r tiaĩ ꝓ ſit rat eig
miſceaĩ ℥ xvi aq diſſolui ſit pdies m. agitando
oĩ die ebz uas cũ ſpatula poſtea cole zſ. pma
aq d aqua laqueũ phys mbot caſu hoc eſt medica
mẽ die d'ſtat emoroydas zfiſtulas zulcꝛa ſordida zhumi
mentũ cũ uõ loĩs uetuſtis ul puſtulolis ſic
ſiũt abſtergat cũ uino ul ſale zaqua cala ul pleuit
lauet dm cũ t bñma diſſoluat cũ melle locus
epithimet zſit pdies m. ꝓmineat q uo retro
locus eſt ſale zaqua repida lauet zſtringat q uo
tenſo zmũdificato epl epithimet cũ mele q ſit ſ
ſcarſenia ac. lapis cal q edones pillipam ul
barbezi acuũt cultellos aĩ ℥ i thuris ℥ ſ. tiaĩ
ut alchol zmiſceaĩ cũ mucillagine pſilĩ d'hoc me
locus dies nidie cũt luendus uino ul aceo alĩ
uter reddiet ꝓ addã medicinã ſiſt medicam zſic one
fiat uſq addies tres q poſt q dies m. ꝓhos ſit
ſicc ſiũt locus lauet cũ ſale ul nitro eoq repida
diaũt phor nõ curatiue adiũ regiõ redeundi et
dom ſanet nã ſic regiõ d'ſtruit eos mo hoc eſt
ſcolomis ul ſ. algueſtem ul ſcolopas faciet
ſ. rez remediũ valde bonũ q mlꝛ eoz ſcamis fio ſit
ſicc locus lexiuo ut alumẽ feat diſſoluto cũ
lexiuo oĩ die ſet uſq ad m. dies ul ut olo ei
d olẽ d'cardamo ꝓ q locus abluat ul abſtergat
ut alĩ ſe mſime diez tu miſero abluat locus
cũ lexiuo z ſumma ortobi ul luppmoꝛ zpoſt
abluoz epithimet locꝰ wet ut vngẽto q ſit ſit
ꝓ olẽ ro. ℥ m. cere ℥ ſ. cepule arſenia ac. limã
gzin ãa ℥ ſ. camphore z. n. liqueſiat cera ut olẽ
maz olẽ z poſt liquefiũt ponẽ miſcella rubea
z addat pulue oſ' alu z rez d'coch z bellarum
ſubtil- z ut olẽ cera liquefiãt ꝓ e mouẽdo mſime
addatur aliquid aque ros z d'coch- si aut ꝓhor
nõ curauerit cap duo reddeas aph' q bñ curet
cum eſt ung recta abſq fallã

Lac z. dempentes
z ſtringit q ſiue ſi ſi
cie zcollo ea ꝛ mbꝛ

ꝑuā ꝙuacas ꝛ ſmeras cū olayas appll'at̄ igms ſaluare
ul' nolatera ꝛdrꝛ illa q̄ ſit aſalꝛ abilla q̄ ſit aſalate ſallo q̄
illa q̄ ſit ſagine eſt aī rubedīe mag̃ mchīa ꝛeꝰ ſuꝑſtaes
mag̃ hūda udē cū pultu' hūs alb' ꝛpus ꝛ deus ſuꝑ
ſtare ꝑmeꝫ aligd ſi ī modū rozis alia aut̄ que ſit aſal
ſalate ē mag̃ adhuſta ꝛ cū pruritu manoꝝ tuo ꝑmē
deus ſuꝑſtae res neq̄ aliquid ī modū hūtatis ꝑ ē ſic
ai adhuſta mā̃feſte ꝛē ꝛ gne albanis ꝛ ſligē lepm̄ ut
alboꝝ ꝛcoꝛdit tadices pilo ꝛ ita ut cadut ¶ Gumi ꝛ
nēiens ꝛuale erit patiēn hab ꝛ ſm̄tes ut ita dicta ma-
tata copꝰ dmitta ꝛut dicē copo ꝛ ſtabie ꝛ pruritu ꝛutalē
medias mūdificatis ut eſt ille dom̄ ꝛdicē mſtabie vn
gal' locus aī adype anatis ul' gallīe poſt q̄ locus ſepe fuit
ablutus ꝛ ficatus aī aqua repida ꝛ coch malua ul' ſe
mīa ul' lapatī acuta ſtapellē locus ita q̄ ſanguis flu
at ꝛ abluat' locus cū aqua calā ne coagleē nuloas ꝛ aſſis
ul' poīm̄ ſanguiſuge mloco ita q̄ ſanguis exloco ex
eat poſtea ficē locus foīat aī olo ꝛ ſanguine ul' ſcabi
al' aī alīe fetū ꝛ ꝛdu q̄ locus ueſtice ꝛ mūdificē poſt
mūdificatis ꝛ ueſticatis ūngat' locus aī aqua aī qua ua
ſa ꝛ ꝛea uel'ane mixti aī atero cl' aī olo ꝛ ſtumito q̄ ſit
ꝑ annū mūdū ꝛ i pulde uca bīte collū libḡ ꝛ ſcaat
ponā ī ꝑtus toti cohoꝑiat' exarꝛilla ul' cū ſtecta que
nō ꝛ ſtruit' ꝑ ignes ul' exta ꝛ q̄ ſunt ſoe capones ꝙ no
ſō acapiat' una teſtilla ꝛ ſide aue ſ. mcentro ſiendi ſt
foramē tis magnū q̄ collū pulcis poſſit libe ꝛ trare ſe
uō oppilet' os pulcis cū pila ſta exꝑil' berus q̄ foram̄
nō poſſit exire aī capō pulcis ſunt iſtis ꝛ illa hora ſol
lū pulcis foram̄ ponat' miſeracie teſte ꝛē collū pul
dis ꝛē pulde ꝛ ſup pulde ponat' ſtrauis beatū ſicut
ꝛ arbones ꝛ ī ꝑis accendat' ignis paulat' ꝛ ſb foramie
teſte ponat' nas uelus ꝛ ꝙ reapiat' olm̄ q̄ exalent ex
ore pulcis oppillato inq̄a eſt ſtumicū hoc ē oleū
ꝺꝑtate ſanat ꝑpetuo ꝛ ꝑſigne curat ſ. radices ramulū ul' la
ꝑm̄ acuta ꝛ abluan' ꝛ g̃ mandā ꝛ dmutan' ga macero
ſora ꝛ dictis ꝑadicib; ſtuce' locus lexiuo omī die ī ꝑu
as diebs aīabi eḡ do. bngtenū ꝛ ceruſa capharatū ul'
tū uel adhoc ſta mūdificatōe loci aī alumie ſcat ul' olo
eius ſti ſuerificatōe loci ul' poſtis ſaḡſugis

Iſte modus ꝙpoīs plus ꝛ thuris
cruſti ꝛ ex̄pīto q̄ ande ꝛ ꝙpt
hoc mlieres exꝑte ꝛ dcīs mlīb aī
ꝛ dah opōe noīerūt ꝛ ſtuit Cū aute q̄ ſbalut' cute ꝛ lua
das ꝛ ſalarat' reddut' ꝛ albat' ſ. gumē. ſ. yſtoes ꝛ epi
chymata ſta adhoc ¶ Gumeza hīs lituce mſitā mſe
ſbandi luademdi clarificādi ꝛ d'albandi exꝑtate ſue
ꝙpōis ſic ſit. ſ. ſamme cauis fabar ꝛ ordi amigdi dragā
ti ſemis raphāi aīr puliuzeñ ꝛ ſup lapide ꝛ ꝛ du fricent q̄
fiant ut alchol ſit aī lacte yſꝑgan̄ ita q̄ ſtuat ꝛ ſeris ī
nocte fiaes tota epuymē ꝛ mane lauet' aī aqua calida ꝛ
qua uiole ſtace cū furfure cocte hoc gumeza ī. limac ſiue
ſnſina q̄ ꝛē eſt ul' me dcīs debs gumati ꝑlogū ꝙs q̄ q
uule ut eius appeat ꝛ admīs gumer' uſq̄ ꝑ dies ¶ ad
adid' ꝛ eſt gumeza uel' ſ. amigdolas excoꝛticatis
amlis ꝛ dragmitū ſteram̄ ulaine ꝛ gmiſteame' omīa
aī aqua tota ozalas ꝛ ſeris epuymē fiaes ī nocte
ꝛ die lauet' aī aqua mqua camo la ꝛ uiole cocte ſiue
ut ¶ ad adid'. ſ. amullū ꝛ dragmat' amigdalas dulces
excoꝛticatas ꝑiuzatas aī lacte yſꝑgan̄ ꝛ ſeris fiaes
epuymē ꝛ ai ficatū ceꝑit remouea' epuymā ꝙ poſt q̄
ꝑdomadā una ſem̄ fuit locus ē abluendus aī aqua
cala ¶ ad adid' ualde nobile ꝙ ſic fit. ſ. ceruſe ll'. i. ce
ton ꝛ diſſoluan' aī aqua limpida ſta diſſoluē colentur
aī pano ſpiſſo ualde ꝛ ita q̄ illa colatura reapiat' m̄ pmul
cde ut ſupa ꝺ uo q̄ remanſit mpeaola reiaat' ꝛ colatura
dmittat' ꝑnocte ita q̄ ſtuat' reſidētias mfundo ꝑtis
tur aq̄ ſup nata reiaat' ꝛ reſidenaa exicat' opōe adple

ꝛ ſic ſp̄ ſcutella cohoꝑta cū pano lineo mūdo ita quod
pulus nea aliud poſſit ſupuenire reſidenae aī uo re
ſidēcia explicata eſt ea miſtreo' tm̄ d'amigdo ꝙd eſt
reſidentia cenſeatiū d'dragāis albuminis pulūzatis
ut alchol ut eſt eſt bm̄ reſidentie aīc yſꝑgan̄ cū lacte
oīa ꝛepidymē fiaes gumi. xv. nocbs ī mane lauē
cū aq̄ d'coch ſurſuꝫ ꝛ uol' ſicce ꝙ hoc ē gūmeza ꝛ
eius uſus mirabl' d'albat' ſtaes ꝛ clarificat' ꝙſe reſi
cantes mhot gūmeza abſq̄ lacte ſolū aī aqua ſurſuꝫ
mulū ꝙpatē ad dealbandū ꝛ clarificandū ¶ Ea aute
que mduait rubedinē mſtace ſic fiunt. ſ. ſumpt̄ ar-
tema rubei pres ogles h'ea aī lacte yſꝑgan̄ ꝛ exeris
ꝑbdomadas unaq̄ fiaes ꝙpidymē ꝛ fiat ꝙpidis leue
ꝛ ſbale ne pell' exeruiatet ¶ Gumeza alia mhot nobi
lis. ſ. arda oriental' rubee cū qua cnicoꝛes emgal-
thum̄ mīe maſtuas aīn ſuci repe q̄ nocā bulbus ſm̄
ſtalogua tm̄ ut ꝙcea poſſint' res ꝙn ut exeat yſeruē
ī nocte fiaes ſmeat ꝛ mdie lauet' cū aqua repida ul'
ſtida ¶ Medicinē rubificatiū. ſ. yſopi ſtui ʒ. x. croca
oriental' ʒ. ii. ʒuac ʒ. xm. exeris fiat pulus d'q̄ ſingu
l' diebs drie ſumend' ʒ. ocē dre carnes ꝛ unū bibe ni
beū gallis ꝛ uncis q̄ne ſiunt exmelle ꝛ aīq̄ cala dcti
lauan ꝛ ꝙedere incellos oīoꝝ ſiue d'bis q̄ne rubri
cant ſibi ꝛ ficatis ꝛ gnata dulca ut ſaciū ¶ Gumi tu
biſcans ſanē ꝙpiaī ꝺ ligno ꝛ appittat' bdelle a' dcti
dece pedis colubrin ꝛ piſtet' ꝛ bullian' emq̄ taq̄ aq̄ poīs
coat' ꝛ dmittat' ꝑhoꝛa ꝛ poſtea exēbat' ꝛ exſiccet' ad
ſolem aī uo aī ipo apart uoluīs tangas ſtaes aī ſal
una ul' loī ſup ꝙ loū bnectaī aī ſalua ſiat' ficatio
aī bombice ul' coto rubificato ſola ficatio aī pede co
lūbino abb' d'coctu ſup loū bnectaī aī ſalua rubi
ficaret ¶ Gumare faciem arabicaliū ꝑm̄ adꝙpiatis
ul' gnoſtū ul' ad ficundulenaī d'ore mloco ubi ſit ex
cmmū animat ſtaes ꝛ un omīo ſol'abaio ꝛ odorare
ammū ꝛ clemē ſtaes ul' ſimbalimare aī puluē cmm
ū ꝙpidymē ſtaes melinati ſunt ſup aq̄ calā nil'aī at
nat ſola ſuſtinigatio aī cmīo hoc ſicē bmre ſtaem
aī puluē d'anno ꝛ d' ſtauſ ¶ Gumat' ſtaes aī aceroſa
mōtana aīnat' noxan ꝛ loas aliis ꝛaqs bibe ſtaes
ꝛ un ꝛ cōfectione aceto ꝛ oēſto hua ul' crete ꝛ mula
ugulate ſtam aī ſollicitudie oīa iſta ſtaes aīnant
mirabl' ꝛ me d'ore ſup abis mquib; ſiue cmmū
mlaphaīt ſtaes aīnat' ¶ Gemgē re ſtaes ꝙmzades
qui no dlectāt ꝛ amaoribs ꝛ d'aceaoribs ſic eſt oppōt ꝙ
dlicgmedo exabis ſalſis ꝛ balneacōs dmittē aī hoc
ꝛ reluctare oīa que ſtaes abſtergit ꝛ mūdificat' gmedo
ſepe mſtus albanis ꝛ un mꝛbolanis ydias ſtaes de
mgrat ſi epuymenē ſortat' ꝛ ſepe ſtaes ul' loīs ali
quis aī ꝑſiloꝛo ꝛ mel despengi d'mgandū' coloe qui reo
lū no ꝑcat' niſi dunt' ꝛ ſi aules coloē reone uoluīs
lauet' loīs aī aceto mquo cocta ſunt' bſuen ul' ſcē
anſm ul' dmtlanis ul' aceroſa ul' ſuba q̄ appōtanū
coemola ul' aī ſuba q̄ appitat' ſapponana q̄ ē melioꝛ
ant lauē loīs aī aceroſitate cum ul' aruci ul' aulate
aceroſo aut' ſtaes' loīs aī aceto ꝛ ſanna aqs mulas
ualꝫ don' loīs adſtugs ꝑſtinus ꝛ edat diſpoīm tm
q̄ē loat' aī ſuo oratū mit' ꝛoꝛat' ḡmoꝛ mūdū aī
ſuo oratū ligm ꝛ naſtū' apd ſ aqm q̄ uocat' nuatū
cuī d'migat' ſtaes ꝛ remouē cal' eḡdo aī rebs ſuꝑ
naturas ꝛ ſpāl'. ſi loīs aī bria calā ul' lexiuo ꝛ aceto
ꝛ ſapone ſtaet' ſi tangat' loīs d'nigrat' nitolo ꝛ ſtr
cet' aī una calā ita ul' ſtaū reuoluet' d' mḡdo ꝛ aī
miſme abluat' loīs aī ſapone ꝛ aqua calā ī ſdo cap
qūbō mitidit mſtaphoīe mḡdo ie mulat' ꝙpit' ſmeo
ꝛ un rebs ī mūdis ꝛ aīe ꝛ ſtre ꝛ loco ī mūdo ꝛ un rebs
ſordidis ꝛ mūdis ꝛ nō aīme deſtaulo noaꝫ d'aliquid
reſcoulan ꝛ mūdā ¶ Gumeā d' ſimpliſima ꝙ hmoꝛo
ꝛ albas ꝛ rūficans ſoīet' colorē ꝛ ſ. magne hoeſtans

sit sit oim sero cū mulier nudis dorm abluat faciem
siam cū lacte asinig. vl cū lacte ouiū calo vl caprīno ut
ext abnbe ⁊ postea epithiet cū pecia mūsa ⁊ ipō
quo stet p nocte mane ⁊ sup faciē ⁊ manus abluat
cū eād lacte fiet d'coraco mōstella ⁊ mbor mlier me
lio alīs lac asinig. est ¶ Scire hit q̄ete q ⁊ gmme
ris lmib⁹ ⁊ abluc⁹ fas cū cerusa ⁊ argento vi
uo sp cadit timor nec ulis ulcer ⁊ filiis scabies
palsis ⁊ migdine dnam ⁊ fetore ois cū ad ipm
gen⁹ humi⁹ finali⁹ ⁊ duc at dubio hec lmib⁹
nes. Primū ulis effon mā festo ondit bene bo
mū make malum

Ersima hui⁹ arpli
est sōe vmbra

Cā xvi d'hns q̄ habet sceb
i mucos⁹ colonis fit i sane
able ⁊ uento

⁊ sanes omnie opt cū pano lineo a' exp̄a
no lane lmectato cū pano lineo mūro mqua draga
ti vl pstlo ¶ ad adrd sp dragāt anuh gra mal
mullagis pstlo mullagis se accomod tamar
⁊ mistean cū mullagie pstlo a' albumine ou a'
cū suo porall ⁊ epithimē faces vl mfundat
panis lineus mergat vl mal ipos vl mal lius
illos ⁊ pona sup sanē ⁊ mane dat me
dulla panis siet albissim taq̄ frida tot dui q̄bn dissolua
⁊ exea sanes epithiet vl exp̄amo albistis hora iemeis
epithiet vl blid ex albumine ou ⁊ dragema mydati de
fendit q̄ ibi ulcer alcatres colorib⁹ faciei aduento able
¶ Si aut color faciei fuit mult⁹ epithimē ⁊ nocte faciem
cū cerusa sp̄ce exceret ⁊ cole aut adype gallie ⁊ farina
cān ⁊ admiscet sup faciem logo ipe ⁊ postea abluat faciem
cū aliq̄ ex gnib⁹ dict⁹ sup⁹ nidificate faciet ¶ Si aut
dint remouer color acquisit able vl uento lmat
q̄ faciem cū gemma ⁊ aliq̄ d'albumb⁹ ⁊ dictis fricē
fm q̄ sup⁹ narratu⁹ magis⁹ q̄ dictis faciei mpmptu
⁊ logo ipe mouet ⁊ umbra ⁊ albumē alabastr⁹ mou
remouet color acquisit able a uento ⁊ spdl⁹ fi gmme
faciet sic celidonia cū pano lineo mūdo.

Cā xvii d'
hns qui debnt pānū
⁊ lentigines ⁊ ulcera
cratices ⁊ maculas
⁊ uestigia.

Ad aut que pānū faciei et
facies solent deturpe sp que
leuit curam exercere est
epithima q̄ sic fit sp se rapham
vl semis cumine vl feniculum croci ozimum ana d' cōfran-
ora ista sp magis vl alig⁹ stor⁹ sp dom aq̄ ⁊ groselle
cū illa aq̄ ostendat pulus optic ruris ⁊ urbanis exemp
mo croceo flos ⁊ cyath epithimate lotis epithimē ad
sp simplis flos siccas vl nudes ana pistet ⁊ cū eis lot
epithimē cū aq̄ calda a' epithiet lotis cū pano ⁊ fiat co
magis ex dui q̄ lotis rubeat ⁊ cū rubeus flos sint
hic lotis ephibeat cū reb⁹ dict⁹ ⁊ est no neglendū
ne pol⁹ faciei nubes at epithima ab⁹ dict⁹ nec cū do
mapit flos medicam remoneat ⁊ lotis abstineat
quousq̄ stet post q̄ ⁊ ⁊ redeundū est ad medicam ¶ Ad
id sanat arbore rob⁹ silueste ⁊ anagall. ⁊ scā mel
lotū ana excorticent ⁊ pistent ⁊ misteant cū equali me
sa mims illor cū ter argenti unu ⁊ fiat ex eis epi
thima ¶ ad sp lupinos se rapham se ernie cast
anagall⁹ anagal⁹ baurach pipis bdellij pōdo ⁊ stha
q̄ sice ⁊ sit ⁊ dissoluat bdellij m aq̄ arcebos mōtane
a⁹ aq̄ saponate exqua alie me⁹ q̄ ⁊ fiat ex
eis epithima q̄ abluat faciem pān⁹ cū sapone dissolu
maq̄ calda post cuius abluat⁹ unge lotis cū olo dauc
tato vl olo q̄ alicunde sedat dolor⁹ primo ⁊ postea usq̄
¶ Sed aut que adunat addestruendū lentigines ma
culas q̄ uas ⁊ pannū sp purgabes q̄ sunt cū pilis ⁊
dictis dab⁹ mapla d'moris ⁊ p̄lomis q̄ est d'uena
⁊ mapa spinosa mē amullate ⁊ aundare digat
⁊ nocte saluatella man⁹ pittens splem ⁊ Epithi
ma adlenigines magnas ⁊ pnas sic fit sp farmeli
spinos⁹ amigd⁹ amar⁹ excorticat⁹ ⁊ baurach sed⁹

rapha⁹ cū pistet ⁊ cū mullagie sed⁹ mixt⁹ ostendat ⁊ fiat
es epithima⁹ et sero mane mozat sal⁹ fanes lauet
cū aqua cal⁹ d'oct vel mel⁹ vl sulphuris sp fiat ab
luc⁹ cū aqua cal⁹ ad p̄cem medicinis ⁊ post eius
recessū ¶ ad p̄ tamen lupinos ⁊ amigd⁹ amar⁹ sed⁹
cauū epithima⁹ d'be cū lacte fiat⁹ cū fiat epithima sic⁹
fiat emplm cū sapone id epabit sp cū maput sapo fa
cē p̄tectū sane lotis cū aqua tepida ⁊ unget⁹ cū ole
rosa⁹ vl d'amigd⁹ ⁊ citer postea sapo apponat ⁊ fricet
lane ⁊ fiat dom remonet ¶ Si aut dissoluc⁹ dimo
dū fiat epithima sic fiat dime aut epithima vl em
plm vl unc⁹ q̄ facit adlenigines magnas vl pus
vl adpanū vl aduenas debz oppon post p̄ces
balneū exeunt a' post q̄ lotis cū primo tepido ⁊ aq̄ cali
lyntectatis fuit ⁊ calo faciē ⁊ nō alt ¶ Si fricent
omi die lotis pannosius vl leuigenosius vl benosius
usq̄ adlogat spē leuit ⁊ mediocrē cū alumine sc cū lin
mectato ⁊ post fricatis abluat⁹ lotis cū aqua cal⁹ ⁊
post ablucis tenga lotis cū balsamo vl epithimeant
cū unguento d'cerusa vl cū unguento d'ceto nitro ⁊
fenugr⁹ mand⁹ destruet⁹ oē uestigiū rois mad⁹
aduersa q̄ pnas mente destruu poss ¶ Cratices nulnes
melioranp ⁊ applanan sp mpole est ut uestigiū vl
neuus ⁊ mandat⁹ oīd redneat lotis nō plan⁹ nec
⁊ albor bn sp p̄ medicinas ¶ Cratices epithima
de sp cū unguento albistico cū olo rob⁹ filic⁹ si sepe
tangat⁹ cū adype anatis vl anglic⁹ cratices ofen
sup quas aratices vl umbras ponat⁹ q̄ dragon
vl enydri ⁊ fermento aut emplm fem exime si
milacis cū dachil mixto sup⁹ debz uestigia narto
lat⁹ destruet⁹ fm q̄ est pol⁹ destruc ⁊ remouet pusu
lis balnei ⁊ pessis impigenacōm nec uestigia bariolas
q̄ aud ⁊ nigras male aut nullo mō remouet nec
nigre valde sup cales sint a' epithima ⁊ unctes et
lauacres ⁊ dalbat clarificat ⁊ faciez sbaliat mulat
nalit ⁊ bot si fiat ut dem est sup⁹ nas ⁊ remouet
nu uestigia ulcer vl cratices mulat⁹ ofendit sup⁹

¶ Epithima q̄ removet nigrolas uestigia ⁊ pustulas sic fit
sp mezdeseng ⁊ uacc⁹ rob⁹ vl mell⁹ rob⁹ radias cane
fistule fabe cuius offic⁹ bedellor⁹ fabe ana semi
mellonū excorticator⁹ seminis ozimi dooshia cassie ana
ana pistent ora ⁊ misteant cū mualagie fenugr⁹
⁊ sedis hm ⁊ fiat ol⁹ nocte epithima sup faciez ⁊ super
uestigia nigrolas ⁊ pustulas ¶ Si uestigia nigrolas
⁊ pustulas epithimeis sepe cū olo amigd⁹ ⁊ qua
sulphur ⁊ albeant ⁊ splendescat fiat dissoluat mirre
opac albedine ⁊ planacē addestruendū pānū fa
cies ⁊ lentigines horē valde male ¶ Nigre lotis pri
nolius ⁊ dragee ol⁹ nocte cū olo d'muabz ⁊ replent
lotis cū muabz pistatis ⁊ magne abluat⁹ loc⁹ cū la
pone molli ⁊ aq̄ calda ⁊ exugue ⁊ fiat hor⁹ pabul⁹ dies
⁊ postea ⁊ ungant⁹ loca lexa cū hungento albistico ⁊ ueles
mastesse effon unctus

Quando quis pauet ⁊ lo
co vl membro pauso ne
remanent post pausio

Cā xviii d'hns q̄ auferut d'
mortui vl iudicate nigre
exitū vl pausis ⁊ aliquo
membro.

nec dolore nullus vl calor ⁊ sint nec⁹ indurate vl dol⁹
mortui redire sup pauat⁹ loco solus cauū vl rapha cū
mentastri iudig nec aliud ulcerū alius duobz fortius
exit emplm male adhot sp arsenic cum lap cā q⁹
causte cautela vl valor⁹ ana ℥ ß ⁊ q̄ unus ⁊ n fiat pl
uis ⁊ mecetur cū suco rapha⁹ vl mentastri ⁊ fiat⁹
emplm sup⁹ lant⁹ mlos mal⁹ ⁊ epithiet⁹ lot⁹ cū suco
cauend⁹ ⁊ epithiet⁹ lot⁹ exinde arsenic cū ut supra
to cū armoniaco ⁊ cauc ⁊ loco fiat⁹ mihi⁹ calor vl dolor
primo cū q̄ fiat ad se ut mihi⁹ cure ut dem est ⁊ pau
sa⁹ cū q̄ fiat dolor ⁊ calor ablat⁹ mihi⁹ fiunt mlos
primo fiat flegma ⁊ pte pus ⁊ vl sanies ⁊ sanguis cū

cum acetosa et infusione abstineat ab acrumibus et vino et tactu rebus frigidis ne quo secundum fit vel loci aperiantur et ungatur locus dolorosus et calidus cum oleo rosarum et epithimetur cum bolo armenio vel succo solatri vel succo semperuiue et filium apullie [illegible] et oleo rosarum mixtis et [illegible] aceti cum [illegible] dolor et calor fuerit remoti ut dictum est [illegible] loci maculam et calorem reddat ad colores usuales.

Capitulum xv de pruritu et scabie et imagine pustule.

Pruritus et scabies et pustule fiunt ex materia salsa que fit ex admixtione humoris adusti [illegible] et humoris equali vel inequali [illegible] humido [illegible] vel sicco [illegible] humidi [illegible] fit scabies humida et pustule cum [illegible] primum. Et si humidi [illegible] cum equa [illegible] fit scabies [illegible] humidior quam pruritus [illegible] quam pustule. Contingit autem [illegible] plurimum [illegible] qui comedunt [illegible] sanguinem et [illegible] cibariis [illegible] ut sunt caules alea cepe sinapis [illegible] et salse [illegible] carnes [illegible] et [illegible] vinum [illegible] balneo [illegible] balneum [illegible] [illegible] remos [illegible] vel minuit [illegible] et [illegible]. Signa manifesta [illegible]. Cura si est possibile fiat flebotomia in manibus [illegible] et splene [illegible] plurimum [illegible] fiat [illegible] flebotomia [illegible] in pede dextro et sinistro [illegible] flebotomia [illegible] pedum purgat et [illegible] et [illegible] si autem flebotomia [illegible] ponatur ventosa [illegible] et [illegible] abstineat [illegible] salsa [illegible] et [illegible] rebus humidis [illegible] et vino [illegible] ante flebotomiam et post cum [illegible] fit. Recipe mirobolanorum [illegible] celidonie ʒ ii epithimi [illegible] polipodii [illegible] ad duas partes [illegible] epithimi [illegible] et post [illegible] manibus [illegible] colentur [illegible] ponatur ʒ x [illegible] si autem [illegible] ponatur [illegible]. Utrique ad scabiem et pruritum sic fit. Recipe epithimi [illegible] polipodii [illegible] aque [illegible] medietas [illegible] paries [illegible] ʒ iii educit [illegible] curat scabies et pruritus.

Pillule valentes ad scabiem et pruritum. Recipe aloes [illegible] ʒ i [illegible] pille fiat cum succo [illegible] vel aqua decoctionis eius [illegible] purgatione [illegible] post flebotomiam vel [illegible] recipe x [illegible] dies x [illegible] ʒ x [illegible] aque [illegible] manibus [illegible] si autem [illegible] ʒ iii [illegible] omni die. Electuarium ad scabiem. Recipe mirobolanorum [illegible] ʒ i [illegible] abstinentia [illegible] addantur [illegible] mirobolanorum [illegible] cum melle [illegible] avellane [illegible] si autem [illegible] fiat [illegible] cum mirobolanis [illegible] remediat [illegible] et [illegible] mane et sero et sepe post [illegible] unus vel plures balnee in aqua calida in qua sit [illegible] et folia [illegible] vel [illegible] potare [illegible]. Aliud remedium ad scabiem et pruritum [illegible]

et [illegible] fit. Primo abstineat ab omnibus [illegible] salsis et [illegible] vino limphato albo et [illegible] et carne [illegible] domesticorum et carnibus porcellorum et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] Comedat spinachia [illegible] et folia [illegible] et [illegible] borraginem et [illegible] et omni die [illegible] fit [illegible] epithimi [illegible] cum melle. Si scabies fuerit humida [illegible] ʒ iii [illegible]. Si autem scabies fuerit cum pruritu [illegible] aqua calida et purget sepe cum pillulis [illegible] post purgationem [illegible] balneum sepe aque dulcis [illegible] oleum [illegible] cum foliis [illegible]. Pille de [illegible] valentes sic fiunt. Recipe aloes ʒ ii [illegible] ʒ i [illegible] mirobolanorum [illegible] ʒ iii [illegible] pille cum succo [illegible] post balneum et purgationem [illegible] fiat unguentum [illegible] ad scabiem valde bonum. Recipe [illegible] ʒ ii [illegible] ebdomadam [illegible] cum spatula [illegible] cum aceto omni die et postea reponatur. Aliud. Recipe [illegible] albi ʒ i [illegible] ʒ iii [illegible] olei rosarum [illegible] adhoc ut [illegible] corpus possit [illegible] postea corpus fuerit unctum maneat et sic postea lavetur ex aqua balnei. Aliud ad idem et est forte. Recipe [illegible] vivi [illegible] albi [illegible] et [illegible] cum aceto et oleo rosarum mixtis fiat unguentum et [illegible] ungantur membra et sic stet per totam noctem et mane ingrediatur balneum [illegible] cum [illegible] postea lavet cum aqua calida [illegible] aqua [illegible] et oleo rosarum. Ungantur autem [illegible]. Aliud ad idem. Recipe [illegible] sulphuris ʒ ii [illegible] cum [illegible] ʒ i argenti vivi [illegible] ungantur membra scabiosa dicto unguento tribus diebus [illegible] et postea [illegible] ad balneum [illegible] omnia membra [illegible] et [illegible] fuerit [illegible] bene [illegible] et auriculare [illegible] post [illegible] liberari.

Capitulum xvi de [illegible] generatione pediculorum et [illegible] qui nati sunt.

Multiplicantur pediculi in hominibus [illegible] aque et ex [illegible] labore et sudore et multiplicatione [illegible] balneandi et [illegible] lineos et laneos [illegible] multiplicantur [illegible] pediculi [illegible] cum eis plus fuerit pediculi [illegible] pannos laneos [illegible] pannis [illegible] et balneis et [illegible] hominibus. Coctio autem [illegible] malum odorem [illegible] pediculos [illegible] hominibus multiplicat. Coctio [illegible] et [illegible] pediculi [illegible] cum hominibus [illegible] pediculi multiplicantur [illegible] ad pediculos [illegible] aquas et mare [illegible] lecto et pannis [illegible] pediculi [illegible] multiplicantur. Curatio que pediculos [illegible] balnei et [illegible] corpus [illegible] et [illegible] pannos [illegible] pannum [illegible] carnem adhereat linei panni [illegible] lecto omni die [illegible] pediculos et lendines sic fit ex

mgnat argenti sti vnū zmistead cū olo zi vnga exeo ē
culus fuis ex filis lemeis cū quo pedicolis rigat ul q
sup apponat. Ad sp arsema rubei staphisagie elli al
bi bauzath cū tyrii z mistean cū aceto zfiat vnctō ex
diebz quinue zdictas fic cū vngento oi die plora z pol
tea abluat uv lauet cū aq calā. Ad suffugeni pānū oi
die cū ello albo uv lupinis cū cucumere z pane pe
cū uv folijs cucūi. Ad si ponat sp hanc uv ab
sinthū uv os siluestris molo z exeo pcedo vnguat
vz q pedicolos mfiat. Ad si mistead tyri argenti
vnci vi vngat exeo pcedis mfiat pedicolos z ide
fiat ellebrus albus. Sola mūdificato cū pulue sta
phisagie fortis pmedra dstruit pedicolos mrabi. z
albū noaumco sola mundificato cop roas fit cubal
neo aq decocti absinthij z ai qa altato pānoz me
cū pedicolos z lendines dstruit. Ad xvii. dbus q
caulat odore ale cop
cepar z porroz

Si cauteris madet nipus
ficulnea z coqnt moto uv
lō ouillino mpatella z ofp
tamoilos z onjeda post esum aleoz z cepaz uv porroz
rēnebit dolore illoz figamosth. Dh si vn mastices z p
lō ger tpe post gmestiōz illoz z gliū cop remouebit
odores. Ide cpar coriandru ficū uv inde z cumi fiant
tuti si mastices z gmedat post id. Id fiat ita. Test ei ge
tas facedi id. Sedamia si mastices z gmedā post illa
id fiat z si lentes rubi q fiat moras mastices pe
pdcta z gmestiōz fiant id. Spalū si vnū odorifer p
eas bibat nō. Milteigna z si mētā uv mentastrū uv si
be mane mastices z gmedat post talia ostia zeri ea ad
aceti biba remoz cop odore. Sili si fabe uv lentes assa
te cōedat post illa sedat cop odore quodāmō. Si masti
ces pp. Camm z pp. Gamosth z gna aceto spice uv.
multū attrahuntur rēnebi odor illoz z sibi pfecte.

Quando post vinū mal
tiam cepe uv cepe
simul tuz ai bebis at
tenuato ai malitiate
cōede cepas aut uapos ydicos cū aceto z bibe aliquid
aceti ora tua odore vini retinet dpmittit z dstruit.

Medicamine forte adb sp capi albebe zodiane mistream
z mastices fortē post vinū sūpti eius dstruit odores
gmedatur poma nostrana aceto uv malana q ide est
zforac mastices post potū vini z cū ab eis abigo stimat
aceta odore mmalū vini dstruit z odore eius reddit
bonū. Eaq mītū valet admītū vinū bibēdū sp ut ea
die qua vult bibe nō mītū repleat abo nec cōedat dul
caritiea nide uv alia sibeat abanū est q sit dcm mbz
raqua z uocat taffea alba sauc teod abano ponat
alia bona iudis dicit taffea iudis z cōedat mens moll
cet interpigu requie hintes pmeue admīstū cōedat
tpate nec illa die laboret post gmestiōz bz stata post cpū
cyt defecatis sint bibe mapiat sp nōbis albū poetis
diet z bo Rue. Alia q adptādū valet multe sp gne
de carnes salitas cū carnibz ac nostranas q carnes
cū caulibz tpialibz q carnes cū teculis uv acetis sumiere
aceto stes aut post vinū q ribes q berberes q acetā
q granati aceto la uv malana uv poma nostrana uv
res sallas seu aceto la adiuuat mītū ne vinuz
nocet. Qui autē retinēdat ebetatē est mō hoc sp se
quitū ammū animal excoriatas mentastrū sales
absinthiū nucz siccas amigdalas dulces z mistead z stimat
deo pondus z vncie vno ac aqua fitia z bat bz lotū sup ille
qui sunte dbz nō bz calore nā si calore priaqe multo
mō z medicine stimat. Ad admiuat adbibē duz
z impedit vinū ne nō noceat. Et gmedeam q vinū
stimā z post amigdalas salitas uv lentes salitas aut

olivas ydicas sale aut anpanes uapos ydicos cū sale
z alium. Ad ebrietatē euene fiat sit sit
sp mīe mista z s. Gallie loco gallie callia hgnea po
nat. Allo aloes am tria pe z r. madragore opn scīp
mistam tm z r exhis omnib; trias ter mfementur
q; vn cū vino dissoluat sitit uebo mīe. Deinde
sit vnoquoq; z s ul r. mpotide. Ad coquā mistā
ingez z cozaces mādragore z aq donec rubeo sint. Et ac
vno si mistea melius. Ad stitat aq mq; de quo decoq;
sales r. solut q; resid. Tunico z mistea cū vmou de
aqua tq; rubee a res bis miallatis madefiat sint
aut vnū inquo allo ut madefiat sint. Et bua. Ad for
tē sp mrre calfi elignee opn mistam ostū. vnz.
r. spice gamosth. Et vnz. vnz hec tria cū vino mixta
bua. Et z vna dosis. Et aut q; male manifeste alleui
ar ebetate sit accipi. Et q; cū mistem. Dbus ai. q; mixti
cū lacte a ceso aceto sal. Et. Et sp. Et accipi. Et
rob sup capd mixta fundat valet. Et cuphora mixta cū
aqua rob. marinis applicet uv ponat uv odoret. Et alios
pbz. Scire bz quis q; male z hec cū est nōcius uv no
cuus. Et uv coactus. Et male valet est adhoc ut pedes et
manus ponat. Et q; fit uv cū sale detenet sitiens. Et
de mica pane uv buccellas mixtas magretis uv
aceto uv sucu berberis ai vino de granis aceto sis mīt
offert. Et talia gmedent cū lentib; cocto plus offerunt.
Et si gmedat caules aut caules minutiales coctis post
vinū assūpti extendūtur gutes vinū ne nō descendat
Et si gmedat cepe aceto aceto sem. Et abluat. Et
sales r. solut q; resid. Et unico z vino coctō sp
tuū addit. Et q; ona ulis adspersis. Et cop di exhis post
si sp bendo aliqd est sumendū. Et septimas pie autem
maiacde cmple nō hz locū. Et mīa gratia eo q; gne
vnū illic aboīb; mesa ipō sonatemos hz locū eo q; fiat
ne benana tpali. Et q; ma bibat vnū alius mesa mō
z melius. Et malo mō nā q; ebetas durat ters. Et xxx
horas z plus bride cū no sine q; sucu vnū bibe. Et. Et
vino q; sucu. Et hoc tem cura tpule maior. Et q; mai
stole pmas q; maiz tpule xpiāno. Et

Hec pro sp gnat aut
sp sup fluentes sm
qui. Et hems q; ead
sup fice aut bonitate

Ad xix dbus
r. rumonibz q; sit. Et modic
tumonis q; fic morsu podag
z ocu fiat. Et no tocede. Et pti
pue q; hz. Et stat pit.

al' odore

ire expellit a ꝑ malig nīe stimulacio membra duā adqe
dora z dramie ilios duos mos nisi rmīe tal' est qꝛ expi
hō manifestus sicut alleuacōit alijs membris q̄nus z stupe
mīnes hēat malu senat cotī q̄nū uds sue slaxa
audīe z oīb; nebis mīm mexdozibz z cuīe fiat febre
qa nisi cito bn multū prodē est z bal' q̄sidandū Qui
tasmo fiat flegma a sbcto dno ꝑ aliq ing si pole fiat
z postea mūdifice cotī corpus si pacens stricius fiat p
uenīe z stando fiat exulcerata nīe z eius babūdam
cū tamarmidis z aqua primoz z niana aut purgeū est
decoctō imabol' aīe tamarmidis z aq primoz z sliquiti
tīe cū gelladio z abarīs accetosis uadīs cū lacte porci
z anatibz z carnibz ydinis cū cassia acceto bino d' gnatis
accetosis z sliquo liberis z stribz bibat bmū dbide hmpbnti
z quintuplo eius d' aq sua. - misine nō ponā nibil neo aq
repide d' cocta nec accetosa z sbosa malue ut' mol' post
balneū lauē totū corp' cū aq tep z aq sit alīq d' accetal'
rot d' cāphora ut' d' spodio limat alīs cū mlcp sepe bibat
mlcp a' zuc' z ros cū aq sua a' zuc' albū mixti cū acceto
z aq rop a' sint ac' ut' aromatī mixti cū aqua sua

De sudacōe ut' resudacō
nō q̄ngit neq; sit in
exsidoris m'ri nec ꝑ
magis calozis postq; fuit t
mēbz pustule ꝑue rubee
ut' acīe sit aīt bec ego do exuacione calō qui resoluat
aīa cal'a colica ut' albalte sanīe elenat cū sudore ad
supplicez cutis z quāmi misit Cura primo oc. ut totū
corpus lauet exaqua fabarū aliquid accti ponā z mbi
dam ꝑīn maqua z ꝑ ponā sup mebza zēt exercitati
sumāt ieiūi nisudaīt z sup lecti ponāt locē mūdū adia
cendū z mozā dū mlocas sīs ut' mistā dato cū bino ut'
aqua sua z epithimet locta cū aqua sua z old z ros z cabapti
culo accto Sanctē ꝑtez cū oīb; abarīs accetosis ꝑ
cū abarīs ydinis cū suis accetosis d' sanīenbz colīz elbab
anīe sanīs ut' cinis cautates di aūt corp' sit repletus
flome ut' mūdifice cū tamarmidis z aq primoz z sliquiis
post mistedis locoz epithimeū locta cū accto ozulano z ro
diab; cabdome mixtis cū accto z old z ꝑ babiet iaq tepi
da d' coct z ros z sticen mebza cū sale alchimia z accto mi
xtis ꝑbue ido sticeū oīa eius mebza cū sur sutice z un
gat totū corp' cū old z ros q̄no sit aligd q̄ caphoe z accti

Dessecca ista z cal est
z morphea alba sit
ex mā sua si nā no mēbs assilat mcolore bnde
nec maculo alba nisi ꝑsiae cutis z flegma no sit exanta z
melica q̄ nā nō assilat mēbza ro sit macio mgr z sliquie
mēbroz Albaras sit exacta mā exq sit alba z q̄qua
sit mgr z d' alcis mbz q̄ albaras t mā ꝑ fundata
usq ad cutez z os est cū ea alīt pruritus asperas z
scabiosas z sit aūt d' genīe impetigines pustule nō diabz
morpheis mq nō gane nisi mistipsi cause tm z sit pus
te alijs ydinibz - bē - n expulsiua z alba z mgr t forte
mā ꝑdūce z pauace z albaras mā grossior t cutis de
bilior z ꝑ hec male z cū difficultate curāt ymo ꝑ ꝑmitti
nullo nō curāt Cutis morphee albe t ut sepe taurora
admodū mut magnie siat d' antea mīoza q̄ staem
Clapsulo dbis q̄ cardet cutez z post eaz ut' cū ea bibā
aliq d' um ut' siat d' pullis elocinis ut' medicatis d' arbut
bis i mese z post purgōm fiat morpheo alba cū cato ta
no ut' cū tapsia z sene rubea cū ello albo z sinapi
mas z cū accto mixtis q' fiat loc' mbrat cū scalagma ut'
sepe tra dm q' locus nesciat fiat loc' z albū cū radice
lapatī acuī gaulla mistis z dmissa accto albo ut' em
plast loc' cū sinapi z ordeo colūbino z scabz suas ꝑsis
ꝑsanis z mixtis simul bat ein emplm mrubz locū ꝑfri
cat z albedinē reos - Si aūt locus mms inflarē z do
leat bngat cū old ros calo Cutis ꝑmens cū cerumbz alli

ng z rebz calis ut symap aleis z salsūmens abbat bmū no mbi
plicati ingīe alijs aqua uta ellis calis z abstineat bmo mor
pheas albas albi regnāte scā z hiemes fridos si melet do
cupis ut' aliqm calidū medicoz ex usu rez cal'az repmat
cū accto ut' sinapi accto old q' cū melle ut' mixto cū accto z
aq sua abrisu aq vost z oyai z balneis aq dulas ut' cū ab
stinē d' sal' patens si fit venet balnea calda ut' aluminosa
sulphurea q' eneā uta hys z siccatibz locoz z q̄bz mocp
hea regnāt Cutis morphee nigre po ex. ne mūdifice
totū corp' z regā regīe z dicta dāq mag' q' media si cut
corp' est carnosus z pingue z rubeū fiat flegma q' salsum
tella magis similit z pedis sinistri locus nō sinē cū capo
ne aq calq sepe z ingredi balneū z uta regīe hiemalis
epithimē z locū sepe exsemīe raphani z albo ello rex semīe cum
ac vacco z pē lī aūt renes q' valuit adpatū facies sanguia z
gnerenea mcali usto si d' ut' si fiunt nocā Cmacia nō alba
ras est actūdā q' oīs morphea ut' albaras q' nō nubi d' sali
si sic ut' cū aci pūgi sanē nō emēdat edifficiosus cutis
ut' naturabil' eāio mīm ꝑbat albaras z oīs morphei aut
sigīs adepīm d' sicuro ꝑmo gnerīes t ut fiat uōtatis si si die
z mūdifice corpus cū medicatis z aibit ut' cū pillis choeis
d' fetidis ut' stomace alexandri uerē ello d' macridis aut
tyriaci semul z bdomada - Legā cū dicta bīs albaras q' ua
udis cū rebz z carnibz allicis z cū sinapi z scabiosas z bmo ue
si ꝑ paucos mēses z sida uel carnibz auīū silvestriū z rebz cal's
d' si corp' bnidū fiat z pingue si aūt corp' extenuatū
fiat uel rebz ꝑdictis bom ingredīeti ut est dem cap' d' mēta
z bmo limpbato Epithimē albaras cū re q' sit fit. si caplis por
culace agrestis ut' lactucā lactucle staphisagie ut' radicū capi
nelle z cancarozz an ꝑ equales h oīa ꝑ pistata misceant
maq mq rubea fiat cocta z pasta locus fiat forat si cat
sit cepe ut' cū scalogia ponā sup locū z dicta ra dni q' loc
fiat manifeste aldinis ulceratis ut' ne sitatis aut si tota alba
ras d' tracta fiat cū sinis z radialis bonū ent rec de cuti
ri cū q' sbidanabz z damabz colore loco ut est color nat' cutis d'
qua sup' dicē si aūt d' metia aliqd remāgat ꝑtinuetur
fricacō cū cepe z sinapi z rebz ulceratibz a ne sitantibz donec
tota macula sit remota ulceratis - ne sitate locus cū sulco anatri
di cū locus cū eo fricat corrodie z ne sitate ꝑ fricē forat
cū alute ferri alcis z acto z sūmū q' ꝑ si melior cautē cāge
locū cū igneto ferro si aūt albaras fiat m loco maio ne cose
solet pom sbtrahat sanguis ex loco z postea i ungat exhiar
gato albificato q' sic fit terā hiargiri ammisceat cū olo ros ex
fricē adsoles z cū exsiccati fiat uez terap z imbibat cū olo
ros z ex fricē adsoles ta diu sit fiat dom hiargiri fiat albifica
ti z sit cū isto epithimē locus m' albaras sua ō ꝑ appom ue
sperz redto sane q' ē m loco cū ne cosis d' albelat z uterē
bit mo rasicatoīs loco lexi ꝑuetosas m'ri si nacū fiat po
nēdo uetosas sup locū z ungue do sepe ut' epithimādo ꝑ
morphea cū hiargiro albificando Illud q' plus uales z remo
uedo ꝑmū z morphea alba z nigra z rubea ō fricato ut' epi
thimato ꝑata cū lacte sicut ut' foliozz eius addq' post excoc
nacoz loc sepe z bmo cū hiargiro abluto Delms q' hui
usmodi fricate locū ubi erat albaras z ungē fz rubedinē ut' nigre
dinē ut' q̄libet ē bene q' sit sit q̄ rete rubee ime sens bi
ni aluū rose aīs tami z misterā z loc exactis tas diu fricet
mīs suabz dom ꝑuenīs inquisitē hoc em locū ungat z ung
tumbra xx mans diebz Cū si epithimē locus exrubea
mixta cū acto uale nō fiat epithimā exrubea z caplis mixta
cū aq sua brasil fiat octiū id opat Vlas rē ad albaras
si aīam pōt post excoriacoz z rēcoz albaras cū rebz uesicam
abstulantibz q' cū ferro ugento sit fiat hiargiri albificati
ꝑ m rubee fictoz z brasil' oīa ꝑ ꝑ si trahit ista duo z misce
anē ad hiargiro albificato z cū his misceat ita ut fiat
hystū d' aq mq brasil fiat cottū ut' creati rubea d' isto ot
die locus excoriat usq; ad cutez Epithimē Cde q' si alba
ras ut' scabiē q' morpheis ot die epithimat cū sal' mg'
ꝑ q' d' ffecte hic dist cinat z reos albaras z morphea

d' p[ro]p[ri]o mo[do] q[ui]a nos sum[us] uenture et deus meli[us] nouit — Ca. xi
et i[n]firmus sit et pacie[n]t expulsione — de lepra.

Hec colera m[agis] ul' melle i[n] toto corp[or]e et corp[or]i co[m]plo[nis] imbi-
bit hoc corp[us] forti et ali[ter] co[m]munitas ita q[uod] corrodi[n]t mebra
aliq[ua]n[do] et adu[r]it cu[m] qua sit abulc[i]o[n]e talis sit q[uod] no[n] ulcera[n]t et sit
q[ui]a ille co[n]u[er]t cor[pori]s tot[i] corp[or]i. Ca[usa] exte[ri]us mat[er]ie hui[us] ext[er]i[us] est
melia nat' cu[m] occultat[ur] i[n] melio p[ro]p[ter] nat[uram] et adhuc e[st] absq[ue]
putrefact[ur] et melia gen[er]at[ur] ex al[iis] humorib[us] p[er] eius adustionis
et e[st] mag[is] q[uod] fiat h[ic] infirmas i[n] extra reducta ad g[e]n[e]r[ati]o[n]is mixti
p[ro]p[ter] adustionis a' extra melia nat[uralis] adusta c[um] ips[is] mat[er]ie
p[er] iusta ext[er]ne lepre co[m]plo[nis] co[m]posita et co[m]munas et q[uod] hec m[a]t[eri]a ex
pell[e] ad mebra i[n]t[er]ia fiat. aude dura[n]tur ut sephyros a'
[illegible] sephyros melie[n]s durities mixtas absq[ue] [illegible]
et ex p[ar]te [illegible] sephyros appa[re]t [illegible] ut in [illegible]
[illegible] plene fit[ur] meliso adusto [illegible] mat[er]ie. Et si fu[er]i[n]t
cu[m] h[ic] m[ater]ia adusta [illegible] fiat aude hestiomeni et si extra
h[ic] m[ateri]a ad sup[er]ficie[m] eius fit empetigo ul' morphea m[agis] ul'
albaras. Si [illegible] p[ro]p[ter] corp[us] putrefact facit febre[m] meli
[illegible] no[n] putrefact [illegible] p[ro]p[ter] corp[us] [illegible] i[n] m[ate]ria fu-
it q[uod] no[n] resol[ui]t m[ate]ria [illegible] i[n] melio [illegible] lep[ra] m[agis]
fortis [illegible] fit [illegible] i[n]fi[r]m[us] [illegible]
[illegible] adhuc et reducu[n]t et p[ro]p[ter] redux adge[n]
mixtas p[er] eius adustionis assig[n]at[ur] in lepra. Ca[usa] p[ri]mitiua a[n]-
tecede[n]s et co[n]iu[n]cta. Ca[usa] p[ri]mitiua i[n] lepra e[st] co[m]mestio cibi rei
g[e]n[er]a[n]tis melia[m] ut e[st] co[m]mestio ul' usus lenticul[arum] et ol[er]u[m] legu[min]um
et porror[um] et [illegible] et cauli[um] et alei et [illegible]
talis et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] lepor[um]
uulpis et lupi et usus talis cu[m] leprosis et nimi[us] coyt[us] [illegible]
m[ate]ria abstinentia [illegible] co q[uod] sup[er]flu[us] coytus [illegible]
et corp[us] et mi[nu]ta uo[luntas] abstine[n]tia [illegible] sp[er]ma quo [illegible]
[illegible] corp[us] i[n] uene[n]u[m] [illegible] melia[m] et lep[ra]m
[illegible] cu[m] muliere menstruata [illegible] fetus cu[m] ad lep[ra]m
cu[m] e[n]i[m] hora illa [illegible] menstrua sup[er]flua et melia se
[illegible] no[n] [illegible] adume[n]tu[m] [illegible] [illegible]
p[ro]p[ter] q[uod] [illegible] possit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] adg[e]n[er]and[um] melia[m] [illegible]
g[e]n[er]ando [illegible] hora [illegible]
[illegible] menstruu[m] [illegible] corp[us] [illegible]
[illegible] humores adurit et ad senectute[m] [illegible]
p[ro]p[ter] [illegible] melia [illegible]
[illegible] hora coytus cu[m] menstruata [illegible] i[n]sita
paulati[m] et occulte [illegible] co[r]p[or]is [illegible]
[illegible] hora ul' [illegible] et augmentat et sic [illegible]
tal' coytus ad lep[ra]m [illegible] hora illa [illegible]
[illegible] muliere [illegible] possit si
[illegible] ho[n]estate [illegible]
si no[n] possit. Co[n]testio c[ausa] [illegible] mulier[is] et alcor[um] et
corpor[um] [illegible] melia[m] p[ro]p[ter] m[ater]ia[m] a'
adhuc [illegible] ad lep[ra]m [illegible] labor et [illegible] sup[er]flue
[illegible] [illegible] fit ars [illegible]
[illegible] ad lep[ra]m [illegible] et locus i[n] quib[us]
[illegible] cu[m] calid[e] [illegible] i[n] mebr[is] [illegible]
hec [illegible] ad lep[ra]m. Ca[usa] a[n]tecede[n]s ad le-
p[ra]m e[st] co[m]plo[nis] [illegible] mebror[um] cu[m] caliditate
[illegible] et multiplicat humores siccos calidos adustos [illegible]
corp[ore] et humores [illegible] adusti [illegible] i[n] mebr[is] [illegible]
[illegible] a[n]tecede[n]s. Ca[usa] co[n]iu[n]cta e[st] humores q[ui] no[n] re-
[illegible] corp[us] absq[ue] putrefact[ione] occultati i[n] mebris et
[illegible] p[ro]p[ter] corp[us] [illegible] co[m]posita[m] i[m]mediate et co[n]tinuitate
mebror[um] [illegible] mutac[i]o[n]e [illegible] et ex malo [illegible]
ita q[uod] fit i[n]firmas q[ue] lep[ra] appellat[ur]. Sig[na] [illegible] ad lep[ra]m s[unt] p[ri]-
mus mebror[um] cu[m] scabiosa disp[os]ic[i]o[n]e [illegible] et ardore [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] no[n] [illegible] et rubes [illegible] que
lep[ra]m [illegible] et [illegible] extra [illegible]
p[ro]p[ter] adustionis [illegible] scitas [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] et berbe et [illegible] oculor[um]
cu[m] i[n]flac[i]o[n]e palpebrar[um] et [illegible] labior[um] et [illegible]
[illegible] cu[m] [illegible] bucelandi [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et pedu[m]
[illegible] facies et i[n] toto corp[ore] color [illegible]
ocilor[um] sit rube[us] cu[m] [illegible] digitor[um] ma-
nuu[m] et pedu[m] et nodositas [illegible] ungues [illegible]
[illegible] mali coloris [illegible] facies horribil' ap[er]t' ex
[illegible] et [illegible] facies et [illegible] lep[ra]
si disponu[n]t [illegible] disp[os]ic[i]o[n]i nat[urali] et [illegible] est
[illegible] pedu[m] [illegible] ulcera fetida [illegible]
[illegible] no[n] possu[n]t [illegible] sig[num] q[uo]d no[n] fallit
est q[uod] si medicus [illegible] de lepra aspexit [illegible]
et [illegible] digitos suos [illegible] pace[n]s et uide[n]t [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] pustulas [illegible] al-
bas rubeas et [illegible] i[n] [illegible] extremo [illegible]
a[n]i[m]a que adhuc [illegible] cu[m] [illegible] horribil' i[n] loco
[illegible] et no[n] resolu[itur] [illegible] in [illegible]
q[uod] est [illegible] adustio[n]is i[n] m[ater]ia totius corp[or]is [illegible]
lep[ra]m [illegible] pustule [illegible] una[m] [illegible]
[illegible] loci [illegible] porcor[um] [illegible]
[illegible] lep[ro]sus [illegible] q[uod] post [illegible]
[illegible] i[n] fundo [illegible] arena ul' puluis
[illegible] adustio[n]is [illegible] bo[n]or[um] [illegible]
et [illegible] et hoc d[icitu]r esse sig[num] lepre occulte et manife-
ste cu[m] lep[ra] [illegible] est [illegible] post adustio[n]is [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] corp[or]is pulsus eius [illegible]
[illegible] et debil' et [illegible] cu[m] colore
[illegible] absq[ue] colore [illegible] coloracio[n]e[m]
[illegible] cu[m] sit adustio [illegible] adustione
et [illegible]. Si a[utem] pell' [illegible] fuit [illegible] ul'
[illegible] colores [illegible] et cu[m] pel' ualde [illegible] et
[illegible] et [illegible] pell' [illegible] pelli e[st]
[illegible] indicabi[tur] cu[m] aliis signis q[uod] lep[ra] e[st] extra [illegible]
[illegible] resolu[tu]m est. Si a[utem] ulcera [illegible] i[n] mebris ap-
[illegible] fetide horribiles cu[m] [illegible] mebror[um] et corrosione
[illegible] indicabi[tur] q[uod] lep[ra] illa erit extra melia adhuc
[illegible] remansit cu[m] grosso et est m[ateri]a i[n] modu[m] bene
[illegible] adusta [illegible] grossi adusti est [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] fiat benenosa [illegible]
q[uod] tangit. Si a[utem] color totius corp[or]is [illegible] mutat[ur] ad disp[os]i-
c[i]o[n]e[m] [illegible] et nodac[i]o[n]e i[n] mebris [illegible]
[illegible] sit lep[ra] [illegible] salsa. Si a[utem] color totius corp[or]is fuit
rube[us] [illegible] ad [illegible] capit[is] facies [illegible]
fuit et [illegible] tota [illegible] fuit [illegible] ul' pustule [illegible]
[illegible] humores uenenosi rubei cu[m] [illegible]
indicabi[tur] esse exsangue adusto si sit [illegible]
[illegible] cu[m] [illegible] lepre [illegible]
Cura q[ua]m bo[n]u[s] medicus [illegible] fuit [illegible] i[n] p[ri]n[ci]p[i]o
mebra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] co[m]munitate. ul' [illegible]
[illegible] hec i[n]firmitas [illegible] eius [illegible]
no[n] [illegible] ul' [illegible] corp[or]is no[n] [illegible]
P[ri]mo op[or]tet ut ordine[m] eius regimi[ni]s ul' dieta[m] [illegible]
[illegible] et no[n] [illegible] [illegible] q[uod] ad [illegible]
[illegible] i[n] m[ater]ia adusta [illegible] no[n] [illegible]
[illegible] eius [illegible] mala [illegible] eius [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] q[uod] est [illegible]
[illegible] bibat uinu[m] clar[um] albu[m] odorifer[um] [illegible] ad dul-
cedine[m] [illegible] ita q[uod] ponat[ur] [illegible] d' aqua [illegible] d' uino ul'
bibat uinu[m] [illegible] dulce clar[um] [illegible] ul' bibat
[illegible] mixtu[m] cu[m] aqua [illegible] decocti [illegible]
ul' [illegible] et [illegible] melius [illegible]. Comedat carnes edi
agnor[um] [illegible] et [illegible] carnes pullor[um] et
pullor[um] et [illegible] gallinar[um] [illegible] cu[m] i[n]-
tell' [illegible] et [illegible]. Comedat et sepe [illegible]
[illegible] coct[i] i[n] [illegible] cu[m] [illegible]
et [illegible] absq[ue] [illegible] d' [illegible] sp[i]nachia bor-
ragines [illegible] lactuc[e] ul' [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] d' [illegible] alba[m] [illegible]
[illegible] d' [illegible] et [illegible] pulu[is] [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ [illegible] cardamomi ʒ [illegible] ʒ [illegible] fiat pl'

uis ebratus · si aut corp⁹ mſm fuit carnosū sagīneū pīg
ne rotus color fuit rubeꝰ ingens adfustedmīe fiat flobā
dueria media rpost hoc gestat gmultos dies rfiat flobā
d'peder manu sinistra exteriꝰa que fiunt splem sp tōi
flegma fiat magnū ut hō d'grossiores sanꝫ ut eius fex
bibe possit extre ptalis ite hōibꝫ nō laudatꝰ flo
mach cū minuat hītatē uenale neq; tristā nisi ut pcatꝰ
mīe q̄ē cū mſm mꝰ mīores pueros bmodi lepsus
bis in ebdomada ul' semel admīo cū d'coch d'epichō ul'
pillis quietatis adhoc hīmō ℣ De cocto d'epichō sic fit
sp mmo nidor z ℥ pollipodij z v. seric z vnc rubi
z m. tiradoꝝ z ℥ passular⁹ enucleatar z ℥ epi
thi z ℥ bulliant⁹ oīa exceptis epichō z m. ll' dq dom
medietas aque fiat ꝫsiptō cui addē epithi⁹ z illi
cōd ponat abigene cū aq̄ nenufarīs cepit fricare
ea q̄ē sp maqua mādy fricat rcū fricata finit colet
aq̄ rebuit ¶ Pillē sic fiat adhoc ꝓ gamici z n alo
es z ℈ sal' mdi z. si elli mg⁹ q̄ras z ℥ fiat pillē ex
hīs oībꝫ rfiant ad rob d'cidulep d'cid melle oꝫ
iste pillo sp una dof ut n ꝓtes istoꝝ pillar sp 1.
dosis rpotiū mſmo pillas sup̄ fit stet p m horas
añ q̄ fiat d'cocūm andream rpost m horas fiat fricꝰ
ꝓ d'coch p dēe icta d'coch cū pillo bis q̄ ter sepe p
icatas mūdis mſmis balneet magis dilci d'coch solio
pū malue rosē mol' z nenufarinis rnō cohoperiat
balneū sp in spillat⁹ hanchall rposs fiee febre rcū
stet in balneo aliq̄ndiu fiee totū corp⁹ cū farīa fabaꝝ
cocta rfurfure rpost fricato briga totū corp⁹ cū oleo nenu
fārie calcul' ruol' d' cū olei rosē ul' d'cucur fiat oī die
p dē mq̄ pillā rd'coch supsit d'syr⁹ q̄ui sit sit sp
sene ℈ 1. aloes ℈ 1 rs. polipodij ℈ m epithi ℈ 1 rs
s. stolopendrie capilli ue mō polenta adianta āñ oz.
1. sanꝫ lactu. eidme cucurbitaꝝ cucumis melonis
āñ ℈ 1. passularū ℈ m bulliant⁹ oīa sp epithi⁹ ll'
m. dom ll' exde aq̄ fiat q̄ceptō tuc addē epithi⁹
rponē abigene rcū infidari incepit fricet oīa mā
bꝰ cū fricta fuīt colet adꝫfrige exca ll' vi syrupi cū ll'
m. quē d'quo fiat patiens oī die tantora ℈ m. cū ℈.
m aq̄ d'coch primoꝝ si nodi ul' durities ul' macule rmo
dū morphee ul' impetigis fiunt p membra molliscent
rrēnean cū sedo ea d' die rdiez cū olo quol' olo de
nenufarie myxtis mq̄ ponaꝫ d'cephoꝝ bono mīe cū
tale oīm hoīa qui sit tal q̄ pluet ita q̄ ghurgat locū ul
tangā cū pro rsto plane q̄ cū melo rhoc fiat tm sudo
ret oīs macule que erant duce fuīt mollificate
rmoꝝ ficate post hec redat ad balneū rpurgationes
rsoluēs locū hūsten exuncta cū linge tecto d'cenu
la posse rpurgā cū pillis fendis loco pillar supdar
alit cū nō recipet d'coctōs sepe fiunt di d'sepo cū zuc
rieumo sto q̄ bn opal' mlepso esse n uale rbonū
si aut prīa ulta rpmta nō uidrē mmu neq; ad
mg⁹ aldam cū opꝰ q̄ medicē cū carne uipar rcocta
tū ut dicē rbibat rbmū d'upis q̄ dicē ul' fiet rfluus
ꝓpter mēbra⁹ hoc sp̄ītes qui appellant⁹ sturalmīe cū
cāp planū rapd cāp sbale rmedio sp grossiores rmē
tandes aeras sbales ut latta rstrepitū faciāt rfluo mo
tu rdīne capi rloos siccas lōgitudis apallude rluco dz
esse d'colore flau rsi dentes pares habuīt mpte
dext rsinistra mādibulaꝝ meliores erūt cū in
ueteꝝ fiūt hoc ꝓstandū capitī sp̄ītū rcunde rreō
neasq; rcoꝝ abluaꝫ rponaꝫ rolla nouā ul' lebetes
ad eas ponaē aqua rdigā aceti d'pipis galangē
anetū rsal rpmē cū eis dīn pōi pulli coliabꝝ do q
tibarū fiet saporosius rmag d'lectabile apd gulosꝰ
rcaꝝ diu simul dictaꝫ simul coqui q̄ caro ualeat rō
dyssolugē hūs dentes q̄ medat pacients iusteorneꝫ
bibat d'uino q̄ sit s uetꝝ hoc mō accipiaꝫ duc ul' in

uspe ffrice rd'coq̄at rbuo sextario bīm don dissolue sp
rcale illud bīm sit calidū bulliens cū urpis ponat rue
rigō mq̄o duo sextaria ul' bna bīm fiunt rdete rs
sit usui rebuē ¶ Cū uō patiēs ex cōdītōe urpis r
uetꝰ exusu bm urpar⁹ incipiat strothomaꝝ rcoa
dente rmſm cepit rabsq; sp̄u sedat ras sistunt ei
usus hydropici q̄ cū anno mſmata ccadit tuberes sp̄ca ti
us nouaꝝ tuo mollē rsic libabꝰ ꝓfecte fric g⁹ post hy
grepsis mdietis rpotū ante dās rbalneet mutet
ut sit⁹ dēm est bene⁹ post hoc tyriaca electa cū bo
d'coctō pallular⁹ q̄ bn erut ei nos aut abstq; urpis
aromatū⁹ manut bonon abbate sti mariam d'rigno
lo rd'hoc fiūt testes omēs migri rsolares medi
cātos qui aut q̄ris erāt bon rmanuat⁹ uerone
dīm oldyustꝰ depadue rnō dubitam⁹ q̄ mlta ꝓsum
ptōs rspāle cū usu urpar⁹ hm q̄ est sp̄ūl' balneū sit
ſmicates eoꝝ impia⁹ rabsq; d'struet gpomos rq
impetigines mbroꝝ hi elleborio q̄ sic sit rtuerm⁹ m
rubles esse⁹ sp̄ene epithi cū ℥ m. elli mg⁹ nō.
rubeoꝝ cū ℥ s. stranū pfecte rsiat ellebꝰ cū melle dis
pūcto d'quo e lō sumat ℥ 1. cū aq̄ d'coctō sene repi
thi dicto nuctuū diez ul' d'q⁹ alijs iō diebꝫ sumā
troē m. d'cto cū eadē aqua ul' vino claro humpha
to diebꝫ uenīs sp̄ sumē m. troē d'cto cū ℥ 1. tyria
ce rvino ul' aqua sup̄dictis rplus usui sumꝰ hec re
maneāt lepre rcalis robꝰ ¶ Q⁹ oritur hic cū enī cauē
q̄ē lepr⁹ bng mēbra rsic d'ull' quibꝫ nō est sanatō q̄
quid dicē d'lep⁹ cū sit exeadē mā rcod nō adhuc
rsit cauē tocꝰ cepit⁹ Solut q̄ lep⁹ est q̄dam⁹ uitꝰ
nō ē tem⁹ uidlz q lep⁹ sp̄ gnē⁹ ꝓcēt cotꝰ rnō sp̄
ꝓfundabꝰ mēbroꝝ cū uerus splen⁹ sanguīe me
dico ut mangato mquo sit radix cauē rsp̄ abꝰ mpto
rcaute d'q⁹ mēbra amittat ꝓpter frigꝰ rgpatiꝰ rp
hoc q̄ administrant cruces sp̄sterent egēnes
lepros ita q̄ eg⁹do nō agat sup mēbra simplicia sq
mante d'tocū gnū rsit p hoc lepra curabil' cauē
iō nō nas cauē p infrigidatiōꝫ sue malace rbene
nostrans rbenus rsimplabꝰ mēbro eo q̄ sua mā
collecta est rnō sp̄s nō recipit administratiōꝫ me
sp̄ratū q̄ sp̄ nocēdo rtenus extraditurē nisi d'struat
cū toto mēbro mquo est rp hoc bn mg⁹ me fortes
q̄ueētes adhoc nō pōt sp̄sterare egēnes q̄ui
eg⁹do agat rmēbra simplicia ita q̄ gpōs rformā
d'struat rotaꝝ nās mēbra mquo d'struat rsic rēs
manubil' ¶ Scire hic q̄ueūt q⁹si aliter lepras ai sui
nip⁹ sue mſmatas curabi lepra cū pro adiuto
no nos uō mich hic plauum⁹ rvō hy d'q⁹ castrato
mdiuat hilarē rmmut calores rquiet mez d'quī
huiꝰ q̄ rbene bn uiros esse⁹ ut uolut plyr
sp̄ hoc manifestat sp̄ bn strenuus rdīs q̄ē mō ex
pin d'isto fiut q̄dā castrati d'verona ut dyne no
bis quidā medicis dīmē nr rcuratis fiut ablatē me
dico post castratōꝫ alep sp̄ remā sit ale ablatē barba
toto q̄ē uice suo ut assimā rēmet ¶ Nos d'q̄sidi
uīt d'castratōꝫ moꝫ plenarie d'mandum⁹ ¶ Ipm

ꝓpm d'uerias poe
nsstas rcelsis

Omnes thēs mſmates
cōme rsuū exmia gsta
molitā que loco ullo quo nasti⁹ colligi rad
hunat rest me eas dēa sp̄ frēgia figuras sp̄ nō p
mas neq; amoīn poeti rfigura huic q̄ds asp̄rieten
ē sup̄fluas veruce ullā hic sp̄ affricē onsta sup̄fluae
rest cuiꝰ q̄nas ai poris sua hīt pede sp̄alē rapud
mag⁹m q̄celsus mēbras mor⁹ meos hīt figurā rfocas
mor⁹ rappellat poetus abolius rest maiorus ꝓcuras
d'poetus ul' uetus ¶ Anna si fuerit uerute cōit
ai oī re hīte cautatē ai acero scarabīī rsuebnī
fricatō ai solus mīra d'ai solus antoīus uendus r
acero sp̄ poros ruenutus rsiaus d'struet rmo
ra ¶ Dedicatiōꝫ oīa acuta rcarnū corrosiua ut

medicamē delapone ralce ꝛ medicam̄ darsenico qapillā cal
dum ul' q̄ sit dflore heris ꝛ stinz uenucas dstruit ſ ue ſcen
ralcant ꝛ mūdificen ulq; adradice bn̄ ualz mbor stat mūdi
ꝛ carnē loc' ac pdite mmua chims ꝛ ſolideñ ſ ſcen ſor
nē ē die ac racero ꝛ pale bn̄ dſtruen ſ uenuce ſam ſcen
ē radices ꝛ spāl' ſ mlcis radices balsamē ꝛ pot stare
ofſpgat uenuce cū suis ſanſcentibz expulse effodallor
ofortato ac rendalgen ica q̄ totus locus dmgrē bn̄ curabit
ꝛ postea dmgrare ſcēt ac appoēe lucam reoneñ cotz
q̄ sint mortificati ꝛ bot stat ag du retinendo medicamen
tum̄ donec ueri radix curada fuit post mūdificatoz ꝛ m
carnē ꝛ ſolideñ loc' ſ ſcen uenuce mlcaplicate ac cepe
ſpullato ꝛ racero de simiene oio ꝛ spāl' ſ medet mquo
ſ placet qd sit stat sanato ac uenuas maq̄ calo mo
raz scat ſ ac ſolo uicello ſpulle mdio hoc ē ac eo q̄ est
medio ſpulle uenuce ꝛ poen ꝛ ſtica ſcen oio die usq;
adpuncos dies dstruen pste ſtica adſolo racero calido
ſoeti ualm lac uenuas roz si medicam̄ posſ ac me
mūdificatibz ꝛ moūentibz medicam̄ ꝛ pmū pcare mulac bn̄
optime ē ꝛ ſ cor ē plenū carnoſo ualde ꝛ stat ſlora
dſalcarella ꝛ uam̄ ſimſice ē bn̄ ualde ualde abſtinere
arabz grānabz molicz ꝛ ruta dicta nasturcia ꝛ lep ꝛ molua
d lacū ꝛ quercus dmens quacumabz adstrz mal aaz
dcīm̄ est meap dlep ꝛ melica ſufficaē · si ſcen pcen
ꝛ uenuce ac portalcaz recipiebā d'bnu ac carnoſte
ꝛ mucillagie q̄ topi nē corace lmacaz q̄ lmanere
pnt ꝛ lmeis ꝛ corace bn̄ curan ſ stat sepe
Dlificet pmo q̄ est me
anē dſordiae ac olo tepido
ponedo olm tepidū hora qua uin dozmi ꝛ anes ꝛ manes
ortu solis ul' aurora uadat pcaens adstipaz ponat au
roz mūdificandaz sup solū calidū stupbe ꝛ pmittat exire
tocū q̄ manē gamer ſ exire pcaī balneo exeat po
nat stillā ꝛ uolucī execo ꝛ aure stiguat ꝛ reuoluat aure
mūdificando q̄ remanat aue ſ nō uult ire adstupbz ꝛ tener
aure mqua pōtaz fuit olm sup ag̃ bulliente ul' calaz de
cocti camole ul' anen apostea mūdifice cū stillo racero
ad poraz aure acerū ꝛ baurach ul' bmū ul' baurach aue
aqm calam ꝛ baurach ꝛ postea pcz dn̄ remanat expilla
ꝛ ponam lcalineo ul' terebēt est aiuis postea illa exuit
sup uaporē ag̃ calide paliq̄ qd quo sto mūdificandi est
ouis ad aco ꝛ stillo ut dcm est si medie huit nisi tam
enem ul' frem ul' angustem sbale ualde aue exmais
una ecc̄ melmaca aliqualiū plana bn̄ ꝛ ppetim posſ abſq;
alq̄ mūdificatoe an dcī oez stedrae abuire reqe abſ
q̄ alia re ꝛ spāl' ſ sinuſ usus mbor ul' bnuſ quacūq;
cū nerō qm hoc facē sinz q̄bz ſſicuiat
ſ ſtiaz hairgarū albificatū
ꝛ ſſpeat cū aq̄ rosa magna ſte camphora
dissoluat ꝛ fiat mde aoe ꝛ regaū ſ mus ꝛ mihis cū
rosis ꝛ mane aut ſte dom dſtcenē ꝛ reponaū ꝛ fiat ex
eis medicam̄ cū nare sint renebi niaſ odor addide
abluat thuia ꝛ ale ꝛ aqua ꝛ post abluc ſſiaz cū aqua
rosa ꝛ camphora ꝛ fiat aoe ꝛ reſpuen ꝛ cū nare sint epiph
mē locus ꝛ ſtica · ad adiz ſ rosa rubea ſ ll' ꝛ galle ſtar
rosilate hpice aā mne alluis aīs ʒ l· ꝛ eran ſimil' ꝛ ubere
ꝛ ex eis mſcemen aroe cū aqua rosa ꝛ cū nare sint ſſa
epiphā mlocus ꝛ ſtica · si abluan oī sero astelle cus
bmo d'ocli mne multa ul' mar ꝛ aroe ul' cū bmo mag
m sint dissoluat acid ſtica multi remouebz oīs odor
malus aloes ꝛ ſt epithes loc' aī ampho ꝛ ſtica bonus
spāl' mbor. si patiē fenile astellaz pedū ralcoz m
broc pste aī pullis fendis ul' stomacō alkendi ul' aī ali
qua d' cerimū dcī mag̃ d' mēha ꝛ lep ē ualde mulat
ꝛ ſtica hor usus sint mdiem sua odorifera gen nostra
ꝛ ſtabz ralcamenē abalcis cepis porro ouis cruci
biba d' q̄ ſit alla ralcapā alla ꝛ ſtabz ꝛ aī hoc abſtinere alia

adio erit ſume bonū ꝛ quemeris
Dodis ꝓedi mbor tal' est
fiat emptio extemplo
gallo ꝛ ſpāl' cū aqua ſſ
mācillas ꝛ testiculos ꝛ strigil' animal sup testiculos ꝛ mācillas cū
pena ſtrigila ꝛ racero ꝛ aq̄ bn̄ foraē absq; dolore ſic usq; d' dd
dies · m · fiat emptio cū cepe hīs alba pistata ꝛ cocta cū
racero ꝛ aqua ꝛ bn̄ foraē hoc ē ꝛ sic ꝓ · m · pmaneat dies q'
nō reoneā ista ul' empta ꝛ medicata q̄ciē ut fiat sup testi
culos mācillas mlcis ualcis ꝛ mele si accipiat duo lapides
uiides q̄ubz acuiē ſſomm ꝛ fricent adi iuice cū aq̄ racero
ꝛ aq̄ ꝛ fiat emptio ul' epithēa exeo q̄ dicis reoluē ꝛ ſpāl' fiat
testiculos ꝛ mācillas ne eis ꝓpēt magdo ſtraē allum ꝛ mſ
ceat cū ole rosa ꝛ exeo oī die ꝛ mane ꝛ stet unguā mācille
ꝛ testiach absq; ſricacōe hoc n· d'fendat ne adaug̃ meti
mpetiens d'uenat galbeli armeni gallaz iūdiū aīs ē
rem̄ ꝛ debeñ ē mistem̄ cū melle ꝛ fiat epithēa q̄ postea
ꝓdiē mergaz ſit ꝓmptū lane cū aqua ſſidi ꝛ hoc ſi
at multis nocbz mese durabit oīs phoc puncto testiculos
ꝛ mācillas lōgo tpe ſpāl' cerusa lapis marmoris albi
q̄ alcu stinde aīs ꝓ eglos retinā ꝛ ſſpeā exeo mpiano
tali sucu uisq; mi mateam ꝛ fiat emptio hoc ē mācillas
nec testiculos nr pilos mfemore crescē ꝓmdit ſic ſtica
tū tactu mr mācillas ꝛ testiculos augmentat ita si nō tangat
nec sinceñ eoz tardabi augmentū ꝛ salsa · si oī nocte
ul' die epithemeñ cū aqua rosa ꝛ racero mquibz sit aliq
camphore ul' thuie ꝛ cū bidi ul' triado supra ipsius galaz
clemenē mācille ꝛ testiach ipsius femur nō bemet adeos
augmētū nec ipsius mēbi mſi mſenectute q̄ post lōgū tpus
Mirabilis fiat
ꝛ ſpāl' aliquando ſtraē allum ꝛ mſ
quacrescē oīs q̄bz corpa ast pole ꝛ alcem ſi pōt ſſ
mquolibz hoie ꝓmptigruare q̄bz corpa ē mpole ſſpāl'
corpa extremata lmaca ep magnū ꝛ bemus magnos ꝛ
hoc est ꝓ duo ꝓmū quod est calicas epis aucta aīs
calite mebrez ꝛ corp stante q̄ ē poris resolue humores et
humiditates mebroz ꝛ cōis q̄ mpmeuedine quā ꝓ ē cū ha
ſtoris ꝛ cris ſt maxima tara ſt valde ſt plus capacita
hiis ꝛ ſhiemi q̄ nia possit q̄bz mpingue ꝛ carnoſtes
ꝛ ſt talia corpa ſt extremata magnā ꝛ stante q̄ hūt
materiē corpis ꝛ extremate ſt calana pauca mēmeti
ut holera ꝛ legumā salsa ꝛ acetosa ꝛ q̄ moūet uentē cum
rebz ꝓiocit abz urinā ꝛ sudoē multā ꝛ habē d' hoc ml'
tus coyte ꝛ uitā ꝓlōgat ꝛ renouare ꝛ multū mouē ꝛ labōa
re ꝛ pati ꝛ male dozmire ꝛ masie sup stratū duri cū dī
metis alijs ꝛ balneū ꝛ reumo ꝛ abstinē a cōcubitu
post balneū ꝛ bibere mō ſticē mbalneo ꝛ cū uino bon
mpbato ꝛ nr ꝛ db sicci ꝓmē d' ſſpolea ꝛ oleo mitio
ꝛ dormire reumo post balneū ꝛ labore d' necessitate
oīs ista hūt ecc̄ extemata ꝛ materiē abstinē arabz dulab
ꝛ cariophilz ꝛ uino nono ꝛ lacte ꝛ ſtibz mlcū ſtat ad hoc
Quibz ellebor calcz uias adstrīg ꝛ mouentiū acrū ꝛ ꝓiocā
cū uirgā ꝛ ulnis tristicie mōris ꝛ maioris ꝛ uisis d'
ouaricon pipeon ouacantine ꝛ ouacalcange ꝛ ouacantē
ꝛ stibī ꝛ d' hō moram dūſ q̄ medet post ecc̄ receptoz
dom appetitus qui fiat mitiatoes refmat ꝛ extinguat
ꝛ delz cū pari tame acrē stem ꝛ mozū a stibe ꝛ mā
ſtomboz ꝛ loca cilis ꝛ ſpāl' ſtidire ꝛ medicatoz fati
catoes manē sepe sinuē ꝛ de diem cibis ꝛ cepnis
manū lic sit · ſſ ameos · ſe · aīa ſe ſem mire cani
ni ꝓ eglos ul' ʒ · ꝛ lambua ſtica lcalineb q̄n q̄rta uni
mo ul' ʒ · l· lacte ſpēs n ul' ʒ n· pulueri dequoz
pulue cubiadi ꝛ cocide ueris ee pondus aur
i· hoc n· medi' uehemē ecc̄ extrait · ecc̄ ad ſſ aīs
sente mōris ʒ m· pulue ꝓpe aurib ʒ · l· ſtica aī
hoc me' q̄s ebdomada sem' · ad ſſ a m̄ ꝓpter sal ze
docte aī ʒ n· ꝛ aī ꝛ ebeñ ſ stet d' isto pulue pōd' i·

cruz dean

aut dfeas mfeau dies mortu fal' au ℥·i· ateti ʒ ℥ m·bom bm albi ueñ mrabr exte briabut omne corp9 ꝑpiqnā aut corp9 q̄ ē pole impnguan pulis bm rubei dulas ʒ nouu ſſa hē ʒ ruſis laetis ʒ ſuc lq̄ au nico ponē ʒ ſuc' a melz pulm rr dulau ʒ ꝑ abſtnēcas alabare bigalis ʒ ſuppfluo motu ʒ oīb rebs pnocātib uīas li dare ʒ moūentib ſcetē ꝑ ſuas cautates aut callit ſcē rebs mulcentib mulcau ut eſt t'tcū cocti ʒ turis carnīū ʒ abſq; uī pinguu ut ſt pulces dſtma que ſolebr au bmo dulci ʒ nouo ʒ brodio carnīū multpſſarū au uitell' ouoꝝ ʒ mica panis ut ſtma alauna out dſtmis ſcā ʒ granis gdiu ʒ cocta cū lacte ʒ ſuc' ʒ pulue qui ſit ſtem' au ʒ pignat ℈ cardamōi ℥·i· mc multa galange ℈ ſpicolo ℈ aū ℥ ſ· anamōi electi ℥ m·lxx ℥ i·mac croci aū ʒ·ſ·ſi at pulus orbat' abſtmeat a rebs acetoſis ʒ calſis ʒ aquas mlt ꝑ ſpare abi ut appet' melioꝛē ʒ nō dſtaat gmedē bndis res mutbiles carnes uidel ʒ uitā carnīū ʒ brodia au in tell' ʒ ſpēs dās mpnguat mrabr' ome corp9 ul' alcāt ad meli. Hoc ꝓcepū mōi au eſt ut hō dſtinis mpnguāt ul' melioꝛi aut defendi ab exclamacōe uel au gmeſtioꝛ ul' a bn debili dmblacōe ul' balneū ut a ſcti mocu ed' amblacōe ſtau abſtneat ʒ ut eius lectus ſit moll' alcea ſſido ʒ quod mlt au ꝑ ſtat ʒ dorat ut ungāt corpus eius au olꝫ uel' ul' deneminſtre oī die poſt abnū ʒ aut mereꝛ balneū tepi de aq̄ dulas ʒ ſtice mel' ſua oīa ꝑate quouſq; aliqd ſti rubeat uidat' loca ſtaca ʒ mſtra dſcabia gnie aut ſepe fiat coꝛa eo bis ʒ yeme ter ʒ eſtate coꝛdiu ʒ ſp ꝑ ꝑa diu phoras ul' cena balneū mgredi' ʒ hat oī die ℔ die mdie ſ'm q̄ me gſidnit uidel' oē om abnū q̄ ſit ex farina aliꝫ fabaꝝ nec ſtata ʒ ordei ʒ ſcti au odoat ʒ cocta au lacte ʒ ſuc' ʒ uit carnīū ʒ caldo recēti alubꝛa le ē unle mboꝛ ʒ ſt tale abnū fiat alubꝛ pmq̄dmo gfecta ſtuctus quoꝝ quoꝝ uidel gmedā au ſuc' am amygdale auellane ſtici ʒ mices dulces recētes ʒ pm ce corp9 ℈ pnguat ʒ plus oīb alis ſtuctib ꝑnguat' bne maure mpnguat ʒ corp9 ʒ gtoſtis ſtuctꝰ aneta caro porcellina ʒ odina ʒ gallie roua aſtica ʒ caſtratina ʒ panis ʒ mice ſiligo quas ſundꝰ pullaꝝ pnguedo colum baꝝ ʒ au aſſan' ʒ ptes cocte au aqua uel au alq̄ herbare aſpēs ʒ abſtine a forma ʒ ſtagne ne cetꝛo ʒ ꝓpeu ſobnose ſtā exſtima ſi uneti cuꝝ ſabe ꝛſi ad lacte ʒ butyro ʒ expme ſt bibat' ʒ ieiuno mlt' ualnt' ℈ ſ· ʒ pnguat cū ſic ſit ſumat' ſeta cutis bi exoꝛciſtꝝ ʒ ꝛan' ulame ʒ au lacte vaccino gſpſtan' ʒ fiat aut ſbales exquib; cuꝝ lacte ʒ ſuc' ℥·i· trabiat' Ad ſtiat' ſtamina aāꝫ ʒ ſabaꝝ ʒ ſi ʒ amygdalaꝝ dulau exoꝛciſtꝝ ʒ mice panis ſtice ꝛeueis fiat alnū au lacte ʒ ſuc' ʒ ieiuno gedā' ʒ au gmedie phora balneū mereꝛ mquo ſtiaat mora non mlt' au exuit' ʒ quieuit mtat' mtueto ꝑ ꝛuſt cato Ad ſumat' amygdale exoꝛciſtꝝ dulces ʒ anella ne ʒ ſamia papauis albe ʒ ſiſtia ʒ butyri uaccini ʒ ſuc' piſtet' ubi ʒ ꝛan' ʒ au butyro bngat' ʒ diſſoluet' au ſu cc' ʒ au aliqd' ꝛas gmedat' Ad ſtiat' capd' aneta pnguebn mūdificatoꝛ ʒ q̄ ſic piſte au addat' ℔ ſ· au de aneta ʒ ·ii· ℔ lactis ʒ aq̄ ſi aīa au bm' cui ℈ m· quibꝰ cū aque admiſceat' ut exeat poſſint colaꝝ ʒ ſic coquū hoc totū uſq; ad diſſoluaꝝ oīa ʒ poſtea ex aqua colata ℥ m· pnguedams ℥ n· ſoli ꝛſi ſoli de mulſ au ℥ ii· ſtiam' ʒ fiat ſuppoſitoꝛiū exims nocte poſtq̄ aſſoluit' ʒ dorat au eo tota nocte ſoꝛiedo ipm ʒ uentre ʒ fiat hoc bis ʒ ebdomada ʒ ſi ſiet abanum exims oīb ſp' q̄ ſint ibi oleꝛa et ualꝫ mboꝛ Ad abanū mpnguatm ʒ nobile ualde ſic ſit ſumat' ſticulle ꝓis ſtā mlte ʒ unte pnguat' aīmā au ſtruct ponat' ſal mo lhſtare ſiuit' ʒ bn' ʒ un' bibite extrubat' bnatam ꝛſpſtam bn' exalbo recēti ʒ mſine pona aliqd ſup eas dpdue ſpēs' dēs ſuprꝰ ʒ ontes' mfrigdeꝛ gmedat' ꝛ poſt eas ꝛeueis bibant' bnū rubeū nouū ſtat' ꝓes horuꝰ oīs ʒ gmedat' abanū uſtetū electuaria mpnguantia ʒ me

dias mandato faciem⁹ ʒ ponem⁹ | Ca⁰ 28 dall' ablidare toa⁹ cor⁹ redolere fa⁹ aunt

Primo oꝛ· ut fiat fomā au mūdificatoꝛ au pulis ʒ medianus mūdifi cātib; huiores pueros ʒ uitā ꝓtaens abanis odorife ris gdiae au ſpēs odorifeꝛ ʒ bibat' bnū dazp odorifeꝛ in quo aliquid ad ꝓna ſtiae' oī mane ſeme umpt' ꝓai at bmo aut calſia lignea aut gurmofili ſepe uae' ſtica ʒ balneis ieiunio ʒ quib; rel' ʒ gurmoſlaui ʒ bathoꝛ ea ponan' ʒ filia gmedan' capita camaroꝝ ʒ ſemia apu fen ʒ ſillet eos ſtice' coꝛ corpus ſepe au balneat' ʒ uoꝛ dzap quos ſeam⁹ caps' dſtore aſtellati' mutꝫ ſepe camelias ʒ eas ſtaat odoꝛifeꝛas au multo ʒ ſpēs dmūdo lecto ʒ bn' odorifeꝛo dorat ʒ a ſtendis rebs ſe abſtineat

Ca 29· d' dmuede ſtoꝛus une ꝛegeſtionib;

Conueit mūdo caſtinut hō abſtineat a frictidio abōib; rebs ſtendis uidl' ab aleis ʒ ſtumaſco ʒ ſtic lm corpis eructa pozis ʒ aubilis aſta ouis ſſagis qui d'ſpe re ſtoꝛie ʒ furfa mlt'aplicat' ʒ ſtib; ʒ uitā mūdificato odorifeꝛo claro lmpluo ſtufcatu ʒ ſe umpt' ʒ ſe ſtet ʒ ſpegat ʒ ꝛeoꝛ in ſuis abanis gdiat' oīa ſua abana au pulue qui ſit ſic ꝑ namōi electi ℥·ii· gmoſi galange ℈ ſ· ꝓpis cardamōi ℥ ſabi mlt' mūſtice aū ʒ ·ii· mac croci aū ʒ ·i· mulſ ma·vi· fiat pulus orbatus

Ca 30· d' auſtodia corꝑis mortui ne fetet' ʒ ne aut ꝓcreat'

Ori oꝛ ut eligat adſtipiora cruci xpi mortui eam⁹ ʒ ſit capud mortui d'ſiſtit illis eram ʒ poat' mtius amit' ʒ corp9 mortui diſte cātu factū ex Roch colloqū ade ʒ bauach quo ſtit' eligē capd' mor tui adſtipiora ʒ eius pedes ꝛeuoluam illius tran ſi teneat' dom' totū cluſtere ʒ eat au ſtabs ʒ ſtat ſi cluſtꝛandi ſepe ꝛam diu q̄ mteſtina oīa euacuaꝝ ſint abāi ſuppfluitate ʒ ſtectoꝛe q̄ubꝫ geſtis ʒ ſtib fiat cluſtere adodorifeꝛ ʒ gluatim corpis q̄ mūdat' oī toto ul' ꝛpta ſta tis mortui corpus q̄ ſic ſit ℔ aloes mne aqne gallie mulſtice caphare aū tram ꝓſte ʒ diſſoluant' au aq̄ ꝛoſ ʒ ponā hoc totū mē coꝛ panni ʒ tundat' ut dem' eſt ſon diſſoluat' hoc totū au acto ʒ ſale ʒ aq̄ ꝛoſ ʒ eo omḡ bn gnie uncture ſtet ʒ ydrat' argentus uiuū au aloe ſale mne ʒ alluio ʒ galba muſto meſta equali q̄ubꝫ minus ʒ meoꝛ pias mpleam' iuoꝛes exeo ʒ oīa foramina cōꝛ

Ad q̄ d' ſtate q̄ fiat au dia ne putſfiat dut' limat' tocā cadali au pice colā liquida ſtis pluribꝫ cluſteꝛib; euema tib; mteſtina cadauis ſi ꝛos cadauis ʒ anū mitat' acq̄ mquo diſſoluta ſint m m ʒ ſal aloes ʒ pulus mices ʒ pulus carpobalſam ʒ xilobalſam ſimabl' loco ſpēs illius ſpab' ſi oms arteꝛ eius ʒ exiſta te bngat' ʒ ſticeꝛ oīb ꝓtea mortuus ut uolue au q̄ ꝛatꝫ ſup ſua ſtae ſeeꝛꝫ ſui ne habeat' diſtat' ʒ eius naribꝰ argentū ꝛpo nec bnū oꝛis eius ne d'fluat' ſi q̄ de ſpab' ʒ una mallat'

Ca 31 d' me ʒ ꝓhibet' ſtab ꝛes pedum

Pabſtnēte ꝛeploe q̄ ſit miſeꝛo ʒ eem⁹ ſcribit' bnū odorifeꝛ lmpbaut' ent' uale ualde ablu ao pedū oī ſeꝛo au alluio diſſoluat' ʒ au cala a' au cala de coch' ſolioꝝ cypri ul' ſolioꝝ amaraci ʒ ſolioꝝ ul' gnioꝝ mūdificato ʒ remouebit' ſudoꝝ ʒ malū odoꝝ pedū· Et ab luant' pedes au aq̄ d'coth' ſolū ʒ ꝛtioꝝ q̄ nobile me'ti hoc ꝛeno nobilib; ʒ regalib; ʒ magnatib;

Ca 32· de ꝛegie ſanctaui pedū diſcoꝛ ʒ manuū ne affectio corꝑis ſtagnu ſi incꝑa ſint' corꝑa ʒ ſa nacō odoꝛ ē corꝑum·

Dnē ih' meū q̄ n' eſt ꝑdus aduocat' eſt ꝛie dū ſtoꝛus no' ſp' ut pedes ſint ſuſpnſi ʒ manꝰ pndetes diſtopte

Coueit ꝑdefenſione ne ſtigꝰ eis nocat' ut pedes ʒ manꝰ ſtceā nelyoim' abay aliq̄ liquoꝛe poſt ſtictā unḡm' exolo uel' ul' oleo d'lilio ul' d'ſpica ſtā unde in uſuū' tō' pedes expām' laneis aut calo ʒ lana molli dm calcandi ſt calcis ſtabb' laxas molliby duplicatis ſtuno ope cuedū ē ne pedes calcei exſtollantibus

et carnibus corruptis

Capitulum xij de lacte et lacte coagulato [illegible] et lacte corrupto

Capitulum xiij de hiis qui sumpserunt vinum vel aquam frigidam ieiuno vel post nimium laborem et post egressionem de balneo et post coitum statim [illegible] vel aqua [illegible]

Capitulum primum [illegible] de cautela venenorum et aliis [illegible] sanitatis venenorum [illegible]

De venenis quedam sunt que dantur occulte et operantur occulte et quedam que dantur manifeste et operantur manifeste. Que autem dantur occulte et [illegible] operantur sicut [illegible] et similia que [illegible] cum [illegible] dulcedine et [illegible] saporem et odorem [illegible] venenosa non [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] venenum [illegible]

[illegible]

uides egrū minuon adpems z incipit syncopis sigrueīre ei
frequa dissoluēd uenis ex ato sucre hec ex frigiditēe
veneno. ppt. Arbores albz z eloq; inferetes morte subito
post ista tymaos diuersis tēne aut meridiāi vīu ex
adpocandi ei da z extrahis odoriferis et adhibitis aromatis
carnis spūs ofocata z in loco vetolo atq; frido sudore fun
dis ex scabiēis carnis influxis inaqua tal humore fm
dalū rubeū nestine debes lacū qm est more stoi ipi
fricare oueīre eis et aliquibus horis sternutare z nomīe
fiaas hr si mlti debil fuit tepi os venti sufficiat
flabellando mittere odore aui si frigi syncopis accid
nt pne foras exire z occulte purpla aqua pulsus proiz
atq; anbelet adulti. Dicunt dubitare z stupuerit
sudor prius z frido. Paul dubio moriet h em atq; vlatq;
malis ueneī significat q sba siu rone notet ut est ma
lora vocabula z sīlia aui h temet hoc mel fit hunt

Exhinc qui fu
erunt fugati

Et aut pne fugati ueneno la alia
ut ppites z rapta ut lupus
z silua sc alii aligl ex regione
z plate lapides terre veneno ut
sulphur z silua z alia fugata a alia tymorosa z venenosa
sc fuci z turones z pauones z grues z gall. gallinā
z atome agrū z mustella z mus z silua his dnā quoq;
capre aiala venenosa z mortifera z alia nobis
domib; z locis tymorosis z pudoris multi ex tymore de
oculis venenosis si potuis fuit dz hec lampade luminosis
loqte aloco idu dormit z hoc dicit ee horrendo z apud
lampade qui sōmissa voce rōdemi qm dequoq; na ex
lume capadis z ex uocibus dicit venenosa adipos loqn
tes z loci in quo dormit dns dicens dr ex hoc si sinar
dus melior qui possit hec teneat z manu ut dictum
fixata z mulo q d ex hoc fugat mala venenosa Dicunt
a ppites expellit ex domo z loca mqlz homines moriant
sc suffitus atoes a fiunt ei cornibz cru a vngl. caprea
sulphure z caphi humis grue silvestris ut salvatica pos
mixtis mbz ppites fugiet ppites ut no exhibit acari
ms si aut dom ut loci mq quis dormit suffitus et
ei gallicano ppites fugiet si aut tota dom ut cameā
tu aqua mqua sal armoniacus fuit dissolutus ppites
multo mō ei applicabit z si dicta aqua fuerit mixta
mlis cor moriet Tu aut quis tenuit more sale armoni
aci dom fuit dissolut z postea sputuit tot ppites mo
riet Si dom ut cameā suffitus fuit capite aut
vdeno frigidum ppites z sili exhalamo Si ungat pam
capite mq a pice nigra z ponat mixtis ppitis ex
pilin Si mortui mlaplacido fuit aperuit fugient
ppites aloco illo q si ex eo fuit loqs strat ut camā
ppites fugiet Tu fiet ignis ut dom dicit ignem
loco expellet ppites z plima venenosa alium si po
nat sumptu tritu mixtis ppitis fugat ppites vel
q si supra bō meminit sinistra dū anoxeius oculi elīgitur
z effluit capite et pe ulcera fiunt vnctes et corpo ad
fugandū ppites sic qm fit z unctō exolo q sic fit
folioz pini ut folioz cypressi sambuci tamisci folioz agni
casti abrotani radicis herbe d q fit alia a lo dillozo dona
carpobal radicis nasturcii aii ℥ f. pistent oia misce z po
nant ut pstet unctō q d pstet z ponat molo z exeo laue eoz
ad pe radicis herbe d q fit alia flozis cypressi gniperi
mpi aii ʒ. n. radicis madragore ʒ i. carpobal. carmelli
ʒ. m. ebuli z coq; et olo dom z capiat spissez z fiat exeo
unctio Ad adiu pe alcadilli ʒ i. cimbo carpobal. mili
ami alli ʒ f. ebuli z mitrea et olo z aceto z fiat unctō
Ad adiu pe flozis pini ʒ i. radicis madragore ʒ n. mastich
albi ʒ m. ebuli z mitrea cū olo z fiat unctō Ad adiu pe
gniperi mirti ʒ n. flozis ʒ i. mitrea et olo z mixta coq
exeo Si hmidi mali exhodio de canto p hec bullant
vel exsicco os vel extracti z no modici ipm ungas z o
vel q melissa mortui ppites z spuū reum boīs sperneī

Deffugiendo

colīq; pectū z os pūnis z maxie qui calcaneis stuit z oculos ceruo
fales armoniaci Et fugat stomachū qui mlti stomachos capi
unt z exeis domus sulphuris os ubi fuisse dr q mures aiz
caudi veniāt stomachos eoz ymedie Si domus cū sulphure
le z stallonio z ungula albi fuit suffitus fugabit stoma
chos Si albi sinapis z ipsa semina no exhibet similis
stuit dloco dr q forte omedit stomachos z ipe illos quo
cunq; verunt et pui qui z stercora mutu mouit si dissolu
mat alia fendi z exea locus tore no ibi applicabit stomo
nes z si pene humāi mpte nauali vel mgl z galla te
solutiua z sagina spodi z unguento dictum no exhibet mlto
Et fugant pulices qui tota domus exaq; mq; cocta fuit absin
thiū z colloquintida z mgella z mel fimus fer si tota domus
exaq; mq; coctus fuit tuber silvestris vel sacerdotis vel nuca
cy vel oleander os pulices mouet Item est si herba fugnacu
vel herba ppetaria mlecto positis fuit super pectus pulices
pmo deloui dr q fugiet exodore caul z foliozi holeā
dzi. dr q si fiat fouea z angulo domus magna pone absq; sal
vel sale ymo q omnes pulices ogregati z mouet si vi
ga virginis exadype ymo q omnes ogregati sup herbā
Si hoc actū dr z q nō est melius nec fugatoe pulicū qui
hec camera mundas abluta z oī supflua z sepe mūde
interanda z cumulas oī die purgare locū ai stopa z
tergere ipas ai aqm frida oī die horā qui hō exit dloo
si fiat lectū in cubicula primos circumire lecti ad aeter
z soles z sic facie usq; adhoc dr ecedā horia mos pdi
pulices z cimices mirabili expugnare Cimices z tinea
boos mirabi fugat fimus suis expalea vel sic coriū macio
z fimus vitoli q d fit eucalia eucalia z mgella z si fiant
es expdas suffitus si postea mortui no mlti mirentur
z si fugari cotulla marina exolo z ponas in lectū vel z
adhoc dr q si fiat fimus exhiba marina q appellat origa
fugat scarabeos Et fugari multe exaq; mq; coquit
ellō mgl si ponas arsenicū mlacte os multe morientur
q d tangent lac vel fugiet fimus z thymus fugat cas
melior mhoc cauē e ut homines domos z loca sua mundent cum
die hore alioq; re exq; possint multe fugare animalia
z pisces animeti aloes effugabit Mures fugiunt
si dom exinfolio d q fit eucalia suffitus si exmedia
lenga z aq; fecis z tedolgan z fimus zolo fiat unctio z
medie dein hoc medicam os eos fimet tedalgan
ipse R mittat in farina z pmixtis die portis z fiat hoc mu
res mirabi metiat z pulvis si aqm in domo no inue
nint dr q si vas exmuribus castree z cuba q omnes ad
mittunt z eos fimet si vas exmuribus capia z figatur
z medio dom cū corda sicut alibi abeo fugient ut dictū
foramibz egredien ipsa fugo vnū capit mure z reliq
exoriantur fames z dimittit eis omes alibi effugabūt
Si mefitoe minui z meius d mundo ni molesti illos
nro ipe dr gratie z domo nra Mures abundanter
fugiut minui z dr q gratie fugat z mittat
eos fugari formice exfimo pisciū pinq; mq; vel
naual z alia si dr q illos vel quibz eos fugabis
aliq; ponas moriet anis si exaliquo illos fiat epulum
de formice no amplius exibit Et fugari apes nec pedem
primos exalisuchio calamo z cornibz ei Serpe fugiunt
exfumigatoe z sulphuris z aceto exfimo fici expe
ctis ei z mebis ipi Et obturato z hoc e uerū q d dr exp
no inuitatu hoc notū Serpentes fugiunt dr q eos si
gallū gallinā z pi mure z cadu fugat hoc oīa vidimus
one fuge pi cadu mortuū z vnctū Et lupi fugo exfimo
equilla Et de q eoq; dr pi arbore q vocat leopardi arbor de
q gratis silvestres z dabat i domū z ad q d sile ut se fugant
exfimo mure z amendi q mazi fimi os q squilla ot
ellōs portas z limes atq; leones ut no exhibeāt plumas

mēsiaū ꝛ figme hẏba q̄ uocāt leopdū ſtingullas leopdū
uo mēsiat ꝛſtingulatos ādib ꝛ lupilupū mēsiat ꝛſtīgla
tos cāis cime ꝛſilia ꝛnuta mēsiē mustolā ꝛea figut

Ilhoc loco ꝛſcripſimus
diceīs diuenemus ꝛ
diabs venenosis

Cā 3. diuersū ꝓpīāt q̄ uocāt
qū mordāt ꝓuidus ne ꝓue
nerū dq̄ ſit curandum

ſin q̄ ino tpīe occurrit ſinambs nob ꝛpenes narrauim
amaquos pbr̄ ſym⁹ ſymis dmahaolis qui mēsiauit de
veneno q̄e eſt baſiliſcus ꝛnoiatur reglos auloganido
ſing dr̄ eſt ducs palmos adphus ẏhr̄ corona ſr̄ capd dr̄
regulus ẏhoc ꝛeſt ego capt actiū ꝛ ol ocli ruber ꝛcolee ſiu
corpis eſt dctinus admigredmō raēmatē ꝛhoc ꝓpens
adhunt totū ſr̄ q̄ mordit ꝛnō ozit meautu eius cārne
aliquid ꝛomne al⁹ ꝛtret exeo cū eū ſenat ꝛanes cū uolāt
ſr̄ ſus bumos cadit mēsiat ſua ſibillo ut dr̄ cū eū ex
altat ꝛmēsiat ex ꝓpīquo ꝛille ſup q̄ cadit ul⁹ eo ꝓpīs
mortē ꝛnō eſt uer q̄ ſi hō mdrit ꝓmo ꝛpīs q̄ ꝓpīs
moriat ꝛſiq̄ fit corp⁹ hois ſtim post mortis eius ꝛmoriē
qui illi mortuo ꝑmutiat ꝛtanto ꝛuadit qui uulnerat hunc
ꝓpīm ꝛqui tangit eū ad ſuā mediē iusta mortē ꝛquidam
miles ut dr̄ tetigit ipm cū lancea ꝛmortuꝰ ē miles ꝛregis
ē ripe ꝓpīs ꝛtetigit equū labitur mor⁹ ē eq⁹ ꝛmiles mul⁹
uplicat ſ ꝓpīs mēsia arroch ꝛnubia ſ mor⁹ eo ſr̄ ſ
uidris moriaū ſuo ꝛſpe ſi fuit ubi mūltiplicū ſic al⁹ no
ē ꝛcalis ate ꝓmū ue appeīs ate eis ẏhis dhoc ꝛtias q̄ no
eſt ea curatiō pent⁹ eo q̄ ſuco mēsiat barmene ſ q̄ ſpau
ē aſſidue regallo mūltū ꝛhne nō ſuco mēsiat nō ſpum
mortis ꝓ ꝛ unſi audiui ſm ſibilli ꝛal⁹ mortis abeo diſſidiū
ꝛmoriē ee al⁹ q̄ ei applicat ꝛē ſ quoſdā ego logico ue logico
reſtit ſ quoſdā ē ego logico albino aubino uſq̄ ad aubiaū
ꝛſenio ꝛdr̄ q̄ ego mor⁹ ē moraluſ ſ gdā uolūt ut ꝛ papa
uis ſmiſtra aūꝛ ꝛ aliter ei q̄ſt ſi dē pacē mponi ꝛpo
nū dhoc re ſr̄ mortuā tūdes hyrudo ē ꝓpīs mḡ hūs
dūs emmētas ꝛ modit dlay ꝛ cuius logico eſt eae unus
tubiaū ꝛnit ſiat ad duas horas ꝛacat q̄ mortui ego ſm
gulis ꝛdamno colous ſnipea ꝛ ſiguis mēbroꝝ ꝛoſpm
ꝓſundus ꝛclausio palpebraū adbeneāa pullus cor
dis q̄ eſt ꝓpīs ex ꝛmagdo dolorū ego et ut dicē ram
mēsius ſalpidis ſicca aſtilae mūltū ꝛſiguis hyrudom
dce ꝛcum ego ea ē cūcta ꝛego logico ē dabs aubiaū
uſq̄ ad ſuū ſ q̄ſt ſi dē q̄ mēsiat adnubi horas uſq̄
ad m ꝓpīs q̄ applicat ſpuce ꝛaſtilus ego logico eſt
uſq̄ ad pios cubitos ꝛnō ut eo mīt cum⁹ ubis q̄ mor
det ſiq̄ remanet q̄ mortuus eſt aliqs ſpu ꝛmaū ar
gens dores pōdo ꝛcū hoc mauit clauſos oculos ꝛcolli
torſiō ꝛſpalinū ꝛpullitū ordiaū ꝛnō ſenat dolore ſ q̄
ſenat ſimo tei mestimos dolore ẏhoc ſhes q̄ uid
bis ꝛpm mno mebrōs uolūt digitos ſuos ꝛcreuc e
uom et ſ dr̄ q̄ hic ꝓpīs dcnat q̄ſ ſuū ut exꝑiat
beneū ꝛmaū abeo dr̄ q̄ locus mortis eius eſt pio
ſm ſanctos aqus abſq̄ apte ul⁹ mūltaū ꝛaut exeūs
pulchra ſanguis mḡ ꝛ nō bibit q̄ mor⁹ ē exeo uſq̄ ad
dies m eo q̄ ꝛtradit hunc mor⁹ tenebrosū ocl⁹ ꝛ
uſtetibs dolor mcl⁹ abit ꝛoꝛe ſib ꝛdm ꝓfundū ꝛa
dā ſiqs ſ ꝛcontra dequid dr̄ q̄ ego logico ē abuno cubi
tō uſq̄ ad nos ꝛſt⁹ ē ſ⁹ ſ due emmētae ſic duo comma
ꝛcolee cors ē eſt ſic color amens ꝛ ego uiē ē ſic ſanguine
ſtae dure q̄ ſtridet ſ⁹ ꝛtras cū ſtrepitu ꝛ ego dētes ſ⁹ ecles
rerum ꝛ ꝓmū ē ꝛ uloꝛe arenoſis ꝛc plus ꝛnis q̄da
applae ꝓua ꝓ cornua ꝓua eo q̄ ꝛ cornua ꝛcodentur ei
a ꝓ humate ſui cors ꝛnoiant os eod nocte ſ⁹ emuldet
opōnis ꝛeffuſe dr̄ q̄ ꝓuas ogeoꝝ ſenatiē ꝛ loco mor
ſus ei⁹ q̄ dam a auis ꝛ mflam labia eius mortis ꝛatadit ſua
do ꝛtenebrosus odor ꝛ ſtruē rō ꝛincurrit maxīs cor
ſiuet ſ ꝛ ſidrus ul⁹ ſcedulius nū eſt mō notādū aureus
andrus ꝛqui hſtach eius ē ꝛ apo notāt ſcedulinus ꝛ aut
ꝛmortis cuius mpis dolor vehemēs ꝛ ut mflamet loc⁹
mortis ꝛ fiat ſudus ꝛ accidit mortē diu ego ꝛ uicinus cole fe

adue ꝛ mortis ꝛ ordiaūs ꝛ ultiā debilitas ꝛ mors ſtra hoīs
ꝛ nō ſiſte ꝓuis ſz ꝓpīm ut dr̄ ul⁹ ꝓmuta eū ſpies eſt ſ mor
ſius aquis nō ſana ſorſicā ſ ꝓpīs qui uocāt ydra mor
nō eſt ſ⁹ dr̄ q̄ mortuus egredit ꝛdilatat ꝛcolee eius de
ſtā ꝛegredit abeo huius magna ſeda ualde ꝛ animo
ſit diffical ualde ꝛploāt q̄ ꝛueīt ut ꝛſtrūctur mantue
cū ſalmanidme ꝓpīces omēs quos nouauim⁹ uſq̄ ad
locū ubi applicāt ſinū eo q̄ nō audiūt ocīs ſuos of
ſeūs ꝓpīi nā ꝛ dispōt ꝛnos ponē omā ḡnales ꝛuīente
aibs tangendo ẏhū tuplibs ꝓ hoc ꝓpīes dulcissime
ꝛ mastūmitte ꝛ femēitate ꝛſt⁹ mastuli ẏhores fem
ꝛpius ſere ſ⁹ ꝓpīus dmaū ꝛꝓā uulnā cū morsu ꝛ diuit
naz venenū ſeraz mmo sanctū est ocīs ſexus ꝛ
ꝛcſpecies dūores ſ⁹ numeribs ſ⁹ ſicitate manore ex
nū ecclis ꝛcū hoc mauit dūores ꝓpius ꝛcautissime
ade ſpē ꝛ ꝓpīes quibūdā mōtes ꝛloci massa ſ⁹ dūores
hūs qui hūdē ꝛloci aſſa ꝛ dicta ꝛhoc q̄ venenū mitigā
ſ⁹ hūitate loco ꝛ ut ꝛ familia ꝛ uno ſ⁹ dūores ꝛplentur
q̄ns naz ſ⁹ ꝛplecō ꝛ quietis magā acutas uenenū ſ
ſ⁹ dūenenū ſpīāū mellate dūorū est ſ⁹ pene q̄
exꝑe calo acqnt acutate quida extīmo uenenū
ſpīāū ꝛ uppaz ſit ſim ſ⁹ idq̄ acūt dſigore mortis abeo
ꝛhnt ē ecclē nā cale ſrigo nō acūt mortē ocupa ul⁹ ꝓpīa
mus q̄ calor nāl⁹ ꝛſpūs ꝛplumū aueneno nā ſue acutas
ꝛ venēo ſitatis naz ꝓpīes nō exeo q̄ mortificū ꝛpene
ſ⁹ ſr̄ē ſm⁹ ē exeo q̄ ſ⁹ ꝓpīa calois ꝛſpū ſiu cor⁹ ſ⁹
ꝛcpīs ſi dī Anima ꝓpīus ꝑdoz ent cois ōibz dq̄ib⁹
dae et ꝓpīs mptū ꝑ ꝓmū mortis uenenose ꝑ ꝓpīi
ꝑdoxio cūt eo q̄ ſuco Aut nibū mēsiat ut dcm ē cōe
mana mortis ꝑdoz ꝓcedī ſtinz aū mastione mēb mort
ſi est ꝓle a aū adnullōē ulta pene nēcīte uſq̄ ad ꝓfundum
mēbra mortis uenenata naz obuſco q̄bus uenenū ſtingit
mediū nesp̄ ꝓmēbra ꝛ cocti cor⁹ſi fiet uēnus ꝛ ſtingit
replos expultibz ſalius cepis ſynapis ꝛſtibz a ꝛalusp replos
alioꝛmelle ꝛ aq̄ ꝛ cocti amen mdicū raphani ꝛ ſe ſynapis ꝛ
amphe ꝛſtibz ē uole ualē bibe dyanati ꝛ aq̄ ꝛ cocti papa
uis ꝛ aurora ſepe ꝛ ponit ꝛ eo ſup morſū ꝛ loci uene
natus ent ualde bonū ꝛ quietens hyeme mēbra ſoratez
ſup morſū ne uenenū adstendat adeor ē ꝛ melioribz
ꝓcloris ꝛ ſidat mortuus ſurdez exꝑe q̄ne medi ad
ut harmonie dcm ē eo q̄ ꝛ mortis ē ualē ꝛ mꝓpauis
ꝛ 3 ꝛ castorei q̄ mētz ꝛ ſeꝓnū ſi ponāt ſup morſū ꝛ ore
ſuat cū aq̄ mell⁹ ul⁹ mo Medicami ꝓdare admeſſi
comite est ut ſuat ſenē raphani cū mo ꝛ ꝛ q̄ ſi euomit
cū eo ꝛ poſt uōitū ꝛ ſert ei ammīi tritū ꝛ ꝛcet ſillami
cū mo ꝛ ſert ꝛ ſili castoreū cū mo ꝛ calamū cū pestre
cū mo ꝛ ſem raphani uale ē mhoc ſi ponāt ſal mais
cū pice nigra ad naual ſ morſū ad ꝛepe ſtinat cū aceto
mmabile uadbs ē ut ſuat pacēs nuce ꝛ ſi mūdati
cū ſem mrti dunq̄ ſ ꝛ ſ cū aq̄ mell⁹ ul⁹ mo ad
ſuat ʒ n amido cū mo ad aceto mmixto ꝛ ſili ſiuū ꝓſ
ſi ſuat cū mo ad mixto cū aceto ꝛē uale boīt ꝛ hems
ut emplet locus cū calce ꝛ ol⁹ ꝛ calamēto ꝛ corabz rudi
as ſtinat ꝛ ſtibz ſoꝛtanie ꝛ q̄nctum ꝛ mistā cū eis ōibz
due cū mo illas ꝛ ꝛ ſamma ordei ꝛ erit mel⁹ ꝓpīa
uenedā ad ꝑa ſ⁹ alq ꝓpīes uenedi nā ꝑdiqui no
cet ꝓma venena ꝓpīa ꝛ mortis ꝑ hoc notāt ꝓ mortis
nolo dq̄ sit curand mltū ſit uigor ꝛ omis ꝓpīes
modūtes q̄m nō ſ⁹ ſurdi q̄ hūt bmū dūtes ul⁹ plēs ima
dibula quatz nā ꝓpīes q̄ hūt bmū dūtes ꝛ mādubla ſ⁹
masculi ſ⁹ dūores ul⁹ maiores ul⁹ antiquos uenem q̄
ſere ſ⁹ ſoꝛtios oꝑome ꝛ ꝛgnosti mē masculū ꝛ femul
nea ſta ꝛ mēbro q̄ uidet ꝓpīa ꝛ bmo q̄s lacte mel⁹ mortis a
ꝓpīte q̄ ē femā ad nē uide missi bmū femā mq̄s ꝓe mel⁹
mortis a ꝓpīte q̄ est masculus Signa morsus ꝓpīus
venēosi ut ſit masculus ul⁹ femā ſ⁹ q̄ ego dr̄ aph⁹ ex
low morsū sanguis dm̄ unus fluens ꝛ ſcatill de naſu
exīte aquosus sanguis dm̄ ſpumosus dm̄ hemigo hems

dans sepm̃ z obliuuz regnes nepte zneumo z colon nre
spūs nō est natus z dr̃ tuꝛꝛi cuꝰ dnt aꝛꝛa uipꝛis et
aꝛꝛa cꝛis dn̄i applō pe z ꝑ

Spūs qui noiat̃ amictus
mebꝛis sc̃ sc̃ꝛ uꝛꝛ adnubiat̃ z eoꝝ color est sicut
color stranee z sup ꝓpꝛa cꝛepa sc̃ ne sc̃ꝛia z de q̃ accidit
dolor uehemēs ex morsu eoꝝ mloco scꝑ moꝛ̃ et
cuꝛꝛit ex morsu eius unus z melius mel̃ moꝛiat̃
q̃n̄ sc̃ꝛ adhuc

Aꝛꝛa morsus eoꝝ z cꝛis sc̃ pe dar eis
mpatu alleꝛeum z amamomū z radix centauree
dr̃ pnoplace ʒ ꝛ. ad mor ꝙfert mhor radix centauree
lepe maꝛꝛ unamen z radix asdaldi z eius est radix
gentiane

Emplū adipis mortis bonū sc̃ mell dr̃acti
z exsiccati z uini tpidi gnacei cꝛemore sed simꝰ sed
arnel uolubil silueslꝛis ture ana pulꝛiet z mꝛꝛpent
sil z ponat sc̃ morsuꝛas emplo ꝙfecta ulceꝛa pucidis

Spūs qui nocatur stelliꝛ est pulicaꝛis
dr̃ q est tꝛestudini asser z ꝛepta uꝛꝛ cap latus pꝛui col
lis cuꝛtas caudas z bꝛues z uentꝛes rotundū nō sc̃ sup est
cap hnee z squame sc̃ sc̃ cuius sc̃ hnee diuisi coloꝛis
z cū uiendit gehen z nō ꝛefricaꝛi z acuit apti est mor
si cuius dolꝛosus z pulsus tocꝰ coꝛ̃ post ꝙtuꝛꝛ est
z calis capillos z qnqꝝ festinat pulsu ꝓdes d q est
sanus dr̃ q spes uipꝛe z aꝛꝛa q̃ est aꝛꝛa cꝛis uipꝛe
uipꝛe z post d tuꝛꝛa est est q̃uiens sm̃ acc̃ z distoes

Serpentes qui appellantur
dracones sc̃ deus qui
hunc habet nom̃ z mor dr̃
comi ue dr̃ e b aubuꝛe mas
uꝛꝛ sc̃ xxx aubuꝛes z sup z diait boies q̃ duaꝛ sc̃ och
magem z sm̃adibili mstione est emmeꝛa sup me
dietꝛ sc̃ est ei dentes plm z dr̃ q dracones mltiplicantur
mpalis nubie z mdie sc̃ mꝛes z illi dr̃ nubia q̃ sc̃ m
ꝛpōe alie sc̃ usq̃ adm̃ aubuꝛes ꝑ mdi sc̃ magem uel dr̃
ue sc̃ ut dr̃i z fatues hnt aꝛmas z mgꝛas z sc̃
oꝝ hoꝛa uehemens amplexabis z stipabis coꝛpꝰ q̃
oꝝ coꝛtex sc̃ colla eoꝝ sc̃ sine z mes madibilia sc̃
mdentes z dr̃ possis dicꝛ dhoꝛ q̃ fiut mepistopaci me
diolan̄ tu dñe martino dlatoꝛe q̃ cantabaꝛ debliaꝛe
mꝛes z stupoꝛe ꝛetemoꝛe eoꝝ mquod̃a sue cultꝛo q̃
uocat̃ pezamū z quida ex cultꝛill dꝛit eid dñe z mdi
mlas q̃ duaꝛ uos adlectꝰ mquo mdi mutus mꝛ
q̃ unꝰ q̃ judistis z nos dr̃i sc̃ z nos ait eo z qubdam
alius hoib unꝰ z ipe cultaldus dꝛit uos postꝛi tu
ba adq̃n̄ loci dñs ins mꝛ̃ maxia mateꝛia lapidū sc̃
log̃ sed erue z cū flum̃ ubi ipe cultaldus cū mlis
alius hoib dꝛit q̃ bꝛie q̃d erat q̃ uidet z locutꝰ illo unꝰ
spulut spūs aut log̃ do erat ꝓbꝛoꝝ mebꝛis absūt
aubuꝛ xxx aubuꝛ z unꝰ os sp̃oli spūs magnū
tū q̃ puer x annoꝝ mꝛꝛ abs labore locute z hoies
qui sc̃ cꝛe z hoies dr̃a ꝛeꝛificabat hoc z ipe hoc bn̄
possit credꝛe hoc q̃ dic̃ aute dhoc e ipe iii aute z stat q̃
serpes q̃ tres dracones z uenim̃ z pue z uem ialis te
gionibꝰ ꝑ q̃ indignat̃ ex morsu eoꝝ dolor pui
dn̄ flegmat z mastꝛi sc̃ dracones femꝛ z aut eoꝝ e
ana ulceꝛa pucidoꝝ z maloꝝ ut dic̃ maui cuius in
bos

Adhedificationem sc̃i dr̃i q̃ dn̄
ex mꝛsibꝰ eo sic ex reliqs morsus dracōis dr̃i z dr̃ q dn̄
tes dracōis sc̃ uebemētes z ipe hoc dr̃ dhoc dra
coīs ut carnem̃ carie z nēbꝛ z moꝛs bn̄ mastic
tuoꝝ z uulnꝰ eo sc̃ mdigz cuꝛa maloꝝ uulneꝝ
ualde

Postea dracois matrem cuꝛa cū subdupe z aceto
dr̃ q q̃n̄ adeps tocadili empl̃ ofert z plurib̃ alijs
fiat sc̃ ꝓpꝛia mulꝛ eoꝝ me q̃as sibe cap mor nue
sc̃ uales mhoꝝ z pe coꝛpis pena z coꝛis z basilisc̃ bubi
tuꝛ empl̃ z fert

Carbunculi dr̃ q sint q dam
dracōis mārmoꝛ z cal̃ ex morsu eoꝝ z q dam ex mor
su ipꝛis z anis eoꝝ e cura

Galbanum cal̃ z
hamabitu sūt serpentes ex morsu q̃oꝝ fiant dolor ue

hemēs z plena sitis z stupoꝛ z dolor z mors ꝓuldu
noꝝ eoꝝ aꝛꝛa est aꝛꝛa uenenosa ꝛigidoꝛ z simplex
eoꝝ morsus cū accto tepido z solis lauꝛi aceto z ois
alia tuꝛꝛa z dr̃ sc̃ me ꝓpꝛis nuce in aut

Cū limo z pma tyriaci q̃ dicꝰ cap̃ dracula est mhor
ualia z alde

Ca v. De morsu hois z quadrupedū

Ille morsus aut̃ alicui alio est z dolor q̃uis sit
unus sit hō sm̃ sit nō hō pe z morsus alius si
sit mis uocis unguis aut̃ spūs z esq̃ ꝓgnās
aꝛꝛa eius ꝑdit mebꝛ z moꝛit hō

Cum mis uocis unguis aut̃ spūs z sili ꝑme eius pme ol̃ calo dissolui
cū pano ul lana z q̃n̄ z ungat̃ cū olo calo dissolvendo
dm̃ sit uidet alia q̃ malina mistionū ul morsus aut
mutare mundificē loꝝ pmo ꝓpꝛius cū sanatione ꝛeꝛolut
z post sanatꝰ emplastꝛe locus cū cepe q̃liatus z mixtus
cū melle z sale mastꝛatus sic sit z cū tepe mollificate
z silibꝰ ul cū olo mixto cū euforbio z castoꝛeo post uocis
suspiꝛiosi z uꝛionū ul morsus mundificē locus cū unguē
to aplet z solidē

Unguentum mgꝛ z dmelioꝛ
ꝛelꝰ ꝛto cū post cessꝰ aptate z suspecti mis uocis
ul morsus q̃ sit sit .ʒ. unguenti .ʒ. xx. acetꝝ zubella
ti oll .ʒ. i. aceti .ʒ. x. galbani adiuuate dom̃ magdalene
z pomꝝ sc̃ ipm̃ postq̃ cognitū .ʒ. z diuides tmetoꝛ cruci
zebollatum z uncte aptꝰ loꝝ si sit sit nate ofoꝛmando ꝓpꝛ
bꝛi q̃ sit mis uocis te ul morsus cū olo ros z pulueꝛ bdl
armen̄ tacto mixtis z ponis illic admodū epubiatis
cū pecte z cū sm̃ bibat unū de gramineis cū aq̃ fꝛia
ul agꝛesta ul unū agꝛestis cū aq̃ z sit aq̃ simpla aduuū
z ymedat sicut oleꝝ ul fauꝛi ul mꝛcis pannis lotum
magꝝ z sili ganue sup unū sm̃ de spūa ul unguib
aut̃ z sili armoniaci ponat seu ꝓpꝛ liquida cumat et
gumme tales tabi imbiꝛa postq̃ bn̄ cū olo calo sit molli
ficata

Morsus hois maioꝛe z moꝛs eius hbs alio in
hoie curat̃ cū cepe z sale z melle mixtis z ponis sic me
dr̃ de bn̄ cū emplo sed exanie acto mollez cepe z sale
cū chure mmuo z tuto mixte cū olo z uino

Si nat̃ acute ex morsu hois ieiunꝰ sp̃ti ul alio alio tempꝛe
z melꝰ est ue cure ꝓ z ungꝰ loc morsꝰ cū olo calo
abstendo z post unctꝰ emplastꝛe cū emplo dat̃ ul cū
emplo sed ex radice sol mellez farina fabaꝝ mixtis
cū aq̃ z acto z ꝓmitte ꝛepetendo emplm̃ z fiat z unctꝰ
cū olo oi nuce

Morsus sit acute q̃ngz rabiosi q̃n̄ no
rabiosi sunt aut canes rabiosi sic z iusti sunt q̃n̄ ad
uenan malignū uenenosꝰ z ꝛabiosꝰ z iusto eis acut q̃ exat
z rabis z poabꝝ q̃ pridꝰ sunt sic canis

Exat calo acute
cū calꝛe est uehemēs z acte q̃uunt bueres membꝛis
qui alamꝛe eoꝝ fiuꝛ z sit sit rabies z spūs mutatꝰ no
sit z rabies cū uehemēs sit sitꝰ mde q̃ gelat +
sm̃ membꝛis z fiat ipos debiles admodū dies alamꝛe z
hoc eoꝝ fiuꝛ z sit meꝛs rabies tuꝛꝛe sit rabies ex
rabis z poabꝝ cū canes lambuit sm̃ moꝛsus z ymedē
exacerbatꝰ z bibit exagꝰ puꝛis repleꝰ mella pu
tridꝰ z alamꝛe eoꝝ fiuꝛ z sit rabiosꝰ

Si nq̃ sit ꝓmꝰ
q̃ q̃ bibit exsanie cū mā mꝑtuꝛi ꝛaura sic acut in
lepꝛa

Si sanies q̃ anime est rabiosus sic q̃ nō gedꝛ
z fanie fiat z nō bibat aq̃m z q̃ color toꝝ coꝛ z faties mu
tet z mꝛ cū bibꝛ aq̃m z q̃ color toꝝ coꝛ z faties mu
nit z mꝛtꝛiphicat corpulꝰ ꝓpꝛii corꝑis z sit sc̃ pluuiꝛ
z mꝛtꝛiphet tenebꝛosus mꝛtis eius z est sc̃ pluuiꝛ
z sit ignar z nō gnoscat dm̃ sui z fiuꝛ oculi e nubes
z uehemēs aspꝛis z exhibit hꝛtus z amittꝛ salutꝰ sp̃ti
si exore e z fluit nasus aq̃ue e dissenteꝛ z umbꝛe e
malliscatꝰ z mox eis ambas z in dnat̃ dentes eius
z spūs adlatus z mibilat timidus dehinc si sit ebꝛe
us tuꝛbꝰ angustiosus z pauens cū fastu z cauda eꝛ
sm̃ me coxas z oꝛ amittꝛ oꝛ fortis q̃ ei aduꝛsa z ua
dendo ipse sui sit pauꝛes sui aꝛbꝛ aut aliꝰ timꝰ

r obstare latrat ut mucedie ceit latrat figure alij ames ab
ipo logmq; fit r mstabil' tactus r squalidus tot; ceu pio
fit alicui eam nō rabiosū repince blandie ei r obediens
sit mr̄ manū ei r comā fugie abeo r lupo rabiosus ē dēor
cane r fuit mlta alia rabiosa sic lup; r multor; mustela
r mullus dixerūt quidā Et cū canis ē rabiosus ut'
al' rabiosū momordit boiez fit miluus doloros nisi
sic sit uulnā alacrit; r post tps repentin ieo fiat ames
r incipit expauescē r ingilare plus solito adhuc appetens
q medi r bibendi ad; ptas r desidie ee pse r hoc alios ho
mes odo r incipit mutuitare absq; ot manifesto r fit
mor; q mersi r mugit r ploral r more aq r hinnit r q̄rel
affirmat aqm r ymaginat cane fugam exea r aq; nō
terz exhia y mo nauseat eaz s. aqm r deligat nolit potari
metu q̄q; r acut precio sp̄mat ablq; dubio r sit sp̄al
mus r hodor sidus r mor; r syncopis r q̄n mouet sicca
eudo am bas dispoes r desid at aq; q̄q; dñi p̄dominat
exea cū obuiat ei r sorbet exea q̄q; singlat pedes
r mozne r latrat sitat canis r fit r uarias r abstinendi ut
uoxe ius q̄q; r sit sic apoplexias nō uabit tollere
ut dame r q̄q; uigat p̄mq; edie nisi sit res ar-
nose mirabiles q̄ sunt alia r q̄ canes p̄ut r unā e
p̄ plus sbat appr q̄q; uigat mgra r alia ura r mo
ura q̄ r misce nō uab r sit sic; p̄ plus p̄ uictū r sit
hō mersus p̄mus admee dē hoies q̄nq; horas mor
sus acut post id tps q acut ei q̄n mor̄sus fuit r nō
ēre; est aba q̄ ea aliquis mersus exemen' hoie
rabioso q̄ cuabit p̄ancos aut absq; curacōe r mag
cū udrit sanē suas inspecto r nō ognouit sc̄ipm a
cui meo y magiatus ē canis mr̄ duo uni r q̄nq;
de q̄ mersi fuerūt ab hoie q̄ mortu; est dr̄ne ra
bioso r dr̄ q̄ mairit ex mersu canis rabiosi tremore
r more ad dies xl. p̄ plimū r q̄nq; usq; ad ebdomadā
q̄nq; usq; ad octauas r q̄q; dr̄ usq; ad anos bn
si nō tred' neq; ē unq; q̄nq; nō mersus sit a cane nō
rabioso q̄ sic fuit p̄ q̄nq; signos sic fuit canis rabio
sus cui alij cū e mplo suo exceptis solet mille nocere
r pisces q̄q; p̄ter mozdos q̄ pomit si uulnus die
r nocte mozdet r post id cui alij tale uulnus ut' mersus
r mersus leonis r ois alis mordens ab; rabie r
ipe veneno cū unguento nigro q̄ sit sic q̄ cere gallin
pias nigri hepude lepi alce alij ana 3 j. bdellij ana
mizola adi mice r olei r sit unguentū hoc ei ne hoc
calm si mersus r nubi; pona raz r ipse hoc unguen
t dmare r mudificare mal nare r q̄stodare plus alij
alio unguentū mersi r nubia q̄ sunt absinthij r sup
unbris auri r alij; r rosmi r dr̄ubi; cataly r lupi
nubis r mustele cauis boris r sellaz r spati appebu
ue dyam ipe cas hoc unguen r uolucres si obuiabunt
apis uulnus apis q̄ q̄ sup; ē dem r 3 j. dyacōe nubis
cū olo calido r xer corrosioe r cicatricōe sanat ad exclusa
cū cepis r pulegio molle mixtis Natura nō canis rabio
si ut' alicui alij rabiosi est exper dicere r porus ei nō
ut dem est cupio r metu mst q; nimoni moue si a cane
rabioso ut' alī rabioso dz ei in greem aq; mlt pluam r si
est raz dispōis q̄ nollet rudē aq; sit uenat dist'cio
bom medici q̄ cū mbrib; ut' camillā ut' stoe nata q̄ capi
at pe q̄ eaz unde possit ponere do more mstrm bubi
ut' canis stagnate cū aq; eaz r guld mstrm bibe possit t
trate absq; alia fraudē r posit primo dz usq; apis mūdiss
cū me nis dies eod cap si sint natū r sit ei acta motio
raz nap ut' manifeste appe ut' amorus seu rabiosus
nō exper ioa r defensoib cū medias elabus ne mstrm
metet rabie r si mairet ut' remedē si ē pole est ut stati
apis mersus canis r rabiosi ut' alb; rabiosi ut' admis usq;
ad m. dies arabā sint cū ventosis abore uulnis alis r
post exactos sanis cauēdē uulnus p̄ter usq; adp̄fundū ci
ferro ignito ita post dies ni h anā no eet ut' cognue

nenti raz post duos dies ut'res difficilis erit p̄tat cor̄ spo
si p̄cū p̄ritas ofpo r loco uulnis primo tal ofpo post diffi
cultes uenēi mutū cor̄ q̄ forcipe do loat uulnis facet uenenū
plus currere p̄cor̄ r ferrum sp̄ ei aph; p̄mam sit' loā uulnis
ea q̄ limē uulnis dilatare r p̄hibe no q̄dhuc ut sit sicca sum
pis mel amarū dmū r cepe cū melle sale r cinere lixa
r nō expte tanta mors exame rabiosi sp̄a ut' alt rabio
si ut mutuat ētate exaq; ut hūectatibz q̄ postq; ēnatus
fuit abaq; nō cumbit r sitit si q̄ndo ei sicca fuit nā cū
q̄ndo fuit hūida tardē lōge more aq; rea q̄ ēnem
mersi acme rabiosi ē q̄ cū q̄ndo venem sicca r mebra
p̄macta fuit sica fuit manifin' remint dñm r recepe ut
nō p̄ē y ē sicut r sit finē r sit finē nitebat p̄ancratie
ut uestigiū timoris r hororis q̄nq; sicce exveneno apte
p̄mediis r ei autem potat p̄ter cas q̄cūq; ex hac sicca
ut' hūida q̄ē mbibit tardē timor alī r morbū y mo usq;
adnq; ebdomadas q̄nq; usq; octauas r cepit usq; ad dies
xl. r hūidis r pinis r mlcentz usq; ad mieles. hu
bite r eplatte q̄ tunc mersū canis rabiosi r pinder ne
mersus exame rabiosi ut' alī rabiosi r ēret rabiem
sic fuit p̄ q̄ bibit ē talis. sp̄ canis cauterij adhustor
cū sulp̄ corrodib; r calidis eor̄ nitri no ut' et postq;
mixt cabollati fumē ℥ x. gīnam ℥ v. rebini ℥ i. terā
r ebeni r mastich oī die aph; usq; ad dies xl. q̄re recipi
at ℥ iij. ut' ij. ut' j. adnū dbat mē cū aq; fluvij sic ut'
mel sit dā aph; q̄ē opā mālē q̄ mersus exame rabiosi
nō mēret rabiez r sit usq; mcept cane r q̄tinuabit hoc
medicam usq; ad tps dom postq; mcept ipm sume p̄ste
curabit fuat r dz m; die ℥ s. q̄tice bone borā q̄ uadit
dormit cū in ut' cū iij. ℥ ad fridē q̄ erit admuds hor
r male Simptm q̄ q̄ē dz poni sit' uulnus usq; ad p̄fundū cūs
sit sit. p̄cacen vim ut r. s. opponat ℥ m. pias lugde
albe ll' bulran adstringe dom mcepta sint r sicca r nō
spissandis r compli r ee ponā sit' uulnus r nō sit aliquis au
sus negligē aliq; die si mpho mbat cū p̄ta nid'a
℥ p̄edit cū mūdic̄ē r dicta bursis melca r decoctōe
r amido ut ē supra plēme dem Sorbū rapine r p̄ticū
lingue ipos ut leonis r lupos r stipes r sinus r mortuo
cocodrilli r simi r gatti r mustele mures r muscelli r
ois alis exceptis mortui sit de mal r amē ne uenenū
inferat cura ut dem est mater canis nō rabiosi et
rabiosi tremptis uetustis mūdificatibz lauetis diem
r pocula r cibis alijs rebus p̄ q̄ medi' decet Sanum
r thure nō dat' mst ut mortuus canis rabiosi ut' alterius
si malus sit nō nō dat' nā r medi' mel' comedit ad ep
anthos r me' mel' mortuus simul ponit radix fen r ampele
amare r sic fiat r me' mortuus gatti ponit' ingella
r stillatim r medi' morsus mustele ponit' sic fiat
r sanat hominem r medius mortuus gallus q̄ē al' r mag mus
cela r asinus r mortui amo mustele ponit radix gentiane
r consolida ed r cost m r cenure silimirum r stichas

Lā vi

Sapiones differūt
p̄ualitimate r sed
neitate r pauleur r alas q̄ colores ut q̄ sit m
antiquis sapons p̄ualitimates r fermentacem nō mal
cui exercuas r minuis q̄ntitatem sed nō p̄gnus r
mag r qualitate exit. p̄aulen q̄ quida sapo est uidē
bat duos caules r q̄da unū r hoc sit p̄ quolda q̄ quida
dimidiat duo ferramā pal p̄ticulā r quida unū palas
r dant q̄ p̄ quolda quida unū alas r uolant r uenire
plebet alīs ne caderet r mos eos d̄ regione in regiōe d̄uc
r q̄ colores q̄ dē q̄ sit unus color uidz quida exigis sit
albi r quida cū rubei cinericij r fermādi uidē dum
bines mgne caudas r extremitates caudar r sit quida
vellosi colorus exp̄ticulā p̄ q̄ ferrat ut p̄dictura aque
r minus dolor r sit deis simoli r acrit r ex morsu eo
usq; r mixtis rois dulcificat r q̄ sit quida q̄ habet in spo
dies mcauda r morsus eoz nō nocet. Dicit̄ mors

scorpionis quia locus morsus apparet statim cum duricie rubore et
dolore pungente et infrigidatur locus quandoque et inflatur quandoque et fit punctura
in loco ut punctura acus et videtur in fine ut comprimatur locus cum pulsu
calidus et fit aliquando sudor et tremor labii inferioris et totius corporis et frigus
et expulsio rei ventositatis cum bombo qui congelatur super spinam et fit
mollificatio totius corporis et commeatus unguium et testes virge et
accidit inflatio ventris et extremitatum super homines morsum bombo vel tin
illa et spasmus si morsus fuit ab ambulante in fine quod si fuit supra
ab ambulante fit apostema [illegible] et ... plurima et alteratur co
lor faciei et si scorpio fuit forsitan in aliqua medicina
[illegible] et fuit [illegible] quia locus morsus apparet cauda
zatus ab igne vel ferro igneo. ¶ Cura cura communis et generalis cum tyria
ca et cauterio loci et extractione statim applicetur et punctura cum ventosis
sed cura eius specialis est cum oleo de scorpionibus quod sic fit. ℞ antoc
centaure [illegible] coracii radicis capparis ana ʒ i. pulveris omnia gestio
[illegible] vel i. olei amigdalarum amararum et dictarum [illegible] pob
[illegible] i. dein coletur et misceatur [illegible] illo scorpiones x. [illegible]
sub sole [illegible] ebdomadas [illegible] super locum morsus tyria
ca valde bona que sic fit. ℞ castorei piperis albi opii mirre ana
ʒ i. [illegible] cum succo [illegible] vel [illegible] pondere
[illegible] iii. vini [illegible] hoc in morsu utile
¶ Radix [illegible] opoponacis galbani castorei piperis albi ana
[illegible] cum melle et storace ana [illegible] cum vino modicum
castanee [illegible] radicis colloquintide capparis aristologie absinthii
cyperi ana [illegible] fiat [illegible] cum vino [illegible] ʒ i. [illegible]
maximum est enim [illegible] in hoc cum non est [illegible] si timor
si [illegible] scorpionis [illegible] duo [illegible] opii [illegible]
cum confectum melle [illegible] ¶ Emplastrum bonum si po
natur anacardus super morsum est valde utile si fuit [illegible]
[illegible] maiorane [illegible] vel [illegible] cum vino
[illegible] et fiat emplastrum [illegible] ad [illegible] in hoc valde bonum
[illegible] dentes [illegible] cum vino [illegible] et valde
bonum fiat [illegible] emplastrum super locum morsus [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Algerinat seu abarath sunt ut scorpiones
[illegible] gibbosi [illegible] cauda [illegible] venenum
[illegible] et [illegible] punctura eorum non
[illegible] dies [illegible] post dies accidit angustia et calefactio calor et quandoque
[illegible] et [illegible] loci puncture [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] pulsum cordis [illegible]
[illegible] ad mortem et non [illegible] ut [illegible] violenter [illegible]
quandoque est mali veneni [illegible] cura cum cauterio et medicinis [illegible]
advenienti cum tyriaca et [illegible] ex loco exeuntibus
et fiat sepe [illegible] et aqua [illegible] et aqua [illegible]
[illegible] caloris et bibat vinum debile [illegible] multum
et aqua [illegible] frigoris et bibat vinum [illegible] et po
[illegible] acetosis cum aqua frigida. ¶ Tyriaca bona ad hoc sic fit
℞ [illegible] capparis centaure absinthii aristologie rotunde
ana cyperi [illegible] ʒ iii. [illegible] ʒ ii. cum
aqua decoctionis cyperi. ¶ Ad idem ℞ cyperi [illegible] folia ma
[illegible] acetose coriandri ana [illegible] aqua
[illegible] ʒ iii. [illegible] si autem accidit inflatio
vel calor fortis [illegible] cum succo [illegible] acetose et aqua
frigida vel [illegible] et aqua frigida et camphora [illegible] cum aqua
[illegible] et si [illegible] cum [illegible]
[illegible] fiat flamma [illegible]
fiat [illegible] cum bolo armeno oleo rosarum et aqua rosarum [illegible]
[illegible] ¶ Tarantella mordet ut scorpio et algerinat [illegible]
[illegible] duorum [illegible] aranea et vocatur
phyphyr [illegible] solet multas venenum [illegible]
araneos [illegible] pedes [illegible] ¶ Species autem [illegible]
[illegible] rubea [illegible] et [illegible] coloris alba lucens et
citrina ex morsu rubee [illegible] dolor fortis in loco [illegible]
[illegible] ex morsu [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] sedatur ex morsu [illegible]
[illegible] dolor fortis et [illegible]
[illegible] ex morsu non albe [illegible] dolor [illegible]
ex morsu non [illegible] lucentes lineas et [illegible]
[illegible] dolor et [illegible] et [illegible] totius corporis [illegible]

morsu [illegible] dolor [illegible]
tremor et sudor et inflatio ventris. ¶ Cura [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] hora [illegible] et cum [illegible]
dolor [illegible] et cum dolor [illegible] locum
[illegible] in qua [illegible] vel [illegible] et lana [illegible]
[illegible] corpus [illegible] ingredi balneum sudare
[illegible] per dies aliquos et postea pone super locum
emplastrum [illegible] calcis [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et ponatur
super locum [illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible] patientis cum aqua calida [illegible]
hoc valet. ¶ [illegible] ʒ x. [illegible] ʒ [illegible]
[illegible] gallarum [illegible] ʒ iii. [illegible]
[illegible] aristologie rotunde [illegible] cinamomi
centaure [illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible]
[illegible] cum melle [illegible] cum vino [illegible]
[illegible] medicamen [illegible] scorpionis
[illegible] et [illegible] ad pu
[illegible] araneorum apum formicarum [illegible]
[illegible] lacte et [illegible] et [illegible]
xl [illegible] salamandre et scorpionis marini et aranee ma
rine et rane rubee [illegible] punctura [illegible]
[illegible] morsu et puncture
scorpionis [illegible] cum tyriaca [illegible]
[illegible] punctura [illegible] scorpioni. ¶ [illegible]
[illegible] variatur [illegible]
[illegible] vespe [illegible] accidit dolor et rubedo et [illegible]
in loco seu inflatio [illegible] et punctura [illegible]
timor et [illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible] morsu [illegible] hoc
et est [illegible] punctura vespe et [illegible] vespa
[illegible] aculeum [illegible] non [illegible]
[illegible] aculeum [illegible] magna [illegible] magna
[illegible] aculeos plures [illegible] ¶ Cura [illegible]
[illegible] est ut [illegible] super locum morsus ponatur [illegible] vel [illegible]
coriandrum et [illegible] super locum [illegible] frigidos [illegible]
cum lacte [illegible] fiat emplastrum super
locum cum malva [illegible] et [illegible] aceto [illegible]
[illegible] aque et [illegible] cum aceto et ponatur super locum [illegible]
[illegible] ponatur [illegible] frigida et aceto et [illegible]
valet valde [illegible] oportet [illegible]
vel aliquid camphore cum [illegible] lactis [illegible]
¶ [illegible] bonum [illegible] est ut ponatur [illegible] morsus in aqua
calida [illegible] frigida [illegible]
[illegible] cum aceto [illegible] dolor [illegible] locus [illegible]
[illegible] et aceto post punctura [illegible] dolor et non fiet [illegible]
[illegible] inflatio [illegible] armeorum [illegible]
[illegible] eorum [illegible]
et [illegible] ventositate. ¶ Cura [illegible] cum tyriaca
[illegible] cum vino et est [illegible]
sudor in balneo et post balneum [illegible] tyriaca [illegible]
[illegible] die [illegible] ¶ Formica volans [illegible]
et cura [illegible] est longior [illegible] aculeum pedes longos
[illegible] longiores pedibus vesparum et [illegible]
[illegible] et non est eidem ingenio ad fabricandum [illegible]
suum [illegible] vespis [illegible]
te [illegible] pilos ut araneus [illegible]
[illegible] ambulatione [illegible]
vesparum [illegible] hoc cura [illegible] non
[illegible] ¶ Stellio [illegible] mordet [illegible] in loco
morsus dentes [illegible] et non [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] auferantur dentes [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] dolor [illegible]
[illegible] valde [illegible] dolor [illegible] dentes
et si [illegible] super locum [illegible]
[illegible] tyriaca utile et est bonum [illegible] pedes xl [illegible]
[illegible] ante [illegible]
[illegible] xx pedes [illegible]

medū cū decoctr feis uap ꝛ dor mpoñ bmñ ꝛ buglossa
cond cortū multiplicādo postū post pan ꝛ exibendo dcoq
cetaū standū cū bmo ℔ anna phal post bonnaū ꝛ am
est exhibitio cynare cū bmo ꝛ mullo ꝛ metridan ꝛ dy
mush ꝛ dyanni ꝛ anicon cū bmo decoch capitū viae
ꝛ apij ꝛ dr ꝙ nasū uł nucū al ꝙ dr apud radices
napelli inodū ꝛ inodū muris d carne cui ſ igne
dū uł suma ꝙ dyptere sanat venenū napelli ꝙ eius
nā est grauis napello ꝛ suma ℔ dehoc pō hēa ſtinares
ꝑnūe sic dicit ¶ Cura blis est valde bona whoc unds
ulcera ꝛ ulsid tymace maxime ꝛ meldan ꝛ silurū ꝛ
¶ Cui quis ſipſit cornua spine accidit ingredo hg
ꝛ que exea unges hois sūg gutta ꝛ cōfodit ſig
ſi uenelis ¶ Cura post coem anas que est cū bōnū
ſco exequia ordei ꝛ olb ros ſtilles qn dat mſmo aut
ꝛ cephore cit ꝛ ſaq ros rai hor ſi emplastē cor
ſū sudit ros ꝛaquar ros ꝛ camphora pistate simſ
ꝛ mortuus ꝛ ep ꝛ ſuat ſepe patiens sanū nuken
acetosū ꝛ unū d ſcūs ꝛ ſuat bedens ꝛ sanū
ordi ꝛ dr ſiccas cū uilep ꝛ ſtrupū uel ſtilles ſaq
ſlatū ꝛ aqua lactis acetosi ¶ Cui qđ hēa q mo
ralem uocē ꝛ fiat acq ut uapellus ꝛ auxiē cū me
dicīs napelli ꝛ nr cū alijs rebs ¶ Cui forba cū pos
ſint ſiſt anguſtia ꝛ inflam ꝛ medicamē ꝛ uētre
ꝛ ſingultus ꝛ uētris fluxus ꝛ maye cū ſuppſuit ¶ Cu
ra eius mali ꝛ emēdā cū uoīm ſco cocch uiol
ꝛ aq decoch uiol ꝛ malua mixtis cū uilep ut ſy
rupo uiol ꝛ postuoīm ſuat burgin cocti ꝛ tridim
ꝛ ſuat aq ſcūs mixtis uł aq uiolar acetosa ꝛ mi
ua ꝛ lactis acetosi aq ſilia lac ammoniac ſtamo al
mosenon ꝛ cāſie melon rosar lactis (ſiue) uenecōdat
tudicū ꝛ cauādē ſt eius cū aceto ꝛ dyacū acuit
exeas mordicā ꝛ uētre ꝛ dolor ꝛ mitelucis ꝛ ſtō ue
ris ꝛ uoītus ſtīnatis ꝛ ſpuosus ꝛ omacū mūdo ſtrēg
ans ꝛ caro cor ꝛ ſinguloꝝ dni ſuppuēt ſtīnis ꝛ d
ſtmū uel ꝛ ſiſ uere ſinali ꝛ ℥ ij ꝛ d almezeron ꝛ cam
emelon ꝛ cauelsuen elon ℥ ij mēſuat ꝙ ꝑ ꝙ er
mo ℔ lauates recipiēs admo ꝙ dr debus ꝙ uie
ost ℔ ꝑs ℥ ¶ Cui mal ꝛ emendā cū huy
to mudo ꝛ cocto rosar rebs q ualet ad uulū ſmū er
ſoloz uētris dissus capitis ꝛ cauū ꝛ cū aq decoch ma
lue ꝛ acetosoz ꝛ cū omeꝛ cū ſuc herbens ꝛ ſtomach
ſtīnis ꝛ cū balneo aq decoc malue ꝛ ſcaliq ꝛ mel
ꝑlor ꝛ ſcrib ꝛ ſtīnā ꝛ ſi mlicphacē timor dē pa
ciēs post ista impoñ tymace maxe uł meldan
uł medicamē uētris ſcallatū ꝛ post ista rē male
ſanis acquite exhib dor impoñ exmel ꝛ aq ei
dmel lac ꝛ lactucar tyncar ꝛ ſtīnis ¶ Cui ex ſuit
impoñ heleander q ē ℔ ſm uenenosa expalda ſt tra
ꝛ est ualde calā cū nalde nmpa aquar ꝛ fluios
nichil mſlatoꝝ uētris ꝛ anguſtiaꝝ uehemēter em
ꝛ ℔flatoꝝ ꝛ aq mq heleandr sedet uł nalū est mala
ualde ſtuē cū ſtrupo malū uł mlep ſi nō est exau
ſtus ꝛ recipiēdē uētris eo ¶ Cura eo malua cū
decoch feniculi ꝛ cū dactil decoch ſeis casta agn ꝛ ſpō
agn casti ℥ ij omacū ꝛ ſtīnis cū melle ꝛ ſuc ſo ꝛ uiole
ꝛ ros bnū ꝛ aq dulcis ſt ꝙ uētris ꝛ ſtīnis
uosa ꝛ uiscosa ꝛ ſuſpō dyſtēsiōꝝ ꝛ ſ dulcū uals ſt
uł ¶ Anacardi ſmūt cordē mēbrū ꝛ uētris ꝛ
cumine uulsiones ꝛ mordicacōes cū ſ ne dolor
ꝛ ſpūs dūmūt dolos uelox ꝛ qñ dulcū aliquis ab
eis ſmūt cordē alienatōꝝ ꝛ ponderis ana ℥ ij de
ūdis ꝛ recētis mēſtat ꝛ ſ brōchi hebs nō nocet
d ſpōe cū ſmūt hūdi ſtōi ꝛ magne qñ cū nucleis
ꝙmedūt ¶ Cura nucū sit de olo amygdal ꝛ ſuccinū
ꝛ huy to mudo ꝛ cocto ꝛ lacte ꝛ olo d ſpōe ana ꝛ unūs
ꝑlis post ſcōdas medicamōꝝ ſtīnis lac acetosū

uidamū nisidini ꝛ mue uł alū nucatū mſtidatū ulq
codei mſtidatus uł aq ſtuthū ꝛ ſedat ꝑtacus ꝛ aqui
d cocch ſcallaꝝ uł unūllo ꝛ uł ſcabiaꝝ ꝛ cū ē cū aurea
ſtīnis calidi ꝛ ſēna ꝑm cunat malueꝝ lupiꝝ ꝛ nup
est cocꝝ tymace ℔ ¶ Qui em ſuſpſit cruꝝ q̄reste
manū extremoꝝ ocli adextroꝝ ꝛ adhuſtoꝝ ꝛ ue
hemētes mſtiaꝝ ¶ Cui ē ſit ad ue uomitū exaq
cali ꝛ olo rai aut holeandri dcā ſuppō ꝙ q̄ recep
ſtomia ruc motame manū retenōꝝ egdmg ac
unē ꝛ apāt hg ꝛ accidit rugas ꝛ mflacō ꝛ adhuſtio
mgrature ꝛ ſtō q̄ſ ſuit e ſtrēſtio ocli ꝛ rubedo ſi
tes ꝛ remitēte cū ꝑtū integro corpe ꝛ exa cu
tate eius q̄ſ ꝑdiat ad dithaltace ꝛ ꝑuitatē
homelitis aut ad bonū ſtū exole uel ꝛ q̄ calā et
uiaꝝ ſi post uōitus ſuſpſit ſuc ꝛ bnū ūdi ꝛ ſtīgat
uset ad ſ ordei ad ſ olo ros ꝛ aceto dulci ꝛ ſ hoc ſuat
mpoñ ſpūſti acetosis ꝛ mſtiaꝝ ſ abſtinēs uł de
coch origāi ꝛ ſonſan ſtūnelli cū aceto calefto ꝛ me
lle ydest ℔ ſ Aut ꝑtemoꝝ expulsiōꝝ acorpe
ad ſedēte ueſtū infrida ꝑtus nichil melior d
mbor ¶ Capita puna condisi ꝛ elixis albis ꝛ citanie
ꝛ ſuc ꝙ ſinū mid ad mm ꝛ ſpēs ingrosse ut ep ſtēma
le ꝛ ad ſtōnū mg ꝛ ch ſ ē unū ydoneū mateꝝ ꝛ aq
ois mdueit ſoēnſſima aſſellaꝝ ꝛ uōīt q̄ſ ista
ꝛ ſpali ellis albis q̄ſ ſtōnū ad q̄ nō expellit mor
ymo ꝑfocant ꝛ mdūcit ſmcoꝑm ꝛ calis ignis
ꝛ ſidores ſidis ꝛ ſtrahīm ꝛ ma ſpe ellis ad ſuis
ꝛ mgrū ad ſtōnū ¶ De q̄ gal uchit q̄ pulſio
bubulo ellebo albū ſpā mpāt est luc rai d bulo
nalē ℔ ꝑfectoꝝ calore ſuū ſtīna ꝑma ꝙ est
ostricta uie ſpe ligno cū ſōno cas nō ꝑt expellere
npa nā ꝛ cal dūtur appz diſtēsio cui nē est mdo
eoq ignis mthō est cogitata cū uē mcpit ordiāt
ꝛ q̄ſ ut ſit dispo ſic bā ℔ ſi dispo ſit nē ſuat
ꝑdere ad ſtīnā ymo adſinguloꝝ ꝛ ſtōnū de
bilitat pulſus ꝛ diſſificat abſq ordine ꝛ mdā eo
q̄ extingui calce appz ex diſſolue humi benal q̄q
humi noſtras hūdiatas ꝛ dr ſpē hoc q̄ albs ellis de
℔ mēſtat cōe ¶ Cui ellis albis ſit ſi dr cū lac
te ꝛ buglos cocto ꝑmolo ꝛ cū uuis ꝑmaturis ꝛ dactilo
repido ꝛ mlicphacede ois hūdi ꝛ exhibito tymace
magne ꝛ buglos cū lacte ꝛ aq repidi ꝙ ient ꝛ unie
et mpō addē ꝛ uolatu ſmā ſtricta ad ſtōnū nā eet
tota expulſa ſed cū aq calā ꝛ olo uel ꝛ ſikbs ul ad
le mlicten ſed exciſe rebs ꝛ aſtmico post hoc ſti
ſtem ꝛ uias cū rebs dcis ¶ Accē ei qui ſuſpſit ellū no
gēnū uētris ſcte max ꝛ ſtōnico ꝛ pulſus cordis ꝛ
ingue ſobriſto ꝛ ſtuchum ꝛ mflacō ꝛ ſpatiū aiz
ſinguloꝝ ꝛ meroꝝ ſmak ꝛ ℥ ij dco ſmūt hoc ꝛ mi
ſtaut ꝛ plus ꝛ mō ℔ ingue ¶ Cura eo ſit cū tymace
ꝛ uino calē ꝛ cū absinthio mixto cū bno ℥ q̄
℥ ij cū bno ſtīnis d medicame ꝛ ſit ſi callores ab
ōnū ſpue cū tyan ꝑnoīm ſi locoꝝ dolor ſo uł mflato
ꝑtūs calestīm uł ſpegnos mſtiaꝝ maq calā d cocch ab
ſinthū tubaꝝ pm ſi hoc cū ſuppſuit eo malua ꝛ mue
ꝛ apit dēſtionē cū ruc ſcallaꝝ pmgnis ꝛ uuis dulci
hmphato mixtū cū aq calā ꝛ caseo recētī mixto cū
butyro ꝛ melle ꝛ ſi ille ſuppſuit ſedēt patiens m
aq ſua ꝛ bibat ſuc ſcte ſtipticoꝝ ꝛ medicinaꝝ ydmel
q dcē ſi mſtiaꝝ uētris ¶ Cui qđ ſuit ſuffocatiōis ꝑ
bubo ꝛ ſpātē mgr ꝛ fendū cucupilentū nucunice ca
lices cebri ꝛ alchanaꝝ cū nucleis ꝛ mollū ꝛ ſirmis ꝛ
ingredīt ingue cū ſuffocatōe ꝛ mēſtat mdicīa ſo
¶ Cura ſ ut ꝑcedē uōīt cū aq decoch ameos ſebol
tes uł ſtillidi ꝛ calamēti mixta cū melle ꝛ bno
ꝛ post bonū uēs agēlla uł acetosa cum ꝛ ſuco ſtīc
nali acetosi ꝛ aceto bno ꝑse ꝛ lacte uaccino ꝛ ce
coloꝛ lacte alūno ꝛ tymaco cū ſuco acetosi ma

lore 7 squilla plagam vsitz inducit ulcerationes intestinorum 7 cepis matr 7 cum credit ista punctura 7 inflatio fiat statim patiens cum semine bl ac calidum 7 decoctum cum ferro igneo 7 vitellos ouorum elixatorum in aceto 7 ficus siccas cum fixis 7 allans cum vino stipatis implicato cum aqua decoctionis metallorum ul' nitrib

Strangulatio a dip 7 strangulatio leopardi omnia genera strangulatorum inducit ponticitates cum siccitate 7 asperam impallatam una meri 7 cum pulmonis 7 cum hoc elevatur ex ore inflatio napar suo siccitas 7 fuerit lexio eius usque ad sibilitas lingue 7 tres tympora) ipsi dicunt ad spasmum per fortes purgationes 7 nec tre formalis vocales 7 accidit suchomata 7 oculorum tenebrositas cum humore inactio 7 spale quia vult me 7 grandia pect9 7 mag. per strangulatorem leopardi cum amari saporis 7 odo ris horridi. Cura quoniam ut statim introducatur uomitus cum aqua amara 7 salsa 7 elo 7 fiat clistere cum oleo 7 postea dicitur ei imponi origanum prassium ruta 7 absinthium 7 sic cados cum vino 7 cum e pulegios cum vino 7 det ʒ. i. 7 ʒ. ʒ. ʒ. oleo balsami ul' ʒ. i. tyriace cum vino in quo fit fiat ex conchiu ul' argentum ul' auri 7 quociens inhoc est stor ra forti ul' coagulum edi aut cum seu sagel dim met es cum cum unctis pinguibus galliuas 7 similia. Sem de alicui cortex rasi ul' semi urtice d'cun buch corne seu medulla fructus tamarindi d' mel malum seu vestus ma exorate rasi qui notatur 7 aluis 7 uenens de more 7 lingua 7 linga inflatio 7 extendit 7 usque dolo vulbus 7 dr ex mollia 7 inflat corpus totum cum Cura cum oleo decoctum atomoz) 7 cum eis qui diconiis mana cum tarda. Ex collisione seminis urtice accidit que accidit ex squilla vissio forus cum exorta libus 7 cum aq adi 7 spo mol' 7 iulep 7 similia. Ex exibitione anbuch acrim accidit ea q accidit ex elleboro nigro 7 agarico nigro Cura cum expone ol. amigdalis 7 ex dictis rebus mana elle mg 7 uinbs. Ex his qui sunt medullas mala ul' auellarum ul' fructum tamadorum mouent estuaries longe nauseas 7 syncopim 7 angustias 7 ea q dicit d' squilla curam cum malis cum squilla sicco fructum 7 acetosus 7 mastin dozy 7 stipticis 7 humana stipticitates cum aceto stre. Ex eo dicit alicu mel malum quod est acuum valde 7 q est sanes et humare ff ipsius mali 7 accus 7 accidit syncope angustias 7 sudus sudor 7 ea q accidit ex exigestione squille. Cura eorum vomat que cum sirupo mol' 7 acetoso simplici cum aqua tepida 7 comedat pisces salsos 7 ruras. cum vomat 7 post fiat vitruas cum aceto calido 7 iulep. Expone usque sic rugitus 7 ueteri 7 longe ab is fluxu uentris. Cura inducat uomitus cum aqua calida melle 7 sale 7 clistere cum eodem rebzo olo 7 fiat cum aceto 7 apo decoctionis absinthii 7 eumite pi p. astore i ul' cum sirupo opposito quod est inchos

Sapa vini: de plans hibis nis venenosis. Tempori ul' cochlee

Canem cum alian capud 7 nux me the ul' rabio 7 est radix madiagore et [illegible] noca quibus acebrezza seu inflammatio albi d' nigri ul' lua vulpis stupefacta mala seu coriandri bindi ul' psilius d' fungi ul' tubera 7 quoniam cum istis in capitulo sequenti armene. Ex quibus ex his apri seu pomi accidit stupor 7 ex inutatum frigus 7 pruritus sic ex odore opii quique odoraui 7 vergo 7 singulus 7 oculorum tenebrosus 7 strictura gutturis 7 vanchas 7 accidentia 7 offuscatio extrematum 7 labiorum 7 sua ei ultimatis 7 lingua difficultas 7 profunditas sopim 7 retentio lingue 7 strinlio oculorum 7 producat ad spasmum 7 morte post sudores fetoris 7 hoc totum facit per magistros sed est frigus spiritum quia non turbat 7 sic inega 7 ʒ. ii. dico inestatur 7 plus 7 inmis bis liturate 7 mg. fit quos sua foriores cum dominio cum vino inst viaui magis 7 quia ei resistat eo q uinum ducat inebrius 7 mag stiro voute opii ad cor 7 membra 7 eo quod calidum 7 acidis mag resistit tanti opii. Cura eius est mala 7 uene mea noctu sed oleo domicalibus hic calida 7 sale 7 cum syr acetoso ad aq 7 melle d' cum aq 7 melle post hoc clistere cum clisteribus

calis 7 acutis fiat sepe tyriacas cum vino 7 allas ul' ellen diamar dis cum eisdem potibus ul' cinamomum cum sirupo acetoso seu casto reum d' pip cum vino cum sirupo acetoso d' origanum ruta sale allea 7 nucis sic ualent inhoc ul' fiat diamaca q sic fit ʒ. e. c. i. ppa sic casse simme castorei piperis ana conficiatur cum melle despumato dat. 7 inodum auellane ul' nuce sic. si sepe bibitur aurum i. asso cis asse ʒ. iii. vini odoriferi cui unde 7 vinum post anaque sumet 7 inultaque te est in te fricent ex ima 7 caput ipse 7 impo dicitur inspirno cum stercoratio sa ex euforbio 7 olls 7 unga tot cum oleo decocto 7 aliis olco calis sorbeat ura pin guia gallias 7 carnium 7 bibat vinum decoctum cinamomum inque aliqui multa ponat. Accidit ex papauere nigro mediocri tero 7 rubedo moribus 7 tenebrositas 7 ebrietas 7 soporis pin fundiatis 7 tanti dicit cum exibus inestat exea sudor 7 lame lis sudus cum hoc quod dicitur ʒ. s. fiat soporis 7 non inestat nisi hoie sic debiles. Cura cum uomitu sicut exoleo sale 7 aq tepida 7 post uomitum 7 ante dat vinum lauacro nfoz cum pipe piretro 7 bettas lauri inunga totum corpus cum oleis calis 7 ponatur ex ma in aqua calida 7 laboret 7 det ei 7 utatur unctis pinguibus 7 vino dulci cum rebus das cura opii. Cum ex lolio ul' radix mandragore quia et id accidit yaccus ex opio ul' nuce methe litargiria 7 obrietas 7 the ramis. Cura eius est sic cura opii 7 vinum cum absinthio quoniam ei 7 piretrum castoreum 7 absinthium cum vino 7 tantum cum eis 7 omnibus calefictis quoniam vi sepe stimulatio 7 ipsis 7 fricatio cum rebus mox 7 tyriaca cum vino 7 iuxta dicta de supi9 t. Accidit bibenti inflammationem albi ut mollificent membra 7 lingua apermeam 7 cedat spuma ex ore 7 rubent ocul 7 accidit post ista longo 7 tenebrositas oculorum 7 distinctio vanchas 7 siccitas 7 prima corporis 7 lingue 7 ebrietas 7 pruritus totius 7 fiunt ephiaz 7 quis rugit 7 gemunt quique 7 emittit uocem ut mulus ul' mula quis. Ex unflammo nigro accidit eadem sicut mirifica cum eis pforatio 7 inflammatio c exsp(?) tamen ex palmo 7 dicitur 7 inundis. Cura utriusque est ut statim fiat lac vaccinum aut capminum vini cum melle 7 butyrum 7 genera pini decocta cum vino 7 tres decoctis ficui 7 vinum dulce plenum 7 cepe 7 comedat cepe allium 7 fiat inponi seme raphani 7 sinapis 7 anasturci 7 seme urtice cum vino 7 aq decocti cepe 7 alei raphani 7 tyriaca est cum melioribus rebus cum aq decocti piperis 7 uomitus fiat inpono cum oleo aq calida 7 sale 7 radicibus raphani ul' eius seie 7 fiat clistere acuta 7 forta 7 postea fiat in vino aliqd post aliqd cum pipe 7 alibus pipe fiat ipsam vinum decoctum piretro ul' castorei 7 ruta 7 inde cardamomi 7 folios lauri 7 etiam balsamum cum lacte et multum quoniam ul' tyriaca inq calida no. Emplastra bene est cum forma tua 7 vino calido 7 fiarum. Ex his quibus una vulpis stupor sunt obfuscatio co loris 7 lingue 7 extrema 7 singulis 7 uomitus 7 recte siux mucosus ad alterationem intestinorum 7 sic sapor inquam sit sapor lactis. Cura fiat inponi sepe lac asininum uel mulieris cum melle calidi ponde ul' capm 7 aniso et car damo comedat amygdalas amaras 7 pectora gallinarum 7 alas induca uomitus inpone fiat tyriacas cum vino. Ex co riandro bindo quo comedit ul' deo ul' ʒ. iii. dicitur eorum quos euenit uertigo 7 stultorum 7 pruritus totius 7 castitatio uoces 7 sopori profunditas 7 fiunt sermones sordidi ut amores ebrii 7 fiat exeo odor ut odor coriandri introducatur uomitus cum oleo 7 aq 7 anetum 7 baurach ul' sale utatur rebus morbis suis rebus 7 pisces 7 habet cum uitell' ouorum 7 uino dulci pinguis 7 gallinarum 7 dicitur cum pipe 7 bibat bonum vinum absque aqua paulatim tantum 7 fiat tyriaca cum rebus. Ex comestione psilii accidit debilitas caloris 7 pulsus 7 frigus inecum corpe 7 castitatio 7 distinctio vanchas 7 cerebro 7 inquietudo 7 stupor cum debilitate 7 syncopi. Cura eius et eadem tantum cum cura coriandri pip mag nalis quoniam psilium q q coriandri. Ex [illegible] seu fungi 7 ut rubeat malorum accidit similia 7 distinctio vehementer 7 uentris inflatio 7 ... 7 singultus 7 punctura 7 accidentia 7 colorum 7 puncturas pulsus 7 corpulacio 7 syncopis 7 sudor frigidus 7 mors

[Ca. xii. de puls]ibus frigidis et [...] | Ca. xii. de pulsibus frigidis et siccitatis [...]
[...]positis que in loco [...] | [...] corporis

al[...] ysiocolo acc[...] cum fri[n]g[...] [...] alii aliquo usque ad
dies [...] accidit ei [...] cordis [...] singul[...]
tus [...] sicut [...] incepit [...] inflatur [...]
singul[...] Cura est eadem cum cura singul[...] fiat [...]
[...] cum [...] et pipe[r] et [...] fendas vel pulvere [...]
cum vino et melle. Calefacto [...] et carnes [...]
[...] fit de [...] cum [...] [...] et [...]
[...] et fit venenum [...] corpus
[...] calida [...] calefacta [...] aliquo [...]
[...] pura [...] post
[...] [...] quod [...]
[...] dies et fit [...] [...] et moritur. Cura fiat
ut dictum est [...] calida et frigida [...] vomitus cum aqua

de sirupo calida [...] et fiat post vomitum tyriaca cum rob et succo [...]
vel [...] terra sigillata [...] sirupis [...] valde bonum
[...] tyriaca [...] Cibetur in [...] pinguibus [...]
et bibat rob [...] vino [...] seu [...] cum aqua
decoctionis [...] | Ca. xiii. de [...] lacte coagulato et [...]

[...] lacte [...] Quandoque corrumpitur lac mixtum | lacte corrupto [...]
[...] quod [...] accidit macerationem et [...] alias
[...] fit ab eo [...] et sincopis et [...] more [...]
[...] passio [...] ex eo mortifera. Cura [...] vomitus
cum aqua mellis et post vomitum fiat [...] diatrion piperion
[...] tyriaca et [...] [...] cum oleo [...] vel oleo
[...] et [...] dieta equali cum bono vino puro [...] ad
mel[...]. Ex [...] coagulato [...] in [...] vel in [...]
[...] fit ex eo [...] dubio venenum [...] non fit
[...] ut [...] advenerit [...] cum coagulatum [...]
[...] accidit [...] mala [...] cum coagulatum in pectore de
[...] color [...] et [...] pulsus [...]
[...] et sincopi [...] coagulatum mixtum [...]
[...] et accidit [...] et [...] pulsus [...] sincopis
[...] coagulatum [...] accidit [...] et [...]
[...] Cura quod fit [...]
[...] lepore cum lacte [...] et aceto et cardamo et aqua [...]
[...] et [...]
[...] coagulatum [...] [...] alio [...]
[...] cum aceto [...] [...]
[...] hoc [...] quod [...] cum melle et [...] et aqua
calida post [...] fiat [...] terra sigillata [...]
magna cum aqua decoctionis [...] fiat [...] terra sigillata
et [...] leporis [...] capoli [...]
[...] fit [...] cum aqua calida et sirupo [...]
[...] condimenti [...]
[...] calida [...] coagulatum [...]
[...] acetose [...] [...]
[...] aliquo [...] carbo [...] blatte
bisantie [...] ligne [...] radicis que [...] fuit
cum aqua calida et aceto vincente [...] Ex eo
[...] frangentes lapidem in vesica [...] cum [...]
[...] et ex eo [...] ista non [...] non fit [...]
[...] fiat [...] coagulatum [...] vesica [...]
[...] coagulatum mixtum [...] [...] vel
[...] accidit [...] sudor [...] sincopis [...]
[...] et [...] cum [...] dolor [...]
[...] ad [...] coagulatum [...] coagulatum
[...] [...] et [...] pulsus et [...]
[...] inflatio [...] manifeste. Cura est [...]
[...] lac vel [...] coagulatum mixtum [...]
[...] impona aceto [...] mixto [...] aut
ponatur cum oleo [...] calamenti [...] est [...] resolvere
[...] coagulatum de lac [...]
[...] impone cum aceto et aqua calida [...] coagulatum
[...] et post [...] et [...] [...]
[...] terra sigillata et aqua calida et aceto [...] cum a[...]

[...] et aqua [...] et [...] in [...] acetus [...]
[...] qualitatem in coagulatione [...] mixto [...] in [...]
[...] mixto [...] vesica [...] coagulatum lactis mixto
[...] causa fiat | Ca. xiiii. de his que [...] bibunt
Aliquando [...] bibunt | vel aqua frigida in ieiunio vel post nimium
[...] in ieiunio et [...] | laborem et post exercitium [...] balneo et
[...] | post coitum [...]
[...] et post [...] | vel aquam [...]
[...] et coitum fiat [...] dolores inflationes et
[...] Cura [...] potest [...] est melior [...]
[...] ventris [...] seu [...] post [...] et [...]
cum rob [...] et aceto et vino [...] et [...]
[...] vel [...] Ex quibus bibit aqua frigida [...]
vino et post coitum vel laborem forte [...] et [...]
[...] corpore [...] et [...] et fit [...]
[...] Cura [...] cum diatrion piperion [...]
[...] [...] vini [...]
[...] post [...] rebus. Ex quibus [...]
[...] medium [...] et [...] calor
vel arsenicum [...] cum [...] rebus [...] calor
vel [...] dictum est [...] cum [...]
cum [...] melle [...] et [...]
[...] non est [...] de dieta exhibeantur
dieta equali que [...] [...] gallinarum [...]
seu carnium pinguium [...] et [...]
et de [...] [...]
Explicit liber tercius deo gracias. Amen

[...] lib. ex

Liber quartus [...] medicinis [...] et [...] [...] simplicibus
[...] et [...] ad [...] infirmitati [...] et primo fiet
[...] de [...] simplicibus medicinis [...] rubrice.
Ca. primum de indigentia medicinarum [...]
Ca. 2. de [...] medicine simplices [...] medicine ponuntur
Ca. iii. de [...] simplices [...] medicine simplices
vel minuuntur in medicina [...]
Ca. 4. de [...] pulveris [...] ad [...] et quo
[...] [...] infirmitatibus [...]
[...] fiat cum zuccaro seu cum melle
Ca. 5. de tyriacis et [...] medicinis [...]
Ca. 6. de [...] et [...] infirmitates [...] non [...]
[...] Ca. 7. de [...]
Ca. 8. de [...] medicinarum solutivarum
Ca. 9. de electuariis solutivis et non solutivis
Ca. 10. de medicinis [...]
Ca. 11. de [...] vel tabellis et [...]
Ca. 12. de [...] et electuariis mollibus et [...]
Ca. 13. de sirupis [...] cum zuccaro vel melle et [...]
Ca. 14. de [...] Ca. 14. de [...] et de [...]
Ca. 15. de [...] et [...] ad gustum
Ca. 16. de pulveribus Ca. 18. de [...]
Ca. 19. de pillulis Ca. 20. de oleis
Ca. 21. de unguentis Ca. 22. de [...] et [...]
Ca. 23. de [...] Ca. 24. de [...]
Ca. 25. de [...] Ca. 26. de [...]
Ca. 27. de [...]
Ca. 28. de [...] [...] cum [...]
et medicis [...] lapides [...] et vesica
Ca. 29. de fomentationibus et embrocationibus
Ca. 30. de [...] Ca. 31. de pessariis
Ca. 32. de [...] et [...] [...]
Conditiones [...] | Ca. i. de indigentia medicinarum [...]
que [...] medicos [...] | [...]
medicinarum [...] est [...] medicus
indiget [...] medicina [...]
et non [...] medicina [...] non [...] medicina
qua [...] cura fit [...]
[...] fuit [...] qua [...]
[...] est ut fit medicina [...]

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

[illegible] elegans a ne nah p̄ ut calid̄. Adire ēgi hinc [illegible] [illegible] medic̄ nō possit tales medicinas inuenire simplic̄ quod calefaciunt instillat sic [illegible] inuenire [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calor [illegible] [illegible] sic̄ medicina [illegible] q̄ē calor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] inceptio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] maiores [illegible] [illegible] maiores [illegible] elegantia [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] me calida [illegible] [illegible] medicina calida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] me calida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina calida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicina [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicinas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicinare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coralli uel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adhereat membro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum melle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coralli [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Tercia ē q̄n uolum[us] facere emplm̄ extra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] emplastrum [illegible] Quarta ē q̄n uolum[us] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] elleborus uel [illegible] horribiles [illegible]. Quinta ē q̄n uolum[us] [illegible] Sexta est q̄n uolum[us] [illegible]. Septima cā est q̄n q̄n uolum[us] expellere uenena [illegible] calida [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] uenenum [illegible] [illegible]

Ca. 2. de cā q̄r me simplices ponunt in me compositis

Simplices me [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simpl. ponit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] carnea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pestilenciales [illegible] uenena [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mala [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut nō noceat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

me [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mellis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] simplices [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mellis [illegible]

Ca. 3. de cā q̄r multiplicantur [illegible] [illegible] me [illegible] uel minuuntur in me compositis

Quantitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Secunda cā q̄n me ē [illegible] [illegible] uel [illegible] reubarbari [illegible] Tercia cā ē q̄n [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Quarta cā ē q̄n [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Quinta cā ē q̄n [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sexta cā ē q̄n [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ca. 4. de cā q̄r plus ponitur de [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] q̄ in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum melle

Quoniam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mell[is] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nobilior [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mell[is] [illegible] medullas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mell[is] uel [illegible] [illegible]

Cap. v. Dyonisius et medicus medicine optimus

capita bitres laca plama ꝑe cap ꝑ hgmate colh mittī ſbal' uala
caude quor ſiſ aute ſtrepitu ſtacres ſdmitt mceſſu z
neq amſ ulpe ſt hemes iſte trot ꝑ flaue ul' ruffe corimte
tio mie ch̄gant ille ꝑe q ſt uelores cap fiegt agitantes
zq ſt blaue hūidis zpinguer actop bites rubeas quozuis
ulx cauda z uetit colligant ul' capriaū mitte uetus ſpalit
ul' e medio hoc eſt tbine madi ul' tneio e nō ſt mo
lantes mbalis neq nliſtidis mal neq mlete q aq ſalſe ni
ana exiſtit Tu alſi callecte ſimie dlico exeaz capibz z
caudis ꝑe q ſuſ dſcatep nichil abſtmdū z ſi poſt abſtis
moueāt z nichil ſtet ait ſi quettat z agitet dm abeis ſtue
eit mlādo doctore ſt z gnie z ſi ſint aſperis andare ante
abſtiſſis exuoz ſt uales ·Si aut gnit huj gnatt nllo
mō i medicamine ſt ponere de tria mozue ſimie extra
uſtea ꝑe fel ipaz abluāt aq tepida z ſale ul' ai aq dlā
exactiſſime dm ꝑtrusta maſſe metadana mūda ai aq
z ſale z aceto dom diſſoluāt z cito ſepe abſtis coquat
dm ꝓmāt aſſa z uas ataine tole ngō nō ai quo coqnt
ſit ſpinas q dorſbus illaq ul q ſi as ſiat Caro quadꝝ
ꝑmā ut huiꝰ q e mea eſdiat dm dcarne illa ſiat podus
alq ai q ꝑe ſiſta ꝓe illo pōderis dtortell amiſtet ꝓter
tellas mittetas pane dſimie eo coctū ita ut paſſit ore
nō mſ nō ſit mlti ſumeti ymo maiez ꝑim dzimo ita
q nō bnat alq accetoſtis mſe ymo ſit ꝑfec exiſtēs
temū ille ꝓpnis ut alchol dm ai carne ulpez ꝓpata ut
dcm e tmā ſſil' miſtean z exꝑma dlo uinis dtortis
niſin doan exqbz poſtea inſtet ante z bn ſimt mixte ctot
nifmatetur ſbales Tu uo eas ꝙ ſint manz digitos
balſamo z ungat q̄nos z umbra dſtet ſingulis horis
reuoluendo qm ai dſtcan z bale ſiccto ml huiuſmōdi
bnce ee dbit poſtq̄ ante bn dſtcati ſimt z uale uaſo
reponan Cetot dſtilla ſit fuit ſiat ſpulla q̄e mel
ſuo q neq ſit mag neq pullima z cabeptide extillatoꝝ
ꝑz pond ſto mſtrmo ſiſplatere dom paſſa bn cocta ſint
z aſſata nec ex hā z priā paſta q ei adheſit z q bn eſt
dcepe acepā cui q e og medietas z dſtma mobi ſta
z abellata ei admiſtea q poſtq̄ ſit ſimt tran z mixte
m̄ aliquot exbmo dom ſuit bn mixta z ubiam z ſicrime
ctot Andzamace aut uolebat q admiſtreā ai tepe ſit
ꝑato due ꝑtes ſtme z ſta q e eſſe ſpulla q̄m autez
eos ofortat exſolo z bngat manꝰ ſuas z ctot m
formando eos ſatiat z uale uſo recondat Cdzocam
dzocez ſic ſuit ſi dar ſſaham z intelligas ꝑ dar ſſa
ham arboſe bites ſpinas magis q appellā ſpinā albū
ul ozacā eq calam odata coſt xilobalſam Aſſan poli
armeā malue ſit flozis coalle albe z appllat anetellū
feudū ai aiſ vi. flozꝰ ſpnāth ul ſiſtcati eq aiſ xx.
reubarbari caſſie lignee anamāi ai aiſ xx. ſpice ni
mte a xxtim feli aiſ xvi. croci aiſ xij. ebur oīa
rebellant z ai bmo redolente ofican exquibz formā
ctot ſtecori z bmoꝰ fiat omiſ eſt ctot ꝓut ſi pandere
predie z ul de ide Cdyamaci ubi ſic fit de dmeliori
bz optmatis ſi opi z xxtim cuforbij ſpice nardi cardā
mōi pyri albi zaffarani pmet alli ſe uiſtami albi
rolli albi aiſ z xij. ofican ai melle diſpūato z lin oc
to poſtq̄ bn trita rebellata ſimt hoc aut uaſ uali
ad dolore epis exſtida ei data modū cuis ai aq z aceto
talis z ſit mixtis z adiutoſtis groſſis data ai aq api
ſtest exiate ſimulto z ſte exiate dcpt ai aq ſtmodo et
lachi z uals admouetis ſtrepitus data ai aq aqua mq ſic
cocta alſi fendat z uals addolore capitis qm ſit exoptī
lacte vecta z ai ſtida data ai Cocti tum z admulies
q nō bnt fluxū ſdi pall ꝓti data ai Cocti feniugrecum
mdis ai aq ſtida z dr q nō credo q uals diſſindens ai
aq mixta ai ſto nō z ad emorroydas data ai aq pozti
ꝓuocando emorroydas z melſma emplaſtrata z ubiata

z adoptat ai aq Cocti acetꝰ rubeus z ad podagram ai
Cocti rute z ad dolore capis ſi exea i uinegā cap aiſ
oto tot z ad dolore oculoꝝ ſi dē inpoti ai Cocti ꝑtis
z ad timoꝝ auriū ai Cocti anoti z ſi manē diſtillē
z ill' qui nō paſſit dormire ai uno ul aq Cocti papauis
ſi dā moꝛs inſtinctū modū aiſ Cyriaca dyacalamū
z dā puchum ſtomachū z alioꝝ repalū ꝓmcaſtis be
neiſ ofert z magne cyriace mbātare uiua exat ſic ſit
·ſi ſtecame Ariſtol' bacata lauri nucis aiſ cin ꝓres ſimul
triti z miſtea ai melle diſpūato z repoſit z uaſe ſtuē
dea aliq bmoꝛplus ai z·i· bom bun ad ſuff nec Cy
naca dein ſi ſtillata q z eſt exꝑta nam ſi exea aliq̄s po
tuit q̄m uenenū ſuſtinuit uomere nō ceſſabit donec
totū uomat venenū ſic fit ſi ſtecſtillate bacate
lauri aiſ z·m· ol· z triti z ad bulgaro Valeano ꝓuincian
z ad melle ofican z uaſe mundo reponan q̄m cū mala
ſuſpicōz ne ocaſte ei ebria venenū dan abeā ul poſt dea
ſtuit aliqd z mō caſtanee ai uno aut q̄ malū ſuſpicātur
cedis nam ſi ea uenis ſuſpicat venenū illico ei uomē ſtuet
ſi venenū nō accepit neq̄m bonitū ad uomendū fiunt
q̄ ꝓ dom uanitas aſtitit uti mpatu dandi et poſt aiſ
ſi ſtmficatōes q̄ dicent ſi ad undide exmē quas dicemo
mianis beneficos dandi eſt De ſſao medicatis dalli
q̄ loco cyriace z uz q̄ ſt beneficiſti mpūctuis ſtrepi
z nucelle z ſtmes ſtidas ſic fit ſi folioꝝ nuc ſicce coſti
micaſſ ſtim puret z aſſa aſſis ai z·i· aſſe z·i·z·ſ· ofican
ai melle diſpūato dof q̄ z admō auellane uſq ad q̄ſtes
i uigo ai bmo Cyriaca ſiue medicam q ſit dmuabz
ficulnoz z oia venena beneficos alit mediis noce ꝓbiz
ſic fit ·ſi nuca aduolz corticis exacerbatis z·i· ſal'
ſcindno ſi manū foliorū nuc aiſ z·i· z ſ· i· fiant cataplasmā
q̄ſtitat ad ꝓmixtos ꝓdictos exꝑtis ai mixta ſiunt
ſiat ctot admodū mic dſcis ſtip uinz ne bestie mo ꝓiat
ꝙ medit ai ſibi hoc nāq̄ medicamē bonitate ſue
ꝙtōne uenena expellit Cp̄e tendatis q̄ē medicam
nobiliq̄ ꝓ loco cyriace ſiqs eo abūdare uelit z ei res ꝑ
mota ebria nō uocabit cū bre z ebri appetā oſortat co
ꝑi ꝙmodū z alone reddit pulcru atq̄ malas cozacis
aſe ꝓuenientes rebz uſe quoq̄ difficiles reſoluit tan
tuſ ſtimulū ſtectis auxiliat nihilq̄ſ nō dros acut
ſſius ſit fit ·ſi ſtme ada oriental aſtaia z·i· amomi
aiſ z·x· thimi mat ſpice nardi naſturci ſtpiati aiſ
ell xilobalſami ſtandos ſiſtdoos coſti dros galliani
ebur me loci pipis cubebe ypocuſtados ſteraci lupo
oppoponacis feli aiſ z·bn· oſſiolignee ſpice nigri
pipis albi melliloti ſtordei poli dauci balſami ut ſupa
ligni balſami pco carpobalſami mediis d'ſtructo bdel
lij z·bn· ſpice colace armoniaci malue gū amilea ·ſe
feni ij· iubeaz ſeiſ pcī macedonia cordinei gentiane
irine paleg cami aiſ z· v· anſi maiorane ciace
auellane inde ꝓpter ingui ſtima aiſ z·m· aſſan
ſupin aiſ z·m· opi z·v· folioꝝ nuc z·ij·z·ſ· ofican
ſic ſumet bine aſſindū ieā z mortaro dom molef
cat z ai paſtello agatei dim ai melle diſpūato q ſtiſſe
ofiane dom dbet aute medicinā e q̄ē appellana ꝙ
ſtra plus q̄ſtra z m̄ō eſt dandū ai aute ſuſpicionē +
acēs aliq ſtinē nec hoc medicamē ſtme loco tenia
celebē exea q̄ē una nuc ai bmo ul a regulicique
adiacētis me ſic ſtō ofican ſi v· ſi mdr bmo
nuca ul me q̄ Alfonſio appllat me ꝙ fue mtait in
medico ſic fit ·ſi paſſulaꝝ mūdatoꝝ z·m· thimine
z·xxm· nuc ſtiuati aiſ z·vj· anamoꝝ bdellij blacte
bzamace ſpice colace caſſie lignee melliloti aſpi ba
ctot lauri aiſ z ſ· calami aromatici z·vm· croci ai
ental aſpalati aiſ z·ij·z·ſ· ofican ſic ea i molliſicā
pne i bne ueſi pōita reſoluāt dom ligni fiat a aute
oia nuca rebellata ai eis guttā z ai melle diſpūato
ro ofica z mixta reponan me iſtō ofiane pe molz

123

℥ xii. mirobalane valeriane an ℥ iii. spice ℥ vi. an. dauciat
sem. [illegible] pet. an ℥ iii. costi cassie floris squinanti an
℥ . ribes ℥ ii. succi liquiritie eupatorii poli [illegible] an ℥
iii. olei balsami ℥ i. mirre ℥ iii. fiant trociscis [illegible] olei bal
sami confitiantur cum melle [illegible] de eo cum oximelle vel mel
le [illegible] ℥ i. [illegible] valet ad dolores magnos existentes
in epate et splene ex frigore et grossis humoribus et appetitum expellit
[illegible] [illegible] nutrimentum et fugat [illegible]
[illegible] provocat urinam et confert omnibus doloribus renum et vesice
et malas [illegible] examinatos [illegible] et diuturnas [illegible] exercitum
[illegible] admittere [illegible] ℥ ii. [illegible]
[illegible] cum aceto [illegible] magis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aloes [illegible] Con
fectio medicine solutive mundificativa stomachi et expellentis [illegible]
superfluitates [illegible] ex [illegible]
[illegible] sic fit. ℞. turbit albi [illegible] mundati [illegible]
℥ xx. ʒ. ℥ v. [illegible] ℥ xv. fiant [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] dosis ℥ iii. [illegible] B. [illegible]
[illegible] in febre flauanti [illegible] Confectio ad eum qui est in
[illegible] sic fit. ℞. cinnami ℥ i. piperis ℥ s. thuris [illegible] an
℥ i. [illegible] pentadactili ℥ s. ʒ. cinamomi [illegible]
[illegible] calamenti an [illegible] ℥ i. mastic [illegible] aloes [illegible]
i. [illegible] mustice [illegible] ℥ i. [illegible] ℥ i.
℥ s. [illegible] [illegible] pastillos [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua [illegible] coque donec [illegible]
[illegible] cum ea [illegible] omni die admitte magis
Confectio ad tussim siccam sic fit. ℞. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ ii. [illegible] omni die [illegible] [illegible] medii [illegible]
[illegible] omni die ℥ ii. [illegible] mundatarum [illegible] [illegible]
Confectio alia mirabilis [illegible] sic fit. ℞. [illegible] capilli
veneris an ℥ x. [illegible] piperis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ x. mellis dispumati q. s. [illegible] et [illegible]
pectus et [illegible] superfluitates mundificat flatum [illegible]
[illegible] vocem clarificat et mirabiliter expellit
superfluitates expectore. Gariofilata [illegible] ℥ i. [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ s. [illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] medicine [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] adherentes Con
fectio [illegible] [illegible] appellatur sic fit. ℞. ca
lamenti ℥ i. [illegible] origani pulegii [illegible]
[illegible] capilli veneris an ℥ ii. [illegible] piperis longi [illegible] an ℥
i. [illegible] cum melle dispumato valet
[illegible] [illegible] confortat et tussim [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et splenis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] renes [illegible] mane et sero
[illegible] adiuncto [illegible]

Capitulum de
vene

Venena que [illegible] appellatur sic fit. ℞. pulmonis
[illegible] spice mastice [illegible] cinamomi cassie
[illegible] an ℥ v. aloes ℥ i. xxx [illegible] aloes [illegible]
[illegible] et post [illegible] in pulvere [illegible]
[illegible] cum melle dispumato valet in doloribus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] colicis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum aqua calida [illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
Yeralogodion que [illegible] bonitates medicine [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] mundificat corpus ab
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et emigraneam
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et maniam et
epilepsiam et memoriam et paralisim et [illegible] et confert
ad dolores auris et oculi et confortat stomachum et [illegible] oppillationes
[illegible] epatis et splenis et provocat menstrua et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] flaucas et
[illegible] [illegible] valet ad dolores [illegible] et po
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ulcera

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et morphea et impeti
ginem et excoriationes [illegible] et ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] colloquintide ℥ v. [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ ii. [illegible] armoniaci [illegible] an ℥
iii. et [illegible] [illegible] aloes an ℥ iii. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] capilli piperis albi pi
piris longi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] an ℥ ii. [illegible] [illegible]
℥ i. [illegible] mellis dispumati q. sufficit ad conficiendum dosis [illegible]
an ℥ iii. [illegible] cum aqua tepida et melle [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et pastillus Yeralogodion [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sic fit. ℞. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] armoniaci [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] aloes [illegible]
cassie an ℥ iiii. [illegible] [illegible] piperis longi
piperis albi [illegible] an ℥ iiii.
mellis q. sufficit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Capitulum de medicinis confortantibus me
dicinis solutivis

Obviando aliquis vult [illegible]
[illegible] medicinis laxativis [illegible]
medicinis laxativis [illegible] quod sufficit [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] medicinam accipiat [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] medicine laxative
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥ iii.
[illegible] ℥ i. [illegible] ℥ s. [illegible] ℥ i.
[illegible] [illegible] collectis sit ℥ iii. [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ i. [illegible] ℥ i. [illegible] sufficiat [illegible]
hoc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ℞. turbith ℥ i. aloes ℥ iii. [illegible] ℥ i. [illegible]
colloquintide [illegible] [illegible] collectis medicinis simul
fiet [illegible] [illegible] ℥ v. [illegible]
[illegible] ℥ i. [illegible] ℥ i. [illegible] sufficiat [illegible]
homine.

Capitulum de electuariis solutivis et non solutivis

Electuarium quod appellatur [illegible] sic fit. ℞. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] die et nocte [illegible]
foliorum [illegible] in umbra piperis ʒ. an ℥ ii. et s.
[illegible] [illegible] ℥ x. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cum melle dispumato et repone in vase [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum aqua calida ad
[illegible] [illegible] ad febres flaucas [illegible]
Electuarium de succo rosarum simplex sic fit. ℞. [illegible]
[illegible] an ℥ i. [illegible] sandali [illegible] ℥ [illegible] ℥ ii.
[illegible] ℥ xii. [illegible] ℥ i. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ℥ i. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] post [illegible] <ctm Jordane>
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sic fit. ℞. calamenti [illegible] an ℥ xii. ʒ. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] an [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] piperis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
melle dispumato conficiatur valet ad [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et singultum
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et febres
[illegible] post [illegible] [illegible] Electuarium quod
appellatur [illegible] sic fit. ℞. piperis albi piperis nigri
piperis longi [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ. [illegible]
[illegible] an ℥ i. mastic [illegible] [illegible] terebentina
[illegible] cum melle valet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
humores [illegible] et frigidos et valet [illegible]

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

oli ul' oli q loco balsami pone dā deo ʒ ii mauroia cū aq
decoti ꝑdiat ī sic ī ꝯ cap. ī fluxu ꝛ nō tuet ei par t
frāgēdo lapidē ꝛ educēdo ꝑut ter ī obdōida mage ꝛ
mi9 ꝟ dance. ¶ Syrup9 d'agsta faciēs ad calces nō ꝛ ulcera
uēmo collicas ꝛ dolores calidos ꝛ uenēa alīuidicet sem
flaz ꝯfortat stōs ꝑ nātiuī ut nō recipiūt hūores ma
los fit sic. ꝟ fua dūma ī madura ul agsta lb ·vi· ꝛ d
coquā tā diu q redūcat medietas colē ac dulta ꝑnot
tez dīm reducā adiuas ꝛ ꝑiaon' sup ipm ʒ ii gari nu
ꝟ mpenā potē ꝛ d coquā cū diu don redūcat odor agstē
ꝛ tūc addāt lb iii ul' v zuc ꝛ dispume ꝛ clarifice ꝟ doctā
dap sirup9 ¶ agsta dā fit hic sirup9 allegā ꝛ ide qīd ele
ctis ꝛ ide forcius ꝯpoīe ē cū agsta q fit diuīus acbis
ꝛ ista dz fit ulta sepād iulii ꝛ h ē mage ꝯpoīs ē q fit
ulta septima madii ꝛ illa fit ꝯpoīs acetosis ī madiis
ꝛ ꝑbīus mas ꝛ h ē forcius ꝯpoīs ē q fit ī mēse iulio
ꝛ ꝑbīus ꝛ illa fit ulta sepād augusti ꝛ h ē oībz alīis forciē
ī oī re ꝟ alleās d'agresta loat h' ī uia ꝟdicta. ¶ Syrup9
d'opio q dā ꝯ ardorē urē tā tuē qui uals ad lor ꝛ aqua
frida ul aq decoti lactuc' ul endiuie ē melio ꝛ ardorē ꝛ
sāguinē q est exulcē sedat sic fit. ꝟ opii pond9 ꝟnoz
ordi ·iii· ul' ꝟani ꝑd9 ꝟnoz ·viii· ordi coriandi mūdate
ʒ i ꝛ s seīs apii ·ʒ· iii papauis lactuc' seīs aī ʒ s fo
lioz lactuc' endiuie ul' cicoree aā ·m· i ꝑ pisten grosso mo
lice papauis ꝛ mamal aā ·m· i pisten grosso mō ꝛ bulian
in lb iii aq donec ꝯsumat medietas colē ꝛ addā zuc' lb i
dispume clarifice ꝛ ꝯficiatur. Capitulum de rob ...

Rob d'umis sic fit accipiūt uīe ulne maturē ꝛ ex
ꝑmitē ꝛ eorū mustum stat colā ꝛ pone ad igem ꝛ buli
ꝛ despume tā diu q ꝯsumat medietas ul' q ꝯsumāt tres
ptes eorum modo ulte meliorē ē ualz ad oēs egr' cpatis ꝛ splenis
q est cū opillatione ul' dīmac qñ mitte cū mel' Ṡenab
adi9 ꝛ ē ualz ydropisie ꝛ egritudinibus renum ꝛ uesice ꝛ egritudinibus
feminarum aliarum ꝛ multa alia. ¶ Rob d' mirabis sic fit. ꝟ Ptoe
ucos nuci ī maturaz ꝑ pisten bn ꝛ exprimā ꝛ exe bñ
sucū abeis ꝛ colā ꝛ bulian ad ignē donec inspissetur ꝛ spume
ꝛ respuo ꝛ postea aliquo addē mell' despumati mine
ꝯst rupezate ipm cū eo ualz ꝯ squinanciaz in ꝑ silgar
garizē cū aq frida ul' cū aq decoti tolat ꝛ ꝯsthēat cuctāq
aluū ꝛ reddz sātes uētris colicaz ꝛ excitat appetitum ualz ꝯ
oēs fluxus bulit ad gulā ex aquis et fiat ꝛ ꝯgeāt ꝛ ꝑfal
mplī ¶ Rob d'moris ī maturis fit eod mō qpr' eod
mō ꝯ egnes dais ꝛ dā cū eis d' rebz cū qbz dā rob d'
mirabis. ¶ Rob d'rubis sic fit accipiant mēi uides ꝛ qu
dīm ꝛ exprimitē sucū abeis ꝛ colā ꝛ ponā ad ignē ꝛ dit
bulire ꝛ sicia donec medietas fit ꝯsūpta ꝛ tūc addē ali
qd mell' despumata aduolucz faciens ꝛ syrupat ꝛ repone
ualz ꝯ fluxū uētris ex ea calida ꝛ ꝯfortat stōm adq māē
ex aluo medis ē ī ute ꝛ ualz ꝯ squinanciā ꝛ ēt̄ tracāti si
gargarize cū aq calida ul' frida ul' cū aq decoti tolatī
¶ Rob d'prunal' ī maturis sic fit. suma prunolicana
ul' ꝟ rapuē d'mgri ꝛ ꝯtundāte sic ī oibz ut dām
ē in rob d'uiās ꝛ ꝑd ut rob d'uiās ē ī oibz suis ꝯpoībz
sic ide ꝛ ē melior. ¶ Sināl' tā d'rob qd sic ī mois exposito
ꝟ dicā. Rob ubicumqz repiēt ī sua mē intheas suū ul'
ī uidū acidule ex pstis ante post ꝯtussos ꝛ decoctū usqz
ad spissitudinē ut qñ usqz ad sirupa ꝛ ꝑfalt qñ d'oge ꝛ ē sint
facē abisqz admixto sic ē ꝟ e si exiz rē hoc mō recipiatur
res medis ꝛ digestā ul se mediate digoīd ꝛ ꝑfco ꝯtudiē
ꝛ exprimitē eo sucz cū coradari ul' maibz ul' q ī mō ꝛ colat
ꝯ exprimi exea rē ꝛ pō tūc adignē ꝛ bulitē donec ē me
dietas sit ꝯsūpta ul' donec ēdue ptes ꝯsūpte fuint ꝛ spu
mani ꝛ respuā ꝛ hoc ē rob cuiz ꝛ ē illo nō ꝑq ē res
ex q dinaū fuit ꝛ ē ꝑ hoc forcius ī nobilis ꝯpoīs
ꝓtes ipa ulqz ipm si nō fuīt decocta. Capitulum xv de agris ꝛ decoctionibz

Decoctū uiā ꝛ ꝑfusum stōm ꝛ nuceta ꝯfortat
ꝛ corroborat ꝛ ea ab fluxū melior ꝛ flatum nudificat
ꝛ oēs ꝑtus ꝛ ꝑfal clarificat ꝛ ꝑfalt ... ꝛ medicus ꝛ fac

agere meaco cor ꝯ bonaz ꝛ uiuoslē ꝛ excitat uenē d'oibz
lesiaūs mō ꝛ malas dēfe cogitaciōes ꝛ ualz ad tremorē cor
dis ꝛ ꝯfortat appetitū ꝛ ꝯpillat' alia noīe sirup9 d'ligno sic
fit. ꝟ cassi ligni ʒ i cardeleos ʒ iii reubarbari piperis loga a
namoi ʒʒ turbit albi zuccari ꝛ mūdati acoraci sue ꝑfte
ʒ an' mūc musti aā ʒ ii masti croci sene epitui masti
aā pod9 ꝟnoz ordei ·xvi· ligni mūdate ʒ v putrū grossso
mō ꝑpōr ī ī lb mulsi expstī donec aluinio colati ꝛ pone
hoc totū cū mel' ad ignē ī lebete ꝛ ꝑ mittā bulire sicut con
diū donec medietas totus sit ꝯsūpta ul' qñ tūc ꝛ post eius
mistiōs colē cū expssione et fortissime ꝛ respuē ī uase uitro
h mel' ē annual' eo q ano ī teg' recipit ꝛ sicut sal ī obdat
ī auīta ꝑse absqz adiunto ul' hīs ad plus dos ē ē qbz
uice ʒ iii ul' v ul' v adplus ¶ Decoctū q' ꝯfectam' ad al' ʒ
uecositates matricis ꝛ eius hūores extermidas ꝛ ipe sit ꝛ reuedā
ꝛ ad delenda uetositates ꝯgentes expmere reutione aue
uigīnibz uiduis ꝛ religiosis cūme ad coytū ꝛ ꝯ ē adi ꝑs
natoz nichil ul' tū bodine ꝯfectionis malas reduendo
si plures eī ꝛ exsiccando sic fit. ꝟ apii ysopi maioris
ul' ceraie eī aā ʒ i agrī cassi ʒ ii lige piperis piperis aā
ʒ s ana ʒ ii canelle ꝛ poeme aā ʒ iii mell' lb iii
ꝛ s aq lb xv pulver oia grosso mō ꝛ bulit tā diu cū aq ꝯ
tera totus sit ꝯsūpta colē ꝛ dū aq colata sūat mlī omāe
ī aurora usqz ad duas ꝑ accōes menstuales ʒ iii ul' vi
absqz admixto ꝑse tonat ꝛ uidibus mīde ¶ Decoctū d'reu
barbo q opit opillationes epatis ꝛ splenis ꝛ curat yeticia cū
opillatoe mgā ꝛ cuāqz acz indes ꝛ curat febres antiqs
ꝛ qui mūdificat renes ꝛ uesicā aliqz flux' ꝛ ē membra ꝯfor
ados ē nes inscisioz ꝛ excitat appetitū sic fit. ꝟ radi
cū feni peē apii aā ʒ s seīs lactuc' endiuie cucumeris cu
curbite ꝛ melonis aā ʒ ii pisten ꝛ bulian ī ʒ viii aq
dulas donec ꝯsūpta fuīt medietas colen ꝛ misceāt
cū ea ʒ iii zucc ul' mell' ꝛ ʒ s acori boīs ꝛ reducatur
ad ignē ꝛ bulitat tā diu adhuc q tīa ipī9 ꝯsūpta fuīt
colē ꝛ addē ī ipa ʒ i ꝛ s reubar' puluiza ꝛ ēbari rou
bar' cū oībz hīs mistā hora q d'ponit abignē postqm
colatū fuīt ꝛ bulian totū mauroī cū aq calā d'eas mētius
ul' oī die usqz ad ꝑfcā curā ¶ Ed ad d' recipiat ʒ i reu
barbari puluizati ꝛ ēbari ꝛ mistea cū ʒ ii oximellis
ꝯpoīti ul' sirupi ꝯpoīti ꝛ bulian cū uino colē albo oī die
ul' d'die ī die ꝛ sanabit ei ꝑfcē oēs ydropici ꝛ ꝑfalt ar
ctices ꝛ oēs yeticias d'opillatoē ꝛ hoc ꝑfali qñ fuīt absqz
febre si aūt cū fe fuīt dē cū aq decoti feni ꝛ pec. ¶ Ali
ꝑiae ʒ i ꝛ s reubar' puluizati ꝛ ēbari ꝛ mistea cū ʒ ii
aq decoti mirob' ul' ꝟmach d' berbenis ꝛ sicut ʒ ii aq ro d'
hiū fluxū uētris colicū ul' dismiacū sanabit eū si detur
post iii ul' iiii ꝑotiōs ī ꝑotiaue sanabit ꝛ cāna ꝑfcē
. d'cocto d'mirobolaris ꝛ ē d'mirobolaris ciernis ul' be
bul' ʒ x ul' xii absqz nucleis ꝛ ē ī ꝛ dictis ī lb ʒ ii
aq feruētis nocte ꝛ die ꝛ ficcaue forte maibz ꝛ colene
hoc ꝛ mistea cū xx ʒ mane ꝛ dē aā dies impone sic ē
hic ꝯuenit q d'mirrobolanis nō dī nā aq ī pocu ꝑcoctio
d'mirobolanis ꝑgat hūores colicos si fuīt sicca extremis si ac
exbebul' sicca fuīt ꝑgat hūores flemos si aūt exuesqz
hūores ꝯpositos ꝛ stōm ꝯfortat ꝛ appetitū ꝛ hīt ī se ꝑ ani
fraine ꝛ nō hīt se tū mana uō hūores acutos solūt
ꝛ redde ¶ Decoctio q' ad sic fit. ꝟ ʒ ii tamarindoz ꝛ ʒ ii ma
ne ꝛ ʒ i medulle cassie fistule ꝛ dissoluā cū aq fricen
decoti ꝑ noz ꝛ dā aā dies ualz hoc febris acutis ꝛ mūdificat
aut sanguinez aliqz fluxū ꝛ moz colāz ꝛ dē q intestinis ꝛ d' tuei
cura ꝑgat leyadē ꝑdari sine dubio ī dicente ꝑ datur
pun9 ī mioz q' ꝛ imos educat ¶ Aq d' radicibz ꝯfe
rens ad dolorē epatis ꝛ splenis ꝛ mesaraicaz ꝛ dissoluētem
ure ꝛ ad mal' mētuoz oēz ꝛ at fe ꝛ absqz fe ꝛ dat
ꝑse ꝛ admixta cū sirup ul' oxymelle q' melle ī d'colō
ꝛ sitibz sicut fit. ꝟ cortic ī radic' feni apii seīnati seīs feni
apii aā sp̄ice odoriferō capilli uenēis masticē passulaꝝ
aā q' mō decoste ī aā ꝛ colē ꝛ dā impone cū fuīt nece ꝛ

p tu calamū ſtrida
3 ſ

aq̃ alia ſorcoſtista q̃ualz regbi ſtride plorabo ep̃anan
tot egne ſtida rodos ꝑpillacoibꝰ ſit ſit ſ. coiat fen q
pti ãn 3 1 ſeis fen apij ãn 3 ſ ſ aſſula 3 n aſſam
3 1 ſpice 3 1 ſimdã ſt ea ℥ vm aq̃ 3 coquiã donec
℥ n remeat cole 2 ſimdã ſt eo exelo amigdalino
3 m 2 dc mpcu mopillacoñ cũ fe 2 abſq̃ fe q̃
que dcam midrit poſt horaz coctionis m ot opilla
mictuoz cũ fe 2 abſq̃ fe 2 diffidẽ ure ſit ſit ſ ſta
dic fen pcꝰ apij ãn 3 n ſtolepidrie capilli ueris
ãn 3 1 ſeis lachꝰ endme atomie ãn ℥ ſ ſeis fen
apij ãn ℥ m ſeis melomo cuamis cuarbi mũ
℥ ſ puleñ ana ℈ ſ bubonꝰ vbuliꝰ mll vi aq̃ dou
ctã ꝑ ſit ꝑ ſtipa cole 2 rel ꝓ dc mpoa q̃
alia 3 dc mfeb acuto 2 etamis 2 mꝰ pallaq 29
tamis 3 ſit 2 eos 2 ſolue ſtenter 2 ſmitt cola ſ ſit
ſ ꝑna ſitta nuc ꝓ. uv iuidia mio xij ſeis lachꝰ
zoraꝰ endme cꝫ roze cuarbite ãn ℥ ſ bubonꝰ
2 m ll aq̃ dou ctã 3 ſit ꝑ ſtipa cole 2 reſnuet
2 dc mpotu cũ ſtit ncte q̃ 3 dc dolore gargã
rez mſto 2 nteſtis 2 matrice cupis ſ ſtit uitio
malis ſit ſit ſ capi capitis accoꝛi ſiſſaleos ãn
℥ 1 aſſan ℥ n rubee rectoꝛ ℥ m puleñ 2 buba
ll m vm cũ ll in aq 2 ll m mell diſpidat com
du q̃ dne ꝓces cog ſint ꝑ ſtipe cole 2 repoñ dc
℥ m cũ ℥ m aq calc 2 yeme eſtate nõ fr̃deꝰ qu
ioꝛa ſic ꝑ ſonat cũ oi nitere ꝑ ſeꝰ meſſeꝰ nlez

Ca xuj de ydropi 2 de lerbꝰ
libꝰ de guttur

Condiciõ d ſtrangurie ſit ſit ſ ſuci
ligi mũdate dragmia gñ arabici ãn 3 m 2
ſeis pparatꝰ alb ℥ 1 ℈ 2 ℈ 1 anuli ſeis citonioꝛ mũdate porcellane
ãn 3 1 ℈ 2 n ſeis melonis cuaminis cuarbi mũda
te aſini oxalis ſeis lactuce ſeis malue ãn 3 ſ 2
ll m d coq̃ ſyrupꝰ ut ſyrupꝰ ſtomachi 2 mioꝛ
poſ ſpes cũ ſyrupo 2 mortuno agitando q̃ cũ pſ
tello donec miſc dantꝰ ſint ꝑ ſte hoc ſeꝰ 9 dicit ſop mũ
lenit mdicit 2 ualz ecbias 2 mũ 2 exteminatis rhi
dis tuſſiz dnõ ſimꝰ ſuꝛz rene 2 ſtdore ilie d ſtinct
coytũ 2 reꝰ calcꝰ renũ Condiciõ urm q̃ ſtamq
q̃ ecbias 2 ſdyſenteꝛiã ꝑ dinuz ſtat ſup tonũ arteꝰ
ſit ſit 2 uocãt 2 reſtaurat ſ uma galliã ilcterie
ꝓnguie 2 pdice ul q̃rtã ꝑ ſte ſumꝰ edi lactucas ul
q̃rtã 9 agni nõ lactãs ꝑdas aſtiroꝰ 2 bubali ſ ce car
nes uedis carnes gallie 2 pdrageñ ul carnes agni
ul edi tm ꝑte eo q̃ ſuffic 2 ſyꝰ ſ gallia 2 pdr d coq̃
carnes agm 2 edi 2 hoc fic ꝑ hudinas cõmodiuſ ta
dm q̃ coꝛa cato 2 uoſtby ſepe nũc accipiãt ll 2 ſ de
ꝓ me pectoꝛe 2 alaꝛ ꝑdicas 2 ll ſ d pulpa pectoꝛis
2 alaꝛ galle 2 eoꝝ nõ fiat d carnibꝰ agm 2 edi ãn
uis fiat ſyrupꝰ dill carnibꝰ madan ſeu ſtuſſatim
2 poſtea ponant 2 mortuno 2 gtundant ideꝰ gallone

qubꝰ gariſſis coꝛdiaꝰ 2 moꝛtuno addat 3 vm d ſpulue
q̃ ſic ſit ſ cardamõ cinamõ gariꝰ ſoli cubebe ℥ dꝛa
gantꝰ gũ arabic galage mic mul ãn 3 1 mac ℈ 3
1 2 addan cũ illis ℥ m de rebꝰ illis ſ cumgedlig ꝑ pi
neaꝰ mũdacaꝰ cumgedl dactꝰ mũdacaꝰ pallulaꝰ
anellanaꝰ mũdacaꝰ ſebeſtenꝰ filiceꝰ rel cuãbicaꝰ
melopũ cuarmiꝰ mũdacaꝰ papauiꝰ albi ſeꝰ lactiꝰ
portulacaꝰ ãn 3 n 2 addan 2 cũ ulcꝰ ℥ m pemdioꝰ
2 miſcean cũ carnibꝰ gallis 2 moꝛtuno miſtedo cuꝫ
ꝓſtello 9 paſſeꝰ 2 poſtea accipiãt ll m 3 iuc albꝰ
ſmꝰ 2 diſſoluã cũ aq̃ d coch ꝓmg̃ cũ carnibꝰ ſupꝛa
dictꝰ 2 fiat ſyrupꝰ ad mꝰ ſtomachicꝰ cũ q̃m moꝛta
no fiat 9 dicũ 9 ferbꝰ cũ rebꝰ a ſ 2 moꝛtuno miſte
do cũ puſtello q̃ouſq̃ ſint ꝓ ſtridiũ hoc ei 9 ferꝰ
d ꝑdere ſic ſ ſmꝰ calozẽ acres exiguꝰ male 9 fe
cit ſtꝰ digoñ 2 appetendꝰ ſ hidꝰ ſed melꝰ ſꝑhibeat
9 ſbriat aſtringat 2 reſtringat coꝛ mꝓmgat 2 dilatet
pectꝰ 2 odoꝛẽ oꝛis effiat ſ 2 d ſtabiles Ad adid ruꝫ
cũ reſtringat dlacte 9 ſic ſit ſ 3uc puꝛ albi ll m
lactis omm ul cꝑm ablat aq̃ ll 1 2 ſ aliã aꝛomata
m tullon cardon ſtam ãn 3 n hoc ethn auxit ſenecta
ul exterminatoꝰ hintes ſtꝰ h iudicꝰ d fectu aperiaꝰ
9 ſoluat ſtꝰ 2 ꝓm ꝓdat ne regnat ſuppluuiũ ab
ahis mebꝰ 2 mic ꝓua oia recbꝰ 2 ſtrah ſi pacerꝰ ab
ſ ſe ſuit fiat hoc mõ ſ 3uc ll m mellꝰ 3 dm
ſ uitꝛag 2 coꝛpoꝛis ſic 9 ſtauc diſſoluã 3uc cũ lacte
tono 2 ſpõã adigẽt 2 uiꝛ bñ luc ſom ſuit cole 2 cum
reducat adigẽt 2 decoq̃ ꝛ modꝰ ſyrupi a ſtoma
chum 2 uſe mozpet 2 moꝛtuno cũ puluꝛe ſpez ſ
agitando cũ puſtello uſq̃ ad 9 m ſtidacꝰ dat nũc
2 nõ tenuꝰ 2 poſt id bibꝰ ꝓ uinũ dulce ſi pacerꝰ abſq̃
ſe ſuit ſi nõ cũ ſe ſuit bibat rob poſt id ul uinũ
dulce rubeũ hmꝓbatũ 2 ſic uinũ tm ut aq̃ dal ed
ꝑ qualz hoꝝ eſt ℥ 1 ul ℥ 1 2 ſ Condiciũ d aleꝛs fa
cien 2 adinozpheaz 2 ſingoꝛe 2 hinoꝛez tudiũ 2 ſſa
2 addit 2 iuuate 2 clarificat colore 2 ꝓfuit uiꝛes cogi
adfoꝛẽ adoleſcẽtie 9 feꝛes ꝺ eg̃n ſuit 2 yeme ꝺ
leſdat coꝛ 2 calle uiat 2 ꝛeꝛugit nam ſic ſit ſ uuꝫ
ſtultellꝰ acꝛ rubeoꝛ 2 miſcendaꝰ maq̃ dulci noctẽ
inteꝛ dnõ leuo ygne coq̃ dom aq̃ nigꝛeſcat tunc
ſtuceꝰ acꝛa foꝛat dnõ cole aq̃ dnõ ſumaꝰ aleꝛa 2 ſtm
dñ uuꝫ 9 ſuit aleoꝝ dnõ coquiã aleꝛa ꝺ aqua
tucꝛ dom coꝛtꝛa ſint 2 ſſit ſic cole hoc ẽ molhd
uulde polꝛea accipiaꝰ aleꝛa ꝓꝛe 2 ſtindaꝰ ſt ea lac
dulce uaccin 2 mꝛtata q̃ſ ꝺ ſbꝛngat ipſi digitꝰ
m dnõ coq̃ lẽto ygne cleui dom extꝛc lac aut
q̃ dnõ ſtindaꝰ ſt butyꝝ ꝺ aceꝛmꝰ recꝛeꝰ cũ mediꝰ
poſtea coq̃ lento ygne dom ꝛgms exꝛacꝛ butyꝝ
ul q̃ dnõ 9 ſtco 2 ipm 2 uaſe eneo dom ſiat ſic malla
ſpatꝛe ſtinde d ſtitmell ul ſuc ſoluꝰ cũ rob alb
elan q̃ſ 2 q̃ſ ſup emineat ei m digitꝰ 2 d coq̃ ipm
dom coaglet q̃ſ dnõ pone ſt una q̃q libꝰ aleoꝝ
anif ℈ d ſilicꝰ mũdatꝰ 2 tm dem dpneꝰ mũ
datꝰ 2 anif m ℈ 2 porcellane 2 ſeis 2 anif
℈ 2 emi 2 anif ℈ 2 gulãge 2 cucumeꝛ q̃ſ 2 tere bal
me 2 q̃ſ ybice d ſtitꝛ 2 ꝓmiſte carpone 2 uaſe uidi
2 ſtiat d odoꝛe q̃ſ q̃ mix mane 2 ſero poteꝰ oꝛꝺ diſ
ꝑpoñ Condiciũ d roſ ul d uiol q̃ appꝛia 3uc 2 alaꝛ
ul uiol q̃ mel roſ ul uiol 2 mediaꝰ adſe 2 d ſtꝰ
2 alaꝛ me tale 2 q̃n ſit cũ mille uulz adalia me
ſtide ſit ſic ſumaꝰ 2 mole ul roſ rubee albate alba
as capitalz mole mũdate exuemo ſtuꝰ albꝰ dmꝰ
2 expandaꝰ ſt ꝓhibꝰ mũdil dom extꝛc hũtas eaꝝ
poſtea ꝑpuleñ ꝓſte 2 moꝛtuno 2 ꝓ uiuaz ll ſtoduz
ponaꝰ ll 11 3uc 2 mulceaꝰ ꝓſte 2 diſtan ad ſolem
agitando mane 2 ſero ad ſpaula uulz addies hyꝛ
aut 2 cũ addaꝰ tm d 3uccꝰ albo duro q̃ſ ſint medi
etas 3uc ꝓ poꝛo in ꝛecꝛepoꝛe 2 coꝛ mõ fiat 3ac

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

mudare lb. i. croci ʒ ii. [illegible] cardamomi sarrio nucis muscate foliorum cubebe cinamomi ele[cti] ana ʒ i. conficiantur sic terantur species preter crocum et [illegible] pastea dissolvatur crocus cum [illegible] aque decoctionis ligni [illegible] et illa aqua dissolvatur lb. iii. zuccari et fiat [illegible] cum [illegible] coctum [illegible] ut [illegible] tenuitate vel [illegible] et cum coctum fuerit [illegible] cum spatula lignea leviter incorpore [illegible] lebete prius [illegible] incorpore et [illegible] super marmore [illegible] cum penna [illegible] aqua rosarum [illegible] aliquid [illegible] valet hoc [illegible] cardiacis [illegible] fuit quod addit [illegible] multiplicat et pulmonem et cor [illegible] et [illegible]

Condimentum quod appellatur stomaticon sic fit. Recipe [illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible] galange ana ʒ i. nucis muscate [illegible] aloes cardamomi maioris ana ʒ s. fiat pulvis cribratus [illegible] coctus [illegible] cum decoctione rosarum cum lb. ii. zuccari [illegible] in lebete postquam lebes [illegible] fuit [illegible] super marmore valet stomacho et confortat digestionem [illegible] et [illegible] si autem volueris facere ipsum laxativum [illegible] pone [illegible] lb. i. [illegible] electe vel ʒ ii. turbit electi [illegible] laxativum [illegible] sicut volueris [illegible] eius [illegible] laxativum fuit ʒ s. vel ʒ iii. plus [illegible] recipiens in aurora vel ante diem [illegible] et plus.

Costimum de galanga [illegible] sic fit. Recipe galange ʒ i. [illegible] cinamomi [illegible] cardamomi carpobalsami nucis muscate ana ʒ i. piperis [illegible] seminis apii seminis basilicon ligni aloes [illegible] ossis de corde cervi sandali rubei ana ʒ ii. [illegible] corallii rubei [illegible] zedoarie ana ʒ i. rosarum ʒ ii. [illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible] lb. i. [illegible] ʒ iii. [illegible] exaqua decoctionis rosarum rubearum cum lb. iii. zuccari [illegible] cum speciebus [illegible] ponatur [illegible] cum aqua rosarum [illegible] tenuitate valet hoc [illegible] epilenticis cardiacis [illegible] frigidis [illegible] in aurora [illegible] aliquid bonum [illegible]

Ca. xix. de pulveribus.

Pulvis [illegible] sic fit. Recipe seminis [illegible] cimini [illegible] pulegii ana ʒ vi. [illegible] ʒ i. et s. apii ʒ ii. [illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible] ʒ iii. cimini piperis ana ʒ iii. cinamomi ana ʒ [illegible] ʒ ii. ligni [illegible] lb. i. [illegible] fiat pulvis [illegible] et [illegible] adiuvat ad digerendum [illegible] dissolvit [illegible] et [illegible] provocat et aperit opilationes [illegible]

Pulvis [illegible] piperis ʒ iii. seminis [illegible] ʒ iii. [illegible] seminis apii carvi [illegible] ana ʒ ii. ligni [illegible] ʒ iii. fiat pulvis cribratus [illegible] dissolvit [illegible]

[illegible] fiat [illegible] pulvis [illegible] fiat pulvis [illegible] [illegible] ʒ i. seminis [illegible] ana ʒ ii. et [illegible] cum vino vel aqua vel vino vel brodio [illegible] [illegible]

Pulvis [illegible] ana ʒ iii. seminis [illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible] ana ʒ ii. cinamomi electi ʒ ii. piperis longi cubebe carpobalsami ana ʒ s. seminis [illegible] ʒ i. et s. seminis apii ʒ iii. fiat pulvis [illegible] cribratus [illegible] pulvis [illegible] provocat [illegible] in aurora ʒ i. [illegible] [illegible] pulmonem [illegible] alia [illegible] sic fit. Recipe cinamomi electi ʒ iii. [illegible] cardamomi [illegible] nucis muscate foliorum cubebe galange ligni piperis longi ana ʒ s. seminis [illegible] ana ʒ ii. fiat pulvis [illegible] cum quo misceantur ʒ iii. zuccari [illegible] albissimi [illegible]

[illegible] et dissolvit [illegible] et digestionem [illegible] augmentat et odorem oris et colorem bonum efficit.

Pulvis [illegible] febrientes sic fit. Recipe cinamomi electi ʒ i. cardamomi ʒ i. [illegible] nucis muscate ana ʒ s. fiat pulvis [illegible] adiuvat digestionem [illegible] confortat [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] fecit domino marchioni [illegible] sic fit. Recipe cinamomi ʒ iii. piperis ʒ iii. [illegible] cardamomi [illegible] nucis muscate foliorum galange cubebe ligni piperis longi ana ʒ s. seminis [illegible] ʒ vi. fiat pulvis [illegible] cum quo admisceantur ʒ iii. zuccari albissimi [illegible] [illegible] dissolvit [illegible] et digestionem [illegible] augmentat et odorem oris et colorem efficit bonum [illegible] eius

Ca. xx. de trociscis

Trocisci [illegible] sic fit. Recipe [illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible] ʒ i. camphore ʒ i. [illegible] et fiant trocisci [illegible] aqua rosarum [illegible] in umbra post [illegible] [illegible] species [illegible] cum [illegible] cinamomi [illegible] nucis muscate ana ʒ s. [illegible] medietas [illegible] [illegible] et fiant trocisci [illegible] ʒ i. et s. in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Trocisci [illegible] sic fiunt. Recipe rosarum [illegible] ʒ iii. [illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible] camphore [illegible] vel [illegible] rosarum [illegible] in pilla [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] camphora [illegible]

Trocisci [illegible] sic fiunt. Recipe [illegible] ʒ v. [illegible] ʒ iii. [illegible] ʒ v. balsami ʒ i. papaveris albi ʒ ii. et ʒ i. seminis [illegible] ʒ i. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ i. et s. [illegible]

Trocisci [illegible] sic fiunt. Recipe rosarum rubearum ʒ [illegible] ana ʒ i. et s. [illegible] trocisci cum vino vel [illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible]

Trocisci [illegible] sic fiunt. Recipe rosarum ʒ iii. ligni [illegible] aloes [illegible] [illegible] cinamomi [illegible] ana ʒ i. [illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible] [illegible]

Trocisci [illegible] aloes [illegible] [illegible]

Trocisci [illegible] sic fiunt. Recipe [illegible] ʒ iii. seminis apii [illegible] ana ʒ v. papaveris albi ʒ vi. [illegible] seminis [illegible] ana ʒ viii. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expulsas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad febres prodicas.

ʒ ß. sumach impon cũ aq̃ maiorane et avena ex passione [illegible]
bien cũ aq̃ [illegible]. Trocisci ad delendum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] lacrimas sic fit. Rx. [illegible] ʒ ij. [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ vi. arsenici rubei baurach spume [illegible]
an ʒ j. sal armoniaci ʒ ß. armoniaci ʒ ij. armoniacum dissolua[tur]
[illegible] [illegible] fiat troc. [illegible] ʒ ij.
Troc. de calamento [illegible] [illegible] lacrimas et de[illegible]
[illegible] sic fiunt. Rx. [illegible] ʒ vi. [illegible] ʒ ij. sal armoniaci baurach arsenicum [illegible]
[illegible] an ʒ j. [illegible] [illegible] et fiat ex eis troc. cũ
succo [illegible] troc. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] modum pulicis [illegible] marmo
[illegible] alcohol [illegible] cũ [illegible]
[illegible] Troc. de [illegible] allevantes [illegible]
menstrua sic fiunt. Rx. [illegible] ʒ ij. et ß. [illegible]
[illegible] calamenti [illegible] pulegii rubee asse [illegible] [illegible]
an ʒ ij. fiat troc. [illegible] ʒ ij. [illegible]
aq̃ decoct. [illegible] Troc. [illegible] allevantes [illegible]
tes menstrua et qui ab [illegible] sic fiunt. Rx. [illegible]
galbani sarapini an ʒ j. asse ʒ ß. fiat troc. cũ succo [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ ij. dantur impon cũ aq̃ decoct. [illegible]
[illegible] ex eis [illegible] Troc. de [illegible]
[illegible] calamenti sarapini [illegible] fiat troc. cũ aq̃ [illegible]
[illegible] menstrua [illegible]
[illegible] Troc. [illegible] ʒ ij. [illegible]
[illegible] cũ lana [illegible] menstrua [illegible]
[illegible] fluere [illegible]
[illegible] capo [illegible] fluxu mol
[illegible] Troc. [illegible] ardore urine [illegible]
Rx. seis melonis [illegible] lactuce seis portulace seis
papaveris albi endivie iusquiami seis api [illegible]
[illegible] an ʒ j. [illegible] albi [illegible]
an ʒ ß. [illegible] cũ mucillagine psilii [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ j. et ß. Troc. alii [illegible]
[illegible] dolore [illegible]
[illegible] alkekengi qui sic fiunt. Rx. seis [illegible] ʒ x. [illegible]
[illegible] thuris [illegible] seis papaveris albi
[illegible] dragant amidi [illegible] an ʒ x. seis
api ʒ ij. [illegible] ʒ ij. opii ʒ j. [illegible] cũ mu
cilagine psilii [illegible] ʒ j. et ß. Troc. alii [illegible]
Rx. seis melonis [illegible] ʒ x. seis [illegible] ʒ v. seis cu
curbite seis portulace seis iusquiami albi seis [illegible]
[illegible] dragant amidi [illegible] papaveris albi [illegible]
[illegible] seis api an ʒ j. opii ʒ j. fiat troc. cũ mucillagine
psilii [illegible] ʒ j. et ß. Troc. alii [illegible] seis me
lonis [illegible] ʒ x. seis [illegible] cucurbite portulace papa
veris albi an ʒ j. seis iusquiami albi [illegible]
[illegible] cũ mucillagine psilii [illegible] ʒ j. et ß. [illegible]
[illegible] ardore urine [illegible]
[illegible] cũ [illegible] aq̃ decoct. [illegible] endivie [illegible]
[illegible] ardore urine [illegible]
[illegible] lexiois [illegible]
[illegible] aq̃ decoct. [illegible] api [illegible]
[illegible] Troc. de alkakenge ad [illegible]
[illegible] menstrua [illegible] fluxus [illegible]
[illegible] sic fiunt. Rx. [illegible]
[illegible] an ʒ v. thuris
ʒ ij. opii ʒ j. [illegible] cũ mucillagine psilii [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ j. [illegible] aqua [illegible] Troc. [illegible]
[illegible] sic fiunt. Rx. [illegible] ʒ j. [illegible] ʒ ij. [illegible] ʒ ij.
fiat troc. cũ mucillagine dragant [illegible]
[illegible] aq̃ decoct. [illegible]
[illegible] Troc. de alkakenge [illegible] sic fiunt. Rx. thuris [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ ij. [illegible] ʒ v. [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ ij. [illegible] balaustie ʒ ij. opii ʒ j. [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ ij. [illegible] fiat troc. cũ succo [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ j. [illegible] fluxu [illegible] et

[illegible] ueris [illegible]
pille [illegible] ʒ ij. [illegible]
[illegible]
expellunt [illegible] custodiunt [illegible]
Rx. [illegible] cubeb. nuc. m. [illegible] [illegible]
carpobalsami [illegible] [illegible] an ʒ ij. [illegible]
[illegible] an ʒ ß. aloes epatici [illegible]
[illegible] cũ succo fen. [illegible]
[illegible] dicitur.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cũ aq̃ decoct. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] [illegible] Capitulum xxviii de pillulis

Pillule stomatice [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] valentes [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sic fiunt. Rx. [illegible] ʒ vi. [illegible]
[illegible] albi [illegible] an ʒ iij. [illegible]
[illegible] an ʒ ij. [illegible] albi [illegible]
[illegible] rubei [illegible] ʒ v. [illegible]
ʒ j. fiat pille cũ aq̃ decoct. [illegible]
[illegible] fiat pille [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ j. et ß. ul. ʒ j. Pille [illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible]
[illegible] obtalmia [illegible]
[illegible] sic fiunt. Rx. [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ x. colloquintide ʒ iij. [illegible] ʒ ij. ʒ ß.
turbit [illegible] an ʒ v. fiant pille [illegible]
succo [illegible] ʒ j. et ß. ul. ʒ j. Pulvis
[illegible] pillis [illegible] sic fit. Rx. pulvis
[illegible] carpobalsami [illegible]
[illegible] an ʒ j. aloes ʒ xij. fiat pulvis [illegible]
aloes [illegible] Pille fetide [illegible]
[illegible] capitis [illegible]
[illegible] podagre [illegible]
[illegible] sic fiunt. Rx. pulvis [illegible] ʒ x. pulpe
colloquintide ʒ v. centauree [illegible] an
ʒ v. euforbii ʒ ij. et ß. castorei ʒ ʒ. asse fetide sarapini
opopanacis cassie [illegible] an ʒ j. dissolvantur sarapinus
[illegible] succo [illegible]
[illegible] grosse [illegible] ʒ ij. ul. [illegible] ʒ j. et ß.
[illegible] Pille [illegible] ad podagram et
arteticam [illegible] sic fiunt. Rx. hermodactili albi ʒ ij. [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ ij. [illegible] seis api ʒ ß. [illegible]
cũ succo api. Pille [illegible] ad podagram [illegible]
[illegible] sic fiunt. Rx. hermodactili albi [illegible]
[illegible] an ʒ ß. pulpe colloquintide [illegible] an ʒ j. centauree
[illegible] ʒ ß. euforbii castorei [illegible] galbani [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ ß. [illegible] pipis an ʒ ß. [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ j. [illegible] succo [illegible] fiat pille ad
[illegible] ʒ j. et ß. ul. ʒ j. Pille [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] appellatur
[illegible] fluens [illegible]
[illegible] fluere [illegible]
[illegible] sic fiunt. Rx. [illegible] albi ʒ v. amidi
dragant [illegible] an ʒ v. fiat pille [illegible]
[illegible] dissolvantur cũ mucillagine seis [illegible]
[illegible] sic fiunt. Rx. [illegible] amidi dragant [illegible]
[illegible] an ʒ ij. [illegible] ʒ v. fiat pille [illegible] ad
[illegible] Pille [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sic fiunt. Rx. [illegible] ʒ ij. fiat pille
[illegible] Pille de
[illegible] aloe [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sic fiunt. Rx. aloes ʒ iij. [illegible] ʒ j. fiat pille cũ succo [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ j. ul. ʒ ß. [illegible]
[illegible] Pille [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sic fiunt. Rx. [illegible]
[illegible] ʒ j. [illegible]
[illegible] cũ succo api [illegible] fiat pille [illegible]
[illegible] pillis [illegible] ʒ j. [illegible] ʒ j.
[illegible] cũ vino [illegible] api [illegible]
[illegible] fluxu [illegible]
[illegible] Pille fetide [illegible]
[illegible] podagre [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] pille [illegible] ad [illegible] Rx. [illegible]
[illegible] fen. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cubeb. carpobalsami [illegible] aloes [illegible]
[illegible] an ʒ ß. Reubarbari [illegible] aloes [illegible]
[illegible] albo [illegible]
pilla.

exeo tuellis epilentici offert ei et qui ungit eum eo pascitur po-
cupius offert ad ebullitionem et distillat de eo [illegible] dolores
ossis et supponit exeo et ualida exhibit fetum mortuum
et tuinum et supponit cum lana et anima [illegible] iumentis
fiat exeo [illegible] offert [illegible] nona [illegible] et albis
uenenis [illegible] et puncture scorpionum et qui uenator
et ungat rete exeo aggregantur pisces ad eum. Ceruti olim
qui pro loco balsami sic fit [illegible] ture carpobalsami [illegible]
[illegible] ana [illegible] terebentine [illegible] et misceantur
[illegible] et in fine addatur [illegible]
[illegible] olei [illegible] hoc est loco
balsami [illegible] mor loco [illegible] opones ut balsa-
[illegible] dolores [illegible] mestrua [illegible] malus et frigori
eius [illegible] et exhibit fetum [illegible] et ualet si ponatur ad [illegible]
[illegible] cum lana [illegible] et exhibit fracturas ossium [illegible]

Ca. xxii. de unguentis

Unguentum [illegible] rosaceum sic fit [illegible] cere [illegible] olei ros [illegible] dissolvitur cera
adigne in cacabo postea in massa [illegible] frustratim et postea
abigne et ponatur in una [illegible] et addatur tantum de aqua
[illegible] agitando et miscendo [illegible] cum spatula donec fuerit
[illegible] albus [illegible]
[illegible] et in fine [illegible] aliquid camphore [illegible] unguentum
[illegible] adhuc hora qua uesice ceperint agere
[illegible] calefactum et [illegible]
[illegible] ualet [illegible] adhuc [illegible]
[illegible] et pondus [illegible]
[illegible] pulueris [illegible]
[illegible] unguentum sic ordinatum [illegible]
[illegible] Unguentum de
calce sic fit [illegible] calx albus munda [illegible]
et abluatur cum aqua frigida [illegible] et in fine [illegible]
[illegible] addatur olim [illegible]
[illegible] agitando cum spatula [illegible]
[illegible] cum calce et postea abluatur [illegible]
[illegible] ualet [illegible] unguentum [illegible]
[illegible] uesice [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] bona un-
[illegible] sic fit [illegible] cere albe [illegible]
[illegible] armoniaci [illegible]
[illegible] bdellii [illegible]
[illegible] dissoluantur [illegible] bdellio [illegible] adigne
[illegible] post [illegible] dissoluta fuerint [illegible] et addatur
[illegible] pulueris [illegible] et agitentur
cum spatula donec [illegible] hoc enim unguentum [illegible]
Unguentum apostolorum [illegible] unguentum [illegible]
[illegible] fistulas [illegible]
[illegible] mundificat [illegible] post consolidat
[illegible] Unguentum [illegible]
sic fit [illegible] cephalee [illegible] bellirica [illegible]
[illegible] albi [illegible] albi [illegible]
[illegible] armoniaci albi [illegible] albe
[illegible] dragaganti [illegible]
[illegible] marciatone [illegible]
[illegible] bene [illegible]
[illegible] et pinguedinis
gallie [illegible] pinguedines [illegible] bullire
adigne et [illegible] bulliente
[illegible] pinguedines [illegible]
[illegible] et pone [illegible]
[illegible] pulueris [illegible]
[illegible] pinguedines [illegible]
[illegible] et aceto
[illegible] ponatur
[illegible] addatur plus camphore

re [illegible] cum spatula [illegible] fuit et
reponatur in uase [illegible] uiri [illegible] dissoluitur cum
[illegible] hoc unguentum [illegible]
[illegible] alba [illegible]
[illegible] medicinis
[illegible] pone
coloris. Unguentum uiride sic fit [illegible] albius [illegible]
mell [illegible] hoc unguentum [illegible]
[illegible] mundificat [illegible]
[illegible] et stringit sanguinem. Unguentum
album [illegible] sic fit [illegible] argenti [illegible] et
[illegible] albe [illegible] al' ferri
[illegible] mortario
[illegible] Unguentum citrinum sic fit [illegible]
[illegible] fenugreci [illegible]
cera et resina et dissoluantur adigne cum [illegible] dissoluti
fuerint addantur [illegible] olei [illegible] et addatur [illegible]
puluis [illegible] fenugreci [illegible] fuerint [illegible]
colentur [illegible] hoc est unguentum [illegible]
[illegible] consolidat et
dolores [illegible] mollificat [illegible]
Unguentum de argento sic fit [illegible] argenti [illegible]
[illegible] mortario [illegible] donec
[illegible] albificet [illegible] argentum album [illegible]
[illegible] balaustie [illegible]
gallarum [illegible]
[illegible] argento albificato
cum pistello in mortario donec [illegible] unguentum
[illegible] Unguentum de palma sic fit [illegible]
[illegible] munda [illegible]
[illegible] cum eo [illegible] pulueris et
[illegible] dragaganti [illegible] et pulueris
et post [illegible] adigne [illegible] cum spatula
palme [illegible] gladium [illegible] gladium [illegible]
[illegible] uirgeno hora [illegible]
agitando cum spatula donec fiat [illegible]
cere mollificante [illegible] consolidat [illegible] in
carnat. Unguentum leniens et mollificans [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible] fracture [illegible] dislocationis [illegible]
[illegible] sic fit [illegible] cere [illegible] olei [illegible]
[illegible] medulle [illegible]
[illegible] pistello [illegible]
[illegible] cum eo

Ca. xxiii. de emplastris et epithimatibus

Emplastrum [illegible]
[illegible] sic fit [illegible] olei
[illegible] gallie [illegible]
[illegible] cum uino [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
Emplastrum [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] ubi [illegible]
[illegible] sic fit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] bdellii [illegible]
[illegible] armoniaci cere [illegible]
[illegible] dissoluantur [illegible]
[illegible] in mortario [illegible] olei [illegible]
[illegible] cum pistello in mortario [illegible]
[illegible] Emplastrum [illegible]
[illegible] sic fit [illegible] fenugreci [illegible]
[illegible] mastici [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pistello [illegible]
[illegible] in mortario cum pistello [illegible] Emplastrum ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] m. [illegible]
[illegible] fenugreci [illegible]

[illegible] obultarum gummi [illegible] an ℥ i. uitellos [illegible] oui [illegible] [illegible] cum oleo [illegible] et hic [illegible] Succo radicis [illegible] cum separentur capiti [illegible] [illegible] et misceantur et ponantur tepidum. ¶ Ad [illegible] ualet mistura [illegible] cocti cum lacte [illegible] et [illegible] in muliere cum eo.

Ca. xxv. de capipurgiis

Capipurgium appellatur de quo capite purgatur [illegible] per os uel [illegible] per nares uel per [illegible] cum [illegible] uel alio medio uel ingenio [illegible] ma uentosa uel [illegible] capitis purgare hic [illegible] capipurgium uel naristale [illegible] post uices purgationes totius corporis. ¶ Capipurgium quod ualet ad [illegible] omnium [illegible] et inflatione conferens ad dolorem oculorum et [illegible] cum [illegible] sic fit. Recipe fellis tauri [illegible] an ʒ i. a loes ʒ [illegible] et fiant pille ut lens [illegible] [illegible] dissoluantur in aqua calida uel aqua decoctionis [illegible] ut melius est et imponantur cum naristali. ¶ Ad idem. Recipe castorei [illegible] fellis [illegible] an ʒ i. [illegible] et fiant pille et soluantur in aqua et ponantur in naso cum naristali uel alio ingenio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad oculos et ualet ad [illegible] frigidas et uentosas sic fit. Recipe fellis [illegible] et fellis tauri [illegible] an [illegible] misceantur et fiat capipurgium [illegible] ¶ Capipurgium quod ualet ad emigraneas antiquas [illegible] ex inflatione uentositatis grossis sic fit. Recipe [illegible] fellis [illegible] uel aloes [illegible] an ʒ ii. [illegible] ʒ [illegible] et fiant pille et soluantur [illegible] grana ordei cum oleo [illegible] et fiat [illegible] capipurgium [illegible] ¶ Capipurgium ad idem [illegible] sic fit. Recipe spodii ʒ ii. [illegible] ʒ i. [illegible] cum oleo [illegible] uel oleo [illegible] lacte mulieris puellam lactantis. ¶ Ad idem. Recipe [illegible] an ʒ ii. opii ʒ iii. spodii ʒ i. croci ʒ [illegible] fiant pille et dissoluantur cum aqua frigida. ¶ Capipurgium quod ualet ad furfures capitis sic fit. Recipe camphore croci an ʒ ii. spodii [illegible] grana ordei [illegible] grana ordei [illegible] cum albumine oui fiant pille et dissoluantur cum [illegible] pondere iii granorum ordei [illegible] aqua pluuiali uel cum lacte mulieris [illegible] et ponantur in naso. ¶ Capipurgium [illegible] [illegible] conferens ad debilitatem [illegible] cerebri [illegible] et lacrimas sic fit. Recipe succi [illegible] succi [illegible] succi celidonie et [illegible] fellis tauri [illegible] misceantur et fiat capipurgium [illegible] uel ter in ebdomada post purgationes [illegible] omni ebdomada cum pillulis [illegible]

Ca. xxvi. de collirijs et medicamentis oculorum. R.

Sief memithe quod [illegible] ponitur modo [illegible] [illegible] post flegmatis purgationem [illegible] ut modo fiat emmetea uel ulcus sic fit. Recipe sief memithe [illegible] aloes [illegible] sandali rubei [illegible] croci an ʒ ii. [illegible] et fiat [illegible] in magne pillule [illegible] dissoluantur cum succo coriandri uel succo [illegible] uel aqua rose. ¶ Sief memithe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et aloes et Recipe memithe [illegible] cuius color est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Sief album quod ponitur [illegible] ne augmentetur emmetea uel ulcus fiat [illegible] dolorem oculi sic fit. Recipe [illegible] ablute ʒ x. sarcocolle [illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible] lenti [illegible] ¶ Puluis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab oculo sic fit. Recipe sarcocolle ʒ x. aloes ʒ ii. [illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible] ʒ i. [illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible] et fiat puluis. ¶ Puluis alius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] uel [illegible] [illegible] cum lacte mulieris puellam lactantis sic fit. Recipe [illegible] ʒ x. sarcocolle albe pinguis ʒ x. [illegible] [illegible] lacte mulieris [illegible] puellam lactantis [illegible] cum lacte [illegible] [illegible] ʒ ii. de sief memithe et reponantur [illegible] ¶ Sief de olibano uel thure quod ponitur modo [illegible] ulcus [illegible] sic fit. Recipe armoniaci sarcocolle an ʒ v. thuris ʒ x. croci ʒ ii. [illegible] cum [illegible] [illegible] uel [illegible] [illegible] sief. ¶ Sief de plumbo quod ponitur [illegible] uel ulcus modo [illegible] sedat sic fit. Recipe plumbi usti [illegible] ablute [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible] et fiat sief cum aqua pluuiali. ¶ Sief carne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic fit. Recipe [illegible] ablute [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an ʒ ii. [illegible] ʒ i. sarcocolle [illegible] ʒ [illegible] aloes [illegible] an ʒ i. fiat exeis sief. ¶ Album [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic fit. Recipe armoniaci [illegible] an ʒ x. [illegible] ʒ ii. aloes ʒ i. [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] uel aqua pluuiali et fiat sief. ¶ Attende [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] uel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] melius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] puluis [illegible] super marmore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] puluis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum panno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super marmore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] ¶ Medicamen expertum ualde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albedinem oculorum et de [illegible] [illegible] albas [illegible] [illegible] sic fit. Recipe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an ʒ iii. [illegible] celidonie an ʒ x. celidonia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] puluis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super marmore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] super marmore [illegible] et fiat sic [illegible] [illegible] hoc est medicamen [illegible] [illegible] albedinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] albedinem. ¶ Sief rubeum quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic fit. Recipe [illegible] [illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible] ʒ ii. [illegible] croci an ʒ i. piperis longi ʒ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ex uino [illegible] et fiat sief [illegible] ¶ Sief [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fistula [illegible] fistula [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic fit. Recipe floris eris ʒ iii. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ vi. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an ʒ i. salis armoniaci ʒ ii. dissoluatur armoniacum in [illegible] et fiat exeis sief. ¶ Sief [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] albedinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic fit. Recipe eris [illegible] [illegible] an ʒ vi. floris eris ʒ ii. salis armoniaci [illegible] [illegible] an ʒ i. [illegible] [illegible] ebdomada [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sal armoniacum [illegible] [illegible] et fiat sief. ¶ Collirium album sic fit. Recipe armoniaci floris eris [illegible] rubei [illegible] an ʒ ii. thuris ʒ i. [illegible] [illegible] celidonie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ¶ Collirium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sic fit. Recipe [illegible] aloes piperis [illegible] piperis longi salis armoniaci an ʒ ii. [illegible] et [illegible] ¶ Collirium ualde bonum et expertum [illegible] [illegible] sic fit. Recipe [illegible] ¶ Ad idem. Recipe armoniaci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aqua pluuiali per ebdomadam ʒ xv. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an ʒ xii. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ʒ.

debeat ita q[uod] ip[s]e [et] ponat membr[um] in illo m[en]stro [illegible]
eu[m] bullit mollificat omnes duricies [et] relaxat cordas et
ligamenta contracta post ulcera consolidata [et] restauratio[n]em
fomentac[io] que resolvit m[ate]rias calidas [et] confortat membra [et] iuvat
sic fit. R[ecipe] foliorum malve [illegible] foliorum lactuce [illegible]
[illegible] foliorum [illegible] an[a] [illegible] bulliant in aqua
[illegible] sit [illegible] [illegible] membra [illegible]
[illegible] resolvit [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] calidi [illegible]

Fomentac[io] que residuum flatus [illegible] membris [illegible]
[illegible] sic fit. R[ecipe] [illegible] calamenti [illegible]
an[a] [illegible] ponatur [illegible] residuat [illegible]
[illegible] Fomentac[io]
que resolvit residuum flatus [illegible] mollie [illegible]
sic fit. R[ecipe] fenugreci [illegible] florum camomille [illegible]
an[a] [illegible] bulliant [illegible]
[illegible] membra [illegible] Cal[efactio] [illegible]
[illegible] fenugreci an[a] [illegible]
[illegible] membra [illegible]
[illegible] residuum [illegible] valde valet. Cum
[illegible] residuum frenesis [illegible]
[illegible] calor[is] [et] dolor[is] sic fit. R[ecipe] florum camomille
[illegible] mollificat [illegible] alter [et] malvar[um] an[a]
[illegible] bulliant [illegible] spongia [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] membra [illegible] calida [illegible] valem
[illegible]
[illegible] hora [illegible]

Embrocac[io] que residuum [illegible]
[illegible] sic fit. R[ecipe] [illegible]
[illegible] bulliant [illegible] fiat [illegible] cadat
[illegible] calida [et] post [illegible]
[illegible] super [illegible] sub
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] dem est [illegible]
[illegible] intelligatur [illegible] membris

P[ro]hibitivus intelligit[ur] Ca[pitulum] xx de [illegible]
[illegible] ponit [illegible] lana vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Cum [illegible] pone [illegible]
[illegible] an[a] [illegible] dissol
[illegible] cu[m] illo [illegible]
[illegible] an[a] [illegible]
[illegible] Lumina [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] suppona[tur] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] Cal[efactio] [illegible]
[illegible] vino [illegible]
[illegible] suppona[tur] [illegible] dolore [illegible]
[illegible] Lumina [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] sic fit. R[ecipe] [illegible]
[illegible] an[a] [illegible] fiat [illegible]
[illegible] vino [illegible]
[illegible] Cal[efactio] [illegible]
[illegible] an[a] [illegible]
[illegible] an[a] [illegible]
[illegible] plantaginis [illegible]
[illegible] Cal[efactio] [illegible]
[illegible] an[a] [illegible]
[illegible] plantaginis [illegible]
[illegible] fiat [illegible] suppona[tur] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] an[a] [illegible]

[illegible] suppona[tur] [illegible]
[illegible] Ca[pitulum] [illegible]
P[ro] pessaria intelligit[ur] de [illegible] pessaries
[illegible] lana vel [illegible]
[illegible] Suppo[sitorium]
[illegible]
[illegible]
sic fit. R[ecipe] [illegible]
[illegible] lana vel [illegible] suppona[tur] hoc. Cal[efactio]
[illegible]
[illegible] an[a] [illegible]
[illegible] an[a] [illegible]
[illegible] lana vel [illegible]
[illegible] pessario [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sic fit. R[ecipe] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] camomille [illegible] an[a] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] matrice ad dolorem
Cal[efactio] [illegible] menstrua [illegible] sic fit.
R[ecipe] [illegible] calamenti [illegible] an[a] [illegible]
[illegible] suppositoria
vel [illegible] Cal[efactio] [illegible]
[illegible] menstrua [illegible] sic fit. R[ecipe] [illegible]
[illegible] barbe [illegible]
an[a] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Cum [illegible]
[illegible] lana vel [illegible] post [illegible]
vel [illegible] menstrua [illegible] ad
[illegible] mulier [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Fidit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] an[a] [illegible]
[illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] lana
[illegible] hoc [illegible]
vel [illegible] post [illegible]
[illegible] diebus [illegible]
[illegible] post sic [illegible]
[illegible] Cal[efactio] [illegible] pessario [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] sic fit. R[ecipe] [illegible] vel [illegible]
an[a] [illegible] balaustie an[a] [illegible]
[illegible] medicinis [illegible]
[illegible] Ca[pitulum] xxxv [illegible]
[illegible] Ca[pitulum] [illegible]

G[illegible] radice
[illegible] radice [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] radicis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] omnes [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]
[illegible] Cum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

De medicinis simplicibus

Incipit liber quartus de medicinis simplicibus

Scribit Galienus de medicinis simplicibus tractaturus primo quidem de earum differentiis. Deinde de compositis. Et primo de simplicibus quarum differentias tres ponit. Quarum prima est quod quedam sunt simplicia quedam composita. Secunda quod quedam sunt naturalia quedam artificialia. Tertia quod quedam sunt medicinalia quedam alimentalia. Et dicit quod simplicia sunt quorum omnes partes sunt eiusdem nominis totius. Ut aqua tota aqua dicitur et quelibet pars eius aqua dicitur. Et sic de lacte et sanguine et huiusmodi. Composita vero sunt quorum partes non sunt eiusdem nominis totius. Ut animal totum animal dicitur. Pars vero eius non animal sed caput vel manus vel pes dicitur. Et sic de arbore et domo et huiusmodi. Naturalia sunt que a natura producuntur sine arte humana. Artificialia vero que arte humana fiunt. Medicinalia sunt que ad curandum infirmos adhibentur. Alimentalia vero que ad nutrimentum sumuntur. Et dicit quod quedam medicinalia sunt alimentalia et quedam non. Quedam alimentalia sunt medicinalia et quedam non. Et dicit quod quedam sunt medicinalia et non alimentalia. Ut aloe et absinthium et huiusmodi. Quedam vero alimentalia et non medicinalia. Ut panis et caro et huiusmodi. Quedam vero medicinalia et alimentalia. Ut mel et oleum et huiusmodi. Quedam vero nec medicinalia nec alimentalia. Ut lapides et ligna et huiusmodi. Deinde cum dicit Sed quoniam de medicinis simplicibus tractare intendimus primo de earum differentiis tractabimus. Et primo ponit differentias. Secundo ostendit quod differentie iste sufficiant. Ibi Dicimus igitur quod. Tertio ostendit quomodo differentie iste sufficiant. Ibi Quoniam autem. Dicit ergo primo quod cum de medicinis simplicibus tractare intendamus primo de earum differentiis tractabimus. Et dicit quod differentie sunt tres. Quarum prima est quod quedam sunt simplicia quedam composita. Secunda quod quedam sunt naturalia quedam artificialia. Tertia quod quedam sunt medicinalia quedam alimentalia. Et dicit quod simplicia sunt quorum omnes partes sunt eiusdem nominis totius. Ut aqua tota aqua dicitur et quelibet pars eius aqua dicitur. Et sic de lacte et sanguine et huiusmodi. Composita vero sunt quorum partes non sunt eiusdem nominis totius. Ut animal totum animal dicitur. Pars vero eius non animal sed caput vel manus vel pes dicitur. Et sic de arbore et domo et huiusmodi. Naturalia sunt que a natura producuntur sine arte humana. Artificialia vero que arte humana fiunt. Medicinalia sunt que ad curandum infirmos adhibentur. Alimentalia vero que ad nutrimentum sumuntur. Et dicit quod quedam medicinalia sunt alimentalia et quedam non. Quedam alimentalia sunt medicinalia et quedam non. Et dicit quod quedam sunt medicinalia et non alimentalia. Ut aloe et absinthium et huiusmodi. Quedam vero alimentalia et non medicinalia. Ut panis et caro et huiusmodi. Quedam vero medicinalia et alimentalia. Ut mel et oleum et huiusmodi. Quedam vero nec medicinalia nec alimentalia. Ut lapides et ligna et huiusmodi.

inunda sunt. Si autem ex eis fiat inflatio, fluxus ventris fluxum reducit et intestina sanat. Excoriatur corpora in stomacho et intestinis que debilitat et digestivam et ipsa mitigat inungas et mollificat melius nocere et desiccat corpora urentia, humores vitreos expellit, aperit emunctoria calefaciunt et desiccant. Fiat inde sirupus ad vulnera ad ... et ad ... multis
rubeis. Rosa augmentum. Clavia sicut multo plus calida quam calida
calore augetur et corpus velocius inflammat ad sanguinem adiunctum
ipsum in colore rubea permutat et perit in magis. Cibulum in
aliis sanus ipsum exterius in humectis manifesta in eo ... virtuosus
reperitur in membris excoriata sive plana per pectus et resolvit le
me cum pulveris ex eo cum zuccaro et ... sunt sepe ad
compescendum sepe et splenem oppilatum ... fluxus
fluxum calidum. Si sirupus detur at calefactivum ad ... sicut
Galbanum siccus sine ex ea pulveres quoque ... bucos ...
sed modificat pulmonem. Aqua vero ... detur ad ...
cum humiditate febricitantibus confert et levat pectus ...
cardiacis ex ... quartana quod notetur in ...
post modicum ... fere ut superfluitate
... sive ...
Dicunt sunt et siccat usque ad ... ex illa calida
et sicca ... ambe sunt ... sicca ... duo
... efficitur ... forma quoque
minuit colorem corroborat ... rubeum ... colorem et sanguinem ...
... ad ... rubeas ...
... aperit ... in fluxu ...
... abstergit fluxum humorum ...
utitur ... calefacit et sanguinem mitigat et
fert ... [illegible] ... cum ...
... confert ad morsum venenosorum
... et pari ... aquis ... mitigat
... intestinorum. Calamum ut
ambrosium quod mora appellatur in lacrimis est. Dicitur liquor qui
exit a ... sale ... humores ...
... calidum et siccum
... sal ... sale ...
... laxat ... modicum ... sed ...
... calefacit. Almum vel almorasta
sicut ... cum ... sale et aqua
et aqua ... melio almum vel sal
... cum pipere vel ... Aniside calida
... est ... mora ...
nes ... appetitum.
Cinamomum calidum et siccum in ... valde ... et appellatur ... romanum
... aliquid dulcedinis ... in ...
... dolores ...
... et ... confert ...
... mora ... ad ...
... et menstrua ...
... Absinthium
... et ...
... in ... calida et sicca ... in ... confert ...
... cum ...
... sive emplastrum ...
... post ... valde
... et ... dolorem aurium. Et qui
... confert ... ad ...
... in ... confert ...
... quotidiana et ...
... cum ... ad dies x. confert ytericie et ydropisi ...
... emplastrum ex eo ... splenem ... maculas ...
... cum ... splenem ...
... cum ...
... confert dolorem ... cum ... vel ... confert
dolori epatis et ... provocat ... menstrua ... colorem
... cum ... in ... inflatione
... et ... confert ... venenosorum ... scorpionis

... et siccitas. Celidonia est calida et sicca in quarto gradu, frigida est
et ... est ... fluxum sanguinis et de
... capillos et confert ... et ... capitis
... et ... oculorum et capitis.
... fluxum ventris ... et solutionem ...
et ... mollificant ... emplastrum
... cum ... Cassia fistula ... calida et sicca ... ad ...
... confert ... et do
loribus ... confert oppilationi epatis
et splenis et ydropisi ... cum ... coloque per
duos menses ... provocat urinam et menstrua. Caput
... est ... plures ... adiuvando
... confert ... et ... carnem addicas
... fluxum sanguinis ... remouet ... et
... fluxum sanguinis
et maculas. Ciminum ... calidum
... sed ... et ...
... duritiem ... confert dolori ...
et ... cum ... fluxum sanguinis ...
... in ...
confert duritiei epatis et splenis ... cum aceto et emplastrum
ex eo splenem sanat ... Carbo ... calida et sicca et
... fluxum sanguinis ... et fluxum ... Canagal
... maior est ...
et ... est ... cum humiditate et
... ampliat ...
... dolore ... cum ... confert
dolori ... sive ...
... sive emplastrum sive ... Cinacardus est fructus
... est ... et ...
... aliquid ... mollificat ... calida et sicca
... et pustulas ... et
... sive ... in ...
... emoroidas ... frangit ...
... Ciperus ... calida ... quibus dicitur ...
... febres ... in ...
... mollificat ... duritiem ... frangit ...
... corpus ... vocem ...
... et ...
... carne ... et ...
... appetitum ...
... Cicuta ... calida et ...
... est ... et ...
... et sicca ...
... calida ... et ...
... cum pipere ...
... et ... Ciminum ... confert ... et ...
... Ciminum ... apud nos ... nocet ...
... in ...
... calida et sicca ... in ...
... Gallia ... in ... in ...
... Gallia ...
... in Gallia ...
... calida et ...
... regione ...
... valde ... in ...
... mollificat ...
... et ... calida ... et ...
... calidum ... et ... confert ...
... Cinamomum
... calida ...
... ex ... pinguedinis ... calidi
... carne ... in humectis
... Et ... calidum et ...
... calidum ...
... calida ... et ...
... non ...

al' frigidee

pesa. xlm.

ria malue z nio e stiptica abstinen te stipata dig existit sn nas z sinutlos z fac dolere plagas uelk illa q te cal'a uidi cū oft epithe z colere z qn sit stomac' abes mūdificat ebet

Albugalxe .i. lactuca alm e stomacha gallosa assa iūdis hui⁹ pma folia a q radix est colorus rubei ca. e z fic. z radix q est forcor q folia qn sūta cū radice uel folijs morphea ofert dcoctū q valz yctice cū epithimate cruc cū epa in dolorib⁹ renū ruefac ofert febrib⁹ diaquis infra epa q t mestrū uenerē dat post pota z pis stō mor fra z stomacho .i. lactucam sile tractate q e z sic. cū uino te neyemus abstinos z adhustiones abstat dcos z uals Tinao lapis est uenesta multū

Canoch e cortex filig cinnamomo amamomo stoesa bō odoris ca. z sic. odore ef sit bonū z ybis tussim mebroz z dilatat arostiacem ulcer z ofortat cū ey z gingiuas z ofortat roīa uulnā z sthet naz

Cathamamach e bdla filio peome q b ibet elena q uapons adducef z ybis epilen allenigue e bdla filio filio hanae z ofert filo semi hanae z mucat urinas z ofert splē valde

Cafefen .i. ruffamū ca. e z sic. .i. po abstīgue z dficat cū equalit ofert pano sanet mlt uales t mestrū cum rabiosi

Cardistrem stirb e z sic. ofert apte rubs mchse as alis z cū lmē st pustulā uoste illico sanat eas abundos fl pona st pustulā rotera uel sqlas melenta illico q sbdit

Candrumolon ca. e. z sic. cū q da q ducat ap pt oppllacoes mictiones z dolorib⁹ uchuras ofert uals domat ca. e z ybis. anxiatat ayū

Carmebe .i. buthor maior uel ai bor qui. uen bda e filis pinee ut plin dca q epi e radix. massiua resoluat ca. e z sic. a. appte o plagas nouas z stat stomac' q st doloribus emoyrroidū z est fetid mutat opa q ois uenes

Calmus ex iuus e appi cū z origanū cum mo resoluit exuacuas fl pona st pis tū pnce uel cinara ofert ulabs quicquid z st cū gluad tū me lle uale tussi pulmonis q tussim supplete tū aloe ra ceto ofert

Cl. anpe repit rhabi t. sbuio e polocana asino repit sbuicā t. sbuio cauda eqm arbor lmo stomas blandz laudes repit dra. d. sbuio dem stolam arbor lmo corace d mice repit d. d. sbuio domest nocā latrinā

Chelidonia mā repit mlrā t. sbuio farfol appellat i mā q ex gargaliā

Cucubalanalia repit rhā t. sbuio fuchules

Cichoreā sylnacas hgd repit rhā t. sbuio lulume. anel lama mādrag repit rhā t. sbuio tobi

Cicercula repit rhā t. sbuio rubes cinnamū p q dā filū t pa fibra filio ane to repit rhā t. sbuio rafy.

Blatebiblmae st frustra filia bngd ordinia bar odo rus z aperiens ēz p. p. d metha meliores st de que dcimat adalbedinē ca. st z sic. .i. po sbalanos st fu stucō eas ofert epithe sistugat eas cū cruda reduz sustugos mictiones

Cber e sem mas mas acē dcimas adalbe z hē medullas leuē dmetha ca. e z sic. .i. po mūdificatiū ofert oppllacoib⁹ mictiones ofert fractib⁹ ruptis aptatis dnis z uenas z calo fac mios leuis est stomac' z stabies ni fuit dimac splen q epi ofert sedat uetostates z dstruit fla st bubā cū melle loco q pri mit ad cassia hgnea

Bedegar hē lectus stomas que sitat febs mioz eius sapes ne astendit q fidat dnos ca. bucos e sim z sicat z dē q e ca. resoluta z dstruat ne tur ē hic finis ū sal⁹ ofert spasmo oī o g m ydropi mucp z uals nispuo sal⁹ ofortat tā mal febz flatus z ar bdo epi q ē quicunq stomachi z pti e locus ei fum ctis

Balsam e arbor equtubinata nastēs m loco qui dr betos folia z rodor tuce sitat z nō colligū deo tamio ultra q q e .l. r. by .lib. expōt dcos q ca. pt sitat stati constat z abluco upo upano bmeo tū ei ad berer Et q̄rta odicas e bubcas odoris eius hm est cohin z stat .i. o. z stom calo hgno z balsamo calloz ad du ctos sitis oppilatoes z ofert uulnis adstrīgit z ex traht fracturas ossiū uals ot spasmū z ofert lupum et epithie abstat primi aboeto z albedine uals almati z hyplemoie stide mūdificat stom z ofortat ep ofert

dolorib⁹ malis z apte os e uals hor grepon regmbyuestre z aufert rigores uals ost res uenenosas

Beeti e ligā ul radices aspe extracte z sicte qdl re duct spez alua tu. e ca. z sic. .i. o. fortat cor z fortat cerebrū z cordis augmē tat stoma loco q pri lig⁹ anis ul aurdi

Bauzach e sal stomatic rubeū q e strag⁹ clamosus z rubeū e melius ca. z sic. .i. o. abstergat clauat fortic adenmat epitillas cū pulueriza sī illas ofert cū pori uinū z pdisi dissolui cū melle z uino ad hydropicos uals sbdit z somnu uals yoarpisi nars stō solut qn gmedi cū nuca uel cū anmo amsi semelō z sikbs sedat dol⁹ uenas z ānes mestrū cū cyprano singen

Bulbi e capa cepe q gmedi z uocā stalogna z os folia sī stha folia pean z nasa ipi e filis uele ca. e .i. o. .i. .i. pō e stat stoma hiantes z relaxat ligata lumē st pranū z ofert st uenas ofert pustulis z ulcib⁹ capis uab dsitat lactuary q e dulcoz ru be o. z be sod z cū ro bñ digerit purgat z mplat ex cat corpū

Bachi e q̄da spes melonis frida z humida rest mo. z ors melo. q spes ydrū adomies bulore q milto ducit z fit bone abstīonis mūdificat tuss q q minus ofert pmor morphee z sim sinbs z ybis fluxū st adortim z mos vocat abs labore uel o ors melo e unde digestis male cale fit de bi lat pal nim oximel z hiedat

Bdellium mirobolani fri st tpo sim z o. ofortat sis cū aptacoe z adgmoe ut corrum bat st ualam stīgit uetere post lenitate z ipi ofert m testino z cedo z qno

Bederegrem .i. spes zedoarie ca. z sic. .i. o. st oīb⁹ cibis z medicinis ofortat cū ferru ofert timore cordis z adstīgit uals dictis ofortat pōt pco dcocto ad

Briadi ca. e m. o. sic. .i. po ofert dolori medullas z podagre augmētat toxicū uenenis ofert

Boraco be bri e q fl ysiach ca. e z sic. .i. o. q nō edim⁹ q̄rta aut in. d. ebriat adcalm z hi. z. ffectos grandi tonas z st bme mis sa potui det ofortat cor z prudentiq̄ mistobat eos me cardiace passiōb⁹ ualitudis uals z cata q dcocta z melle z succo portata canales pulmonis z guttur optīe curat

Bicbas .i. oclis uace raso e ac na e .i. medio rubea z est stoplior flore como le ca. e .i. o. .i. .i. Bacca .i. pmo odore ey uetostis grossis incarne ofert

Bacche e ēgl dolmas adstrictes stipat e z metas grat z uente stīgit uale mal ca. i. supra more epli supponta

Bellotgalon .i. corundez puteri dcimat adcalites z sicates uals pri .i. pt e stipatas plumbū airis z q̄n mitē labo gallop z gallarmeū fiut fortes adplū ofert fistule mlarmah mūdificat pulmo uias pnocat z stringit lapides z pnocat mestrua q̄t uene nit ame rubias epiar

Bedoi .i. o. z mid stuale ca. e z po z ipo e hiatas st plua q̄ ut ois uals ad stis callis z ofert e ames z mollia st emplet pl actim e ofert ofert pulsacoē ofortat cor z dficat pulmōs dlus e noctis sbd uals mūdificat ame z quietum uesp z stomachū

Bdellium mel e nart frigt e ad⁹ sicat dstrupit uetostates z sanat ofert lenit resoluit densificat mebra z maturat apostemata dura et stophilas z ofert gallarum z psalmo .o. dimac z calli ad

Fabel

siluris est fortior in oib[us]. ¶ Gengimer .i. pampinus uel mihi
firm est z siccum in fine .ii. g[radus] pampinus est melioris dist
mis z oi re quamlibet copiu cu[m] lacte z aq[ua] suffusus sic et
olo ingestum corp[or]i bonum nutrim[entum] euaporatum e bonu
qua card digoris est in sb'z mina fcia z i pme z nuaq
uetre stringit ¶ Gallie z gallus ade pe pullos calidor
e adype gallaz magnaz gallor[um] melior e q no cal
cant accumit adhuc z melior galliaz e q in dnt parit
ex oua atq sit mali testicli gallor[um] qui ualoris digsomo
z lauabitis ius galloz q tremori cordis z dolori iu
uitar[um] caro gallinaz q sic pulle efficit augmentum z melius
z cerebri gallinaz confert fluxui sanguinis ex uolnerib[us] cerebri
ius gallor[um] confert asmati z gallinaz caro clarificat uoce
galli uetus ius cu[m] pollipodio z aneto confert colice
z dolori stomacho z pectori z soluit melius si cu[m] cartamo fiat
z caro gallinaz augmentat sp[er]ma gallie sussu et gallus
sicut cor suu[m] qui ponitur sic morsus spinitus ualet ad se ue
nenu z confert ¶ Capenon calidum i po siccum z° abst' at
stipere z regit capillos ¶ Ancrescum .i. stercus columbarum z ac
do quod sint circa n[on]nes sanguis et e bos uolatilis oculi si eo cio
e disficil digsomis z stringit uetre ¶ Enaxyl .i. stelliocio
et e calamitu exhibit sinitolos z spumas stetis et truz
erradicat uetutas z ualz ad albuginem oculi ¶ Granula
iui dem e maior z mest ¶ Granum .i. medulla uel gut
calidum est z siccum in fine .ii. soluit melius z humores grossos z umes
confert morphee. Granu[m] prim ca. z humidu[m] est in z° gradu magnis
est equale dulcinat ad calices impinguatum e omne confert tussi
z humoribus putrefactis in pulmone confert sic augmentat coitum pro
z ot aduicto ¶ Granum alkalbat .i. de quo capitula piper alba e albu
mag carcino confert lassitudinem uisus eius facit fastidium e
meda eius malaria cu[m] zuc° modicum z appone z resoluit
¶ Granum unde calefit z humectat z exsiccat p[ro]p[ter] ea ualet ad
fine si mundificat z calefacit a lomatice z stipatice confert cu[m]
pillos z scabies acerbissime confert tussi antiq[ua] confert splenem ex
citat coitum z p[ro]uocat urina z mundificat renes ¶ Gram fac
adhere plagas sanguineas eius decoctio lapide facit. Gal
ba uel gallia muscata e qd confert q sic debilius z aliis
reb[us] in modo auit confortans uiscera resoluit confortat z
stipticas uisce z facit augmentum coytum confert doloribus iuo
ru ¶ Gummi arabicum calidum est et siccum spes sua sub
confortat stipticat z glutinat leniit tussim calam z expellit
nouelus pulmonis z uoce clarificat ¶ Gariofil° ca. z sic e
i z° colo odore bono efficit abstergit uisu confortat stomachum
confert notam z nausee ¶ Galba ca. e z sic i z° cor matur ue
tosi etiam resoluit confert stoplut z lassitudinem z spasmo qui
epilentic° p[er]in adorat z em pessit z asmati z tussi antique
uals p[ro]uocat menstrua z expellit fetum est cymam ueneas
¶ Granatum q dulce est frigidum humidu[m] in po acetositas frim
est z siccum i z° acetosis respuit colera z phibis cursus sup
fluitati adiunctu z et ie bina eius acetosis exaspat pe
et dulce lenit p[ro]p[ter] granatu[m] inflatio confert inflationem stomacho
confert bonu[m] d[e] granatis obueniunt z ipse acetosi sucus granati
acetosi confert stomacho colice z minu confert febr[ibus] acutis sit
z acetositas ¶ Galageat z sic e z z° odore suo efficat
bus confert stomachum digestum aluz colice frigide ¶ Gulenn .i. me
spilla frigida sicca in primo frigid[is] in po retinet fluxum uel mo
ns opomo z hoc q[ue] debere respuit colaz z tardat ebe
si sumatur post bina retinet bonumita confert fluxui colice
¶ Gagates .i. lapis z e bono odore aspala confert podagre
confert fractionis matris z epilentice qui sic suffumigatur ex eo co
os ¶ Gausume .i. spes fungoru[m] meis est similis ue
sicantis lactos z carnositas z adstringens nec ita mali buo
res ut sunt alii z eius frigid e r calida ¶ Galba e q da liba
q galba odorifera appetat odor eius confortat cor z confert
doloribus frigidis matrice p[ro]uocat menstrua z separat ipsa adm
cumen est ¶ Glucen e genus gummaz ca. z sic. resoluit z uns
¶ Galle sic frigide in po humide in z° phibet
cursu h[ab]itati adhingua z odor uahit ad fluxum uentris aqu

al' aquis

z confortat oi medicinas ueteres exp[er]tas
¶ Homo sic uue hois sedat hornspilla z tro z stabire
z q[ua]n[do] bra eius coquit cu[m] melle z nasi eos abst
Sit albugines oculi bra hois si bibat uim diebus in
ieiuno habeat a splene z sanatur si infirmu[m] uenat z p[ro]prium
bibit ¶ Boleus .i. blias frigid z humidu[m] est in z° complexion
sem excoriat alb[us] calis confert tussi calide z sedat eam
z sitim z alia confert ardori urine z difficultati emissionis
eius. Herchoman .i. spleta uel standella equalis d[ic]t[u]r
est delinatis adhiberi exsiccat abhuc modicu[m] ac z est stipti
cu[m] resoluere z est media int[er] ceciam z ordeum. Homs fluos
.i. fuais barbe p[ro]ne uoc[atur] y popu[l]idos frig° ualentes
est z dulcinat ad sicc[ita]tes constringit oes fluxus ¶ Hermfel°
z radicum alium frigida est z humida z est stipticatiua
le forer ap[er]t[iu]e. ¶ Ysopo .i. ysop[us] ysopiana cal[ida] in fine si
mundificat pectus z pulmones z confortat digestionem z appetit[um]
z p[ro]uocat urinam z menstrua ¶ Ibisca .i. tribulli cali sic sicca
p[ro]p[ter] cu[m] stiptice pura augm[en]tu[m] efficacie in coytu z frangit la
pides z renib[us] z uesica z confert difficultati urine z colice
¶ Iarmel .i. semine ruce ca. z sic. d[ic]t[ur] q[uo]d si terat z misceat
cu[m] melle z uino z felle p[er]dicis uel gallinaz z ac fiat est
hens est oblitam uisus p[ro]uocat ui[m] z menstrua ¶ Iabur
.i. mestrua herba filio hermodactillo ca. e z sic. z° confert poda
gre z dolori iunctura z sciatice educit humorem crudum crossu[m]
z uiscosis z lentes ¶ Iheda tocha .i. ligus arcus uel
septemma ca. e z sic. in fine p[ri]m[o] confert dolori lateris
ex flatu uentositatis uetre stringit sedat sanguinis et cu[m] confectionis
de q[ua] ianuaris cum ex folia eius uel in .c. ex genis z prius
z q[uo]d uaris acquiert z quando uiala eius erit z fiet sanguis
z hoc prime beloni post alii uel aliqua purgationes ¶ Iaba
mari qua iniquabliuit z ita e stiptic° cu[m] hos calid est
sucus eius ualet ad restringendum z uomos emoroydas
balaz .i. persicaria uel herba signata ca. e z sic. d[ic]t[ur] ad
hustus est z ex eo una adhunt sic i m dnc uomnas
¶ Iauna e spes barbe uel arbor equale e delinat
ui adsiccandos confortat actum p[h]il[o]b[us] impediens z confert
difficultati urine ¶ Iecbirt .i. robilur uel alegua ca. e z sic.
in z° abst sum z apprime e confert duricie mallanaz
uel eius fac ingenitum z soluit uias z q[uo]d in aceto az
aceto seccat tenasmone z dolore uentris pungitiui
¶ Ibes ca. z sic. in z° in adhuta e stipticus z uentus z consol
dat phibet ulcera maligna ambulatiua z ea consolidat confert
duricie palpebraz uisus acuit ¶ Hermodactillus calidus
est z siccus i z° plus est confert podagre z sedat dolores
sic si bibat cu[m] zinzibe z aliis in coytu dat deos z uel z
.i. z. s[un]t aut .i.
Ireundo aus est z de q[uo]d uetre et p[ro]mot uenin
Ono lapides querp bonus he colore unu aliis
colores plurimos qui sicuti sup[er] spatulaz uel adiuto
ria epilentia femat eis usus omnibus eius uisiom
acuit ¶ Iumbe frigide sic in po si est es in sicc[ita]te z humidiate
confert ducitiam sanguinis cali z pectoris z pulmonis z male
sicc z male digoris z nutrimenti confert dolori renium z ue
sice ¶ Iusquiamus nigrum albus z albus e d[ic]t[us] imag uene
nosis frim est z siccum z° sedat dolores stupefaciendo
z mortificando loca z podagre z auris phibis fluxum ma
trice ad coitum confert fluxo sanguinis z dolore facit z rubedinis
eius sili ¶ Iac est frigidus e plata angelos e filio ferru
ferre e bulta z aq ex q[ua] p[ar]s a[p]pus siccitatis z stipticus est
confert pruritui z ulcerib[us] fraudulentis ¶ Iumpus ca. e z po
sic z z° carminat ualet z calefacit z appen opillos z
confert doloribus pectoris z tussi confortat stomachum p[ro]uocat urina
z menstrua loco piperis ponitur aq[ua] buda ¶ Iamfectre caro
facit acade fluxus san[guinis] z habis z carnes ficcio in sicc[ita]te
¶ Iasol .i. radices uiridoriore d[ic]t[ur] q[uo]d frig et e filio fug[ere] hois
frida e z sicca z° uarconta e uel e stupefactiua losomfea
z eius tam sili constringit lacrimas acuitas in esse p[ro]uocas z
facit lubech omnib[us] ponibus z purat matrice z adq[ue]c[un]q[ue]

ꝑ abstr̃ corpꝰ unib; no ſat filios q̃ us layti ꝺ̃nt dicat̃ uare
dat̃ q̃ quo aut̃ adheret hoc nom̃ amonato q̃ eſt
hoc eſt mal̃e q̃ ſit exurā infimatiū z ateto mirabile
dictū z male erreo ca. c. z ſic. iij°. q̃ſtiṅ. dale ſtudio z
ſagat ebriat carnē z malū. q̃ldat. q̃ſtiṅ.

Rabe e gumma ut ſandaracha cui⁹ color e ruf
ꝰ colū eſt pap. ca. ſticca. z ſo. ſtiṅ. ſan⁹ exeūt
tez aq̃ noctiq̃ loco q̃ferō tremoꝝ cordis z ſpūs
ſanⁱ z retinet uomitū z ſoꝛtat. ſtom⁹ ruere ſtiṅ.
Tramepribeos ca. z ſtic. iij°. appios z abſt̃ ſtuo. e q̃ſt
tracte q̃ bulꝛ cū aq̃a mell. z ſpt. oppilloes epis
z ſplenis q̃fert. ydropē. z uocat. imag̃ z meſtruū
Tramedreos ca. z ſtic. iij°. q̃ferr. aſſi. ſtrāq̃ z dimacer
ſpleīs repis z ydropē cū oppilatōe. q̃uocat. imam
z meſtꝝ z extēdit. ferr. Tcornu ceruj. z fruct⁹ cornꝰ
ꝓſy. fric⁹ z ſpo. ſtic. z iij°. q̃ferat. ſplenē. roīa. nucleus
Trekenga. i. uua uulpina. z ſtic. e. iij°. q̃ſt. ydropē
z ruſtabꝰ uias. urie. z mſtacū. hanelit. Tcrabe. ſti. i.
lupꝰ. ſiluaꝝ. ca. e. z ſtic. folia. z ſtipites. ſtrādicat
albaras. z albedinē. lumbꝰ. ſanat. ſternutas. z ſtabiem
dcoctoīs. e. q̃ferr. ſapiam. Tcanu. ſeni. e. ca. z ſtic. i
z. e. ſpolij. uetoſtes. q̃ferr. tremoꝝ. cordis. z timoꝝ
mētis. Tcrocus. anguez. i. lingua bouis. ꝓſice. rez
triſtabꝰ. z cor. letificat. Tcuba. i. lenticula. ca. z ſtic. iij°.
expellit. uetoſtes. z ſto. q̃ferat. z timoꝝ. edūt. mē
ſtrua. q̃uocat. Tcrocodilꝰ. i. ſpes ſimiꝰ. ſiluꝰ. z
ſpacio. ca. bibit. ſi. fluꝝ. cui. mag⁹. do. eſt. i. mag̃
teſticuli. z ꝝ uenas. z ſtupore. eius. e. q̃ dulcedo
eſtuat. moꝝ. malitie. q̃. ſimia. rubea. z. e. ſolide
ſbo. Tcreſe. i. ſpes. cinamōi. ca. e. z ſtic. i. z°. q̃ferat
ep. z. iuc. ſua. z. cor. mag⁹. appet. Tcreylem. i. ſtorax
liquida. ca. e. z ſtic. mūdificat. z. dolet. ioſtꝝ. ulcꝝ
z. uulnꝝ. lat. z. uuſu. acut. q̃ferr. cinam. z. ſpleīs
lactandꝝ. uſus. eius. ſpleīs. e. extēnat. z. meſtruū
ꝓuocat. cū. aq̃. mell. Tcrocot. i. bombicū. q̃. ſemē
lenticiam. z. cale. factū. e. eius. ſi. bona. pectori. z. uſ
ſi. fluꝝ. ſoluat. ſ. ſtic. e. eius. q̃ferr. ſpūs. ꝓuocat. z. re
tho. arbor. ſtime. q̃. appellat. dragāt. z. eſt. ſiluaticꝰ
ſtreati. mſpillat. Tcrab. e. cal̃n. z. abſtinuit. q̃. ſtmo
phēe. z. ſtabiet. z. cor. he. addūt. cor. z. dolea
i. g. lapid. e. lamoſa. ſic. marmor. albꝰ. ſplendida
z. fragabil. q̃ferr. adurſtoīs. ulme. cū. aq̃a. ſalerato. ad
hūc. q̃ferr. uulꝝ. diffical. marnacoīs

Lepus ſtuiꝰ. ſiſtꝝ. z. ſtic. z. ſtificat. cū. malle. z. nuc
ti. lengm. extebro. leporis. g. lingue. m. ſamaū. cauꝰ
cor. dentes. ueloc. alujꝰ. dc. q̃ferr. ſan⁹. lepꝰ
carō. diſſinde. z. ſolom. amat. cū. bibꝰ. eius. coagulū. cuꝝ
acet. acero. q̃ferr. epithe. ſ. q̃. bibꝰ. cū. acero. tribꝰ. dieb. q̃
ꝓ. ſ. ſta. me. ſtruat. ꝓbꝰ. mgt. t. ꝓ. ſtma. q̃. eſt. al. obſtr. cū. hucoſis. d. olmā. ad. ulcꝝ. tube. ſ. ſtomā
rore. cinpti. ſ. ocios. uſu. acuo. mūdificat. pāū. uue
pheas. uenenoſa. res. t. rulcrat. pulmoꝝ. z. miſtac. q̃. ſolute
q̃. nō. bīt. alas. ſ. meliores. pedes. e. ex. ꝺ̃ctus. errādi
cant. ut. dr. abiectis. ex. ymbꝝ. z. capie. rubeū. ſtina. xn. ad
puluē. mtra. q̃ferr. ydropē. z. ſtitꝝ. uire. ſ. ſtip. logit
calm. eſt. imo. ſticū. t. z°. reſolutiū. z. renes. ſi. dr. z. ſtrez
tū. aq̃a. epis. capm. alba. q̃ferr. pāno. mocādo. q̃ſtat
ſto. z. appeāū. z. efficat. augmāt. mſtmate. Tlapꝰ. q̃. m
ne. ſ. rūcre. ſtipe. dr. q̃. ſtragit. lapide. renū. ruelle
Tlapis. lazuli. e. ū. ē. lapis. ſtra. ſtica. cū. aq̃. e. ebriat
exeo. alige. ſic. lac. e. ſpāt. q̃ſt. apāb. talis. mpoſſt
adſtrāū. exſticatoē. eius. ſ. tū. aq̃a. alcokol. z. ſtibꝝ
eurſtꝝ. ſuppſtꝝ. adorīm. ad. ſ. ulcꝝ. aut. ſ. ꝓ. Tlapis
mollarꝰ. ꝓbꝝ. fluxū. ſan⁹. z. apata. tal. Tlapis
mcoꝝ. aque. ſtrictꝰ. eius. q̃ſt. ſ. matllas. z. rotū
clos. ut. no. magſtcū. z. e. bō. apt. abꝝ. calis. Tlapis
alagi. eſt. ſpc. oſſibꝰ. elephātis. z. ſ. net. ſm⁹. z. ꝓbꝝ
fluxū. ſangis. exulimbꝝ. z. ulabꝝ. Tla. ꝓ. lume. z. uer

ap augmāt. lume. mtrq; rrabi. dr. q. ſuſpēdꝝ. ſt. arboꝛe. fruc
tificat. z. ſuſpēdꝝ. ſt. oppleāt. ſpūat. ex. Tlap. q. moch. ex
ſtmgūi. d. z. q. mſtat. mat. Tlap. carmen. mgnoē. rhgadia
apdi. ablue. z. no. fat. nauſeā. ſ. no. ablue. fat. nauſeā
ſolutedo. edūt. meliaꝝ. ſoīa. d. Tlap. lazulinaꝝ. ad. eḡnes
melitas. z. ꝓ. loco. elkyngen. Tluat. ſigillatū. ſit. exꝑa
ſtū. q. eſt. nl. atma. uꝝ. ſtica. plena. ubi. hba. no. naſtes
neq; lap. tuetur. mlt. z. ſ. ſoīa. ſtroaſtoꝝ. z. adheꝝ. hgne
d. ꝓ. ſuꝑeas. q̃ſtingat. ſan⁹. fluctes. ex. ōi. loco. z. hbiꝝ
gtarū. z. reſſtoꝝ. mā. adnieb. z. q̃ſtingat. mīa. oēs
fluxꝰ. ſtomi. z. naſtꝝ. ntestinoꝝ. mor. ſm. cliſtmā. aut
biba. Tluat. oe. mſtidotū. eſt. exꝑtū. abſtinuit. z. o
ſtingat. carne. lax. z. ꝓ. ſ. ſtaphylas. z. dyuaces. hmut
ꝓpria. z. ſtlenetici. z. uiuū. z. ſanat. carne. Tluat. arme
nū. rubeū. z. ſtin. t. ꝓ. ſtica. z. o. ſcam. ſan⁹. z. q̃ſtat. ſa
rubꝝ. cillo. z. pellonachis. hmat. z. hbiat. t. o. uulnes
opōs. e. ſſtuo. ſan⁹. z. ulabꝝ. moeſtoꝝ. z. fluxu. mat
tis. z. fol. z. reſtlenes. q̃ferr. z. ſtrāt. ſ. hbiat. cū. mo. ſol
z. aq̃. tuſe. Tluat. ſanniū. ſtm. e. z. q̃. ſtumatiū. uald
z. aptūbꝝ. uulꝝ. q̃ferr. eruꝑt. ſtm⁹. amatce. z. ſſtom
ſan⁹. cū. e. ſme. Tluat. q. ꝓpedī. oppliacm. z. occptm
ḡme. cū. as. ſto. q̃ſtat. z. deh. cleng⁹. abꝝ. ſhbeū
cū. Tluat. creat. e. mlce. aereatas. q̃ferr. mſtacoī
z. nubedni. oclos. z. allenat. ꝓtinēes. z. ſuſtinūſ. ſ.
ꝓmantes. eas. q̃ſtat. Tlactūnū. e. eis. hba. q. ſ
lat. aut. ſolutū. mgllinū. adhuſtmū. lat. eoꝝ. eſt
calm. z. ſticū. me. q̃. lat. eoꝝ. ꝓ. me. lacma. elbeuō
ꝓſtes. ſ. ad. z. exrādicat. moꝝ. hnuas. z. clauos. de
mūbꝝ. z. ꝓdibꝝ. exrādicat. uenas. z. dnaces. q̃. ſ. tbeuā
ſſtulas. ſoluit. ſſa. z. aq̃oſtes. ſ. ſtōnē. dne. q̃. de. ul
d. lacte. ſ. ſſtū. uū. inſoramē. ſtaus. uel. ſ. ſſtbeuā. ſoluit
ſuffid. z. male. q̃. d. ſticā. ſ. ſſt. ul. uenas. Tlaudonitte
hūtus. pendens. mpl. appar. z. barbꝰ. eoꝝ. cū. paſtū
ſlamā. q̃. nocat. calſus. calm. eſt. mſme. ꝓmū. ſticū
o. z. ſpc. eſt. pauci. ſtpuctas. ſ. e. ſpale. maturatū. hiū
catū. ſſtas. fat. naſi. q̃. los. q̃ferr. cū. oto. rob. m. ſodat
ꝓſpe. arpis. z. ruſſi. reſoluit. aſtata. nigras. ſuſſtūū
exſtit. fetū. mortuū. ſ. de. uidm. z. q̃. bibī. cū. bmo. an
tiq̃o. ſtingat. uetres. Tlabume. i. arbor. ſtoraci. hyde
ca. e. z. ſlo. ſtic. z. o. e. roſolutiū. cale. ſtina. mdicinalis. mbra
q̃ferr. z. ſpalmus. ꝓbꝝ. hūda. z. ſtica. q̃ferr. calculū. hūdo
rem. ac. z. ruſſi. aſſecue. z. noce. clariſſat. ꝓuocat. uuas
z. moſtruū. z. q̃. ſticū. eſt. dea. uetre. ſtingit. Tlacer. q̃
ma. eſt. z. ſticē. lacrabo. exar. q̃ferr. tremoꝝ. cordis. z. o
ferat. ep. z. uulꝝ. y. dr. ac. z. ydropſi. z. dolorib. epis. z.
Tlif. eſt. hba. bullana. uel. ſperuana. ō. duar. ſſtes
plana. z. ſcapa. plana. ca. z. ſtic. i. ꝓ. ſcapa. z. ſtipite
z. mādit. hūores. groſſos. z. crūſta. roīb. z. ſcab. Tlily
eius. ſ. ſpſte. z. mſtā. cū. melle. uel. bmo. ſmat. mag̃. ſtā
uel. pāū. z. ſſſtas. ſtigoris. ſui. q̃. ſue. q̃. docſtus. eſt
q̃ferr. dolori. auris. z. q̃. ſtican. ad. o. z. rob. z. nares. ſa
nat. ſtop. tolligit. z. tamē. q̃ferr. aſmati. z. ſpūe. ſaū
cruſtā. ſ. ponā. m. mo. mag̃. coytū. z. mūdificat. renes
z. uocat. z. odor. eius. noct. ꝑtenanab. Tlingua. augcat. i
e. z°. biuda. z. ſto. mūdificata. eſt. q̃ferr. tremoꝝ. cordis
addit. coytū. Tlingua. bouis. equal. q̃. ſplēs. e. delinat
tū. ad. tali. z. mōs. alcola. z. mſanabꝝ. lenificata. z. q̃ferr
tuā. cordis. z. noua. z. melia. z. tremore. cordis. q̃. ſſt. aſſtr
aſpitan. ſuctū. ne. ſi. ſticē. ſſtat. pulmo. e. ex. ea. ſanat
idē. diffical. longoīs. Tlingua. arietis. z. ſeptē. tuua. ul
placato. e. duar. ſſtes. e. ſpūa. z. magna. ſ. mag̃. e. melior
tribꝰ. ſtidas. z. ſticā. de. z°. ſ. e. ſtipta. mape. q̃ſtuctā. ei
oīb. fluxꝰ. z. ſſſ. z. q̃. z. ulabꝝ. apatib. calis. z. ulabꝝ. dam
blatinus. z. uen. z. oſtes. z. ſpeꝝ. ſi. ſpullatas. z. ſe. malu. ſce
rulā. z. ſſe. q̃ferr. ei. dolori. ex. calit. e. z. ſtingit. z. q̃. ſ. ſ. ſ. obſta
lime. cale. z. q̃. m. ſtū. z. ſtinuo. ſſ. q̃ferr. dolo. ſſte. q̃. ſtmo
de. dr. q̃. ſſ. bulnā. in. z. radices. e. ei. z. in. uno. ulabꝝ. ſe. dm. acce
ſſtoes. q̃. ſmat. ſcanas. z. q̃. ſtanā. ſ. bulnā. z. lingua. e. ſtica

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Baden-Württemberg

BLB BADISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK

Baden-Württemberg

Explicat liber quartus et ultimus practice magistri Gilli de Placencia quem deus benedicat Amen.